CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC. MAIL BID SALE 54



CLOSING WEDNESDAY, JUNE 14, 2000

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA LONDON, ENGLAND

AUCTION 54

A Mail Bid Sale

Closing June 14, 2000

Featuring

Part II: More from the collection of Phil DeVicci

The Brockage collection, Roman and Byzantine coins, Numismatic Library

Part III: the Marian A. Sinton collection of Conder Tokens

An American collection of Baktrian

A collection of Provincials from Cappadocia

Closing at 5PM EDT

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

United States Office

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479, USA Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

London Office

14 Old Bond Street, London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom Tel: (020) 7495-1888 Fax: (020) 7499-5916

Website www.historicalcoins.com

E-Mail cng@historicalcoins.com

Grading Conditions

English	<u>German</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Italian</u>
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State/Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	F. D. C.	Fior Di Conio
Extremely Fine ("EF")	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine ("VF")	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good/Fair	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

Common Abbreviations

AV	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	Anno Domini
Æ	Bronze	AH	Anno Hegirae
gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
pl.	Plate	SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum
pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	Confer (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
c/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

Production Staff

Numismatists:

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.)

Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)

Managing Director Europe:Italo VecchiSenior Numismatist:Barry P. Murphy

John C. Lavender

W. Jeffrey Winter Benjamin R. Bell

Controller: Cathy England
Sales Director: David S. Micha

Sales Director:David S. MichaelsLancaster Office Manager:Karen ZanderLondon Office Manager:Catherine Wingate

West Coast Representative:
Customer Service & Literature:

Carol Barton

Office Staff:

Accounting:

Photography:

Layout & Design:

Dawn Ahlgren

Tina Jordan (U.K.)

Barry P. Murphy

Mark D. Lockley

Printing Control:

Special Fonts Designed by:

Catharine C. Lorber

Banking Details

US Bank:

Fulton Bank

Lancaster, PA 17604

Account number: 151 945 9785

ABA number: 031301422

UK Bank:

HSBC Bank Plc

29 New Bond Street London W1A 2JA United Kingdom

Account number: 11248081 Bank sort code: 40 05 01

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company. United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

AUCTION TERMS

This is a mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

- 1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.
- 2. A 10% Buyer's fee will be added to the hammer price.
- 3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale. Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
- 4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, valid check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or American Express). A 3.5% administration charge will be added to all invoices, but this charge will be waived for invoices paid by cash, valid check or bank wire received by CNG within 30 days after the auction date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.
- 5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.
- 6. Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts. CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

- 7. A word on **Reserves.** CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.
- 8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.
- 9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.
- 10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
- 11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realised are also posted after the sale on CNG's web site: www.historical-coins.com
- 12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.
- 13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
- 14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.
- 15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid sheets must be received by June 14, 2000. GOOD LUCK!

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung (Mail Bid Sale) von Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG) bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

- 1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen. CNG kann Einlieferern und Käufern einen Vorschuss oder Kredit gewähren und kann bei jedem Los auch andere Interessen als das Aufgeld verfolgen. CNG kann auf eigene Rechnung als "Insider" mitbieten und dabei auch Informationen verwenden, die nicht allgemein zugänglich sind.
- 2. Neben dem Zuschlagspreis ist ein Aufgeld von 10% von Käufern zu bezahlen.
- 3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntnis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Bei Zahlung mit Kreditkarte stehen die Auktionsbedingungen bezüglich der Rückgabe rechtlich über dem Rückgaberecht des Kreditkartenausstellers. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert
- 4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Sollte die Rechnung nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach der Auktion bezahlt sein, wird ein Zinssatz von 2% pro Monat oder die höchstmögliche gesetzlich erlaubte Zinsrate ab dem letzten Auktionstag fällig. Die Zahlung kann in bar, mit Scheck, mit Banküberweisung oder mit Kreditkarte (Visa, MasterCard, oder American Express) erfolgen. Eine Verwaltungsgebühr von 3,5% wird auf alle Rechnungen aufgeschlagen, die jedoch bei Barzahlung, Scheckzahlung oder Banküberweisung, die bei CNG innerhalb 30 Tagen nach der Auktion eingehen, nichtig wird. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, fällige Gebühren nach eigenen Ermessen zu ändern.
- 5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden. CNG übernimmt keine Haftung für Waren, die an die angegebene Adresse, nicht aber an den Käufer persönlich ausgeliefert werden.
- 6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.

- 7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.
- 8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.
- 9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter die Rechnung nicht vollständig innerhalb von 30 Tagen begleicht, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, den Kauf rückgängig zu machen und die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.
- 10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Für Käufer in der Europäischen Union kann CNG die Lose vor dem Versand nach Großbritannien importieren und dem Käufer die entstandene Mehrwertsteuer berechnen. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.
- 11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt. Sie sind auch im Internet auf CNG's Web Site www.historicalcoins.com. abrufbar.
- 12. Die Bieter verzichten hiermit auf alle sich aus dieser Auktion ergebenden Ansprüche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.
- 13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.
- 14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte und verzichten auf alle gegensätzlichen Bestimmungen der Artikel 14 oder 15 des französischen Bürgerrechtes und ähnlichen Bestimmungen in anderen Gerichtsbarkeiten. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.
- 15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum 14. Juni 2000 bei uns eingehen.

VIEL ERFOLG!

CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

- 1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de lui permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots. CNG peut prêter ou avancer des fonds aux propriétaires ou enchérisseurs et peut avoir des intérêts, autres que les frais de commission, sur n'importe quel lot. CNG a l'option de faire une offre pour son propre compte avec des renseignements non disponibles au public.
- 2. Une commission de 10% à la charge de l'acquéreur sera ajoutée au prix de vente.
- 3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie explicite ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par les enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris les enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concernant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie (excepté dans le cas de problèmes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs delais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.
- 4. La facture doit être payée dès sa réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois (ou au taux le plus élevé autorisé par la loi) à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le règlement peut se faire en liquide paiement, ou par chèque, transfert, ou carte de crédit (Visa, MasterCard, ou American Express). On ajoutera 3,5% de frais d'administration sur toutes les factures, sauf dans le cas de factures réglées en liquide, par chèque ou transfert dans les 30 jours après la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés allieurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15 \$ pour frais bancaires mais qu'ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. CNG a la possibilité de réduire ou transiger tout paiement ou frais.
- 5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité suffisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire des enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois les lots ont payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci. L'acceptation d'un envoi à l'adresse du client constitue un reçu quelle que soit la personne qui la réceptionne.
- 6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. Sauf dans le cas d'une reserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout contrôler avec soin.

- 7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG peut fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune réserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.
- 8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du paiement selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.
- 9. Dans le cas où un acheteur ne s'acquitterait pas de son obligation de paiement intégral dans les 30 jours, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve tous les droits dont elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.
- 10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Pour les acquéreurs de l'Union Européenne, CNG pourra importer des lots à l'intérieur du Royaume-Uni, en ce cas, avant l'envoi les acquéreurs se doivent de payer la taxe sur la valeur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur condition de la pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'obtention de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.
- 11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG. CNG poste aussi les prix réalisés sur son site Web: www.historicalcoins.com.
- 12. Les enchérisseurs renoncent à toute revendication de dommages et intèrêts en cas de dommage causé par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.
- 13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent être ni cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appuyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.
- 14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie, tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, de ce fait, consentent à respecter les actions engagées et acceptent à cette fin toute signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié, et renoncent à se prévaloir de toute disposition contraire des articles 14 ou 15 du code civil français, et provisions similaires en toute juridiction. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.
- 15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

Les commissions doivent nous parvenir avant le 14 Juin 2000.

BONNE CHANCE!

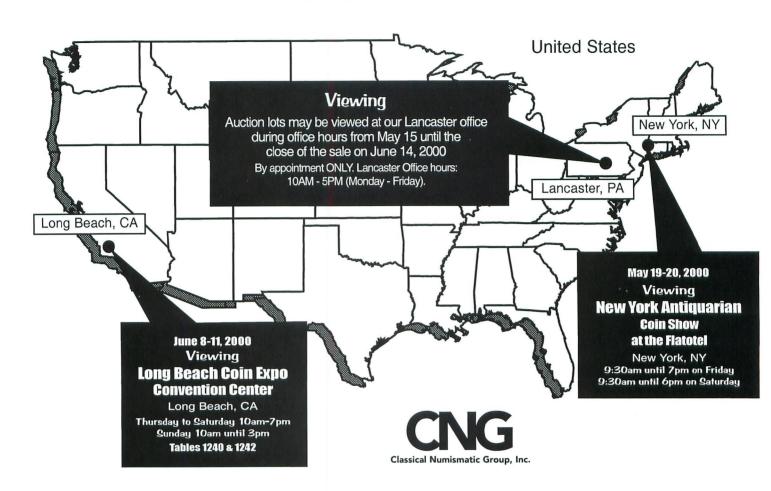
CONDIZIONI D' ASTA

- La presente asta per corrispondenza è bandita da Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:
- 1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita sia da CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti. CNG puó prestare a anticipare denaro ai conferitori o ai possibili acquirenti, e potrebbe avere un ulteriore interesse oltre la commissione su qualsiasi lotto. CNG puó partecipare all' asta per suo conto, da "insider", utilizzando informazioni non disponibili al pubblico.
- 2. Una commissione del 10% sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.
- 3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autentità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Se il pagamento avviene con carta di credito, il diritto alla restituzione è regolamentato da queste Condizioni d'Asta che annullano qualsivoglia diritto alla restituzione promulgato da chi ha emesso la carta di credito. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di
- 4. Le fatture devono essere pagate nonappena ricevute. Per le fatture non pagate entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta dovranno essere pagati un interesse e una penale per il ritardo nella misura del 2% al mese o, se inferiore, al massimo consentito per legge. Il pagamento può avvenire per contanti, tramite assegno valido, bonifico bancario o carta di credito (Visa, MasterCard o American Express). A tutte le fatture saranno aggiunti costi amministrativi del 3.5% che possono essere detratti nel caso di pagamento per contanti, assegno valido o bonifico bancario e ricevuto da CNG entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. CNG puó ridurre o negoziare ogni costo o tariffa a sua discrezione.
- 5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che il pagamento non è completo. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni. La ricevuta di consegna all'indirizzo dell'acquirente costituisce prova di consegna all'acquirente prescindendo all'identità della persona che ha accettato la consegna.
- 6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta piú alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.

- 7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG puó fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.
- 8. Gli acquirenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli acquirenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili per il pagamento ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.
- 9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento entro 30 giorn dalla data dell'asta si riserva il diritto di considerare la vendita incompleta e di rivendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.
- 10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Per gli acquirenti nell'Unione Europea CNG può importare i lotti nel Regno Unito prima della consegna e pretendere il pagamento da parte degli acquirenti dell'importo relativo all'Imposta sul Valore Aggiunto. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.
- 11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG. I prezzi realizzati sono anche disponibili dopo l'asta presso il sito web di CNG: www.historicalcoins.com
- 12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica riparazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.
- 13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.
- 14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania; tutti gli offerenti a tale riguardo si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata e rinunciano a ogni clausola in contraddizione contenuta negli Articoli 14 o 15 del Codice Civile Francese e a ogni altra simile clausola di qualsivoglia legislazione. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.
- 15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

Le offerte devono pervenire entro il 14 giugno 2000. BUONA FORTUNA!

Notice Of Exhibition





Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at

www.historicalcoins.com

To view these lots go to the *Archives* section of the website and use the keyword search tool to find

CNG54

(all one word).

Now available on our website

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

presents

100% Electronic Auctions

Our Electronic Auctions feature coins at unreserved auction that are

- · properly researched ·
- well photographed
 - fully guaranteed •

In addition the auction provides

- · logical incremental bidding ·
 - compiled invoices
 - a want list service •

and much much more......

Stop by and visit us at

www.historicalcoins.com

There is an auction running as you read this....

Order of Sale

The Brockage Collection of Phil DeVicci	1-79
Greek Coinage	80-834
Oriental Greek	835-1062
Roman Provincial Coinage	1063-1198
An Offering of Cappadocian	1132-1172
Roman Republican Coinage	1199-1298
Roman Imperatorial Coinage	1299-1373
Roman Imperial Coinage	1374-1862
Roman Contorniates	1863-1870
Dark Age & Barbaric Issues	1871-1882
Byzantine Coinage	1883-1961
World Coinage	1962-2084
British Coinage	2085-2115
Conder Tokens from the Marian A. Sinton Collection	2116-2186
Miscellaneous & Antiquities	
Large Lots	2221-2316
Numismatic Books featuring the DeVicci Library	3001-3327

Consignment Deadlines

for future CNG sales

Mail Bid Sale 55

Consignment Deadline June 15, 2000 MBS Closing September 13, 2000

Triton IV

Consignment Deadline August 15, 2000

December 5 - 6, 2000

THE PHILIP DEVICCI COLLECTION OF BROCKAGES

Brockages are among the most interesting and attractive of mint oddities. They are produced when a struck coin is not removed from between the dies before the next blank flan is inserted. As a result the blank flan is struck on one side by the die and on the other side by the previously struck coin, producing an incuse impression. This most often occurs when the previously struck coin sticks to the reverse (upper) die when the die is raised after striking. Therefore the great majority of brockages are obverse brockages. Also, most brockages are smaller coins as the larger coins weigh too much to stick to the die. The rest of the brockages from the DeVicci collection (approximately 200) will be sold in Triton IV this December.





1. SPAIN, Osca. Circa 80-72 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.37 gm). Male head right; Iberian "Bo" / Incuse of obverse. Burgos 1501; Villaronga pg. 212, 12. Near EF, reverse a little rough. (\$150)





2. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Brockage Drachm (2.74 gm). Bust of Artemis left / Incuse of obverse. Toned, near EF, strong incuse. Rare. (\$200)





3. CAMPANIA, Neapolis. Circa 300-280 BC. AR Brockage Nomos (7.22 gm). Diademed head of a nymph left; forepart of Pegasos behind / Incuse of obverse. SNG ANS 396 var. (Pegasos left). Near VF.





4. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 272-235 BC. AR Brockage Nomos (6.25 gm). Youth on horseback right, right hand raised; ΦΙΛΙCΚΟC below / Incuse of obverse. Vlasto 889 (this coin); SNG ANS 1206. Toned VF. Extremely Rare. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 889; Theodore Prow Collection (Brüder Egger Auction, 2 May 1912), lot 118.

Koson Gold Stater Brockage





5. DYNASTS of THRACE. Koson. Mid 1st Century BC. AV Brockage Stater (8.45 gm). Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Incuse of obverse. RPC 1701; Dewing 1245; BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; BMCRR II pg. 474, 48. EF. Very Rare. (\$750)





6. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Brockage Stater (8.08 gm). Pegasos flying left / Incuse of obverse. Toned fine. Very Rare.
(\$250)





7. THRACE, Deultum. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Brockage $\not\equiv$ 23mm (6.40 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. EF, attractive green and brown patina. (\$150)





8. **AEOLIS, Kyme. Saloninus and Salonina.** Brockage Æ 21mm (4.43 gm). Draped bust right of Saloninus vis à vis diademed and draped bust left of Salonina / Incuse of obverse. Weber 5540 (same obverse die). Good VF, brown patina, bold incuse. (\$200)





9. **CILICIA, Uncertain. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Brockage Æ 35mm (20.63 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. Good VF, brown patina under light earthen encrustation. Very Rare.





10. SYRIA, Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ Brockage Tetradrachm (13.62 gm). Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Incuse of obverse. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$150)





11. SYRIA, Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Philip II, as Caesar. 244-247 AD. Æ Brockage Tetradrachm (13.88 gm). Bare headed draped bust left / Incuse of obverse. Toned, nice VF, bold incuse. (\$200)





12. **SYRIA, Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Philip II, as Caesar.** 244-247 AD. Æ Brockage Tetradrachm (14.50 gm). Bare headed draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. Toned VF, bold incuse. (\$200)





13. **Q. Curtius.** 116-115 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 285/2; Sydenham 537; Curtia 2. Near EF. (\$150)





14. **P. Nerva.** 113-112 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.83 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma left, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 292/1; Sydenham 548; Licinia 7. EF, bold incuse. (\$250)





15. **L. Philippus.** 113-112 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Philip V right, wearing Macedonian helmet; ROMA monogram behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 293/1; Sydenham 551; Marcia 12. Nice VF. (\$150)





16. Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinus. 111-110 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; circle behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 299/1a; Sydenham 570; Claudia 2. Near EF, bold incuse. (\$150)





17. C. Claudius Pulcher. 110-109 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 300/1; Sydenham 569; Claudia 1. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





18. **P. Laeca.** 110-109 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.65 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 301/1; Sydenham 571; Porcia 4. EF. (\$200)





19. **Lucius Appuleius Saturninus.** 104 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 317/3b; Sydenham 578a; Appuleia 1. EF. (\$200)





20. **Vergilius, Gargilius and Ogulnius.** 86 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; thunderbolt below / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 350A/1e; Sydenham 721d; Vergilia 1. Toned, good VF, light roughness. Rare. (\$200)





21. L. Farsuleius Mensor. 75 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.99 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Liberty right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 392/1b; Sydenham 789; Farsuleia 2. Toned, good VF, bold incuse. (\$200)





22. Cn. Lentulus. 76-75 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.97 gm). Diademed bust of Genius right, sceptre over shoulder / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 393/1a; Sydenham 752; Cornelia 54. Toned, near EF, bold incuse. (\$200)





23. C. Piso L.f. Frugi. 61 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Apollo right, hair tied with a fillet; symbol behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 408; Calpurnia 24ff; Hersh 224-228 (O231). Toned, good VF, bold incuse. (\$200)





24. L. Cassius Longinus. 60 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.90 gm). Veiled and draped bust of Vesta left; kylix behind, S before / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 413/1; Sydenham 935; Cassia 10. Near EF, bold incuse. (\$200)





25. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.83 gm). Head of Bonus Eventus right; symbol behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 405/5; Sydenham 807; Plaetoria 5. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





26. Cn. Plancius. 55 BC. AR Reverse Brockage Denarius (3.91 gm). Incuse of reverse / Cretan goat right, bow and quiver behind. Crawford 432/1; Sydenham 933; Plancia 1. Toned, good VF. Extremely Rare.

(\$300)





27. **Julius Caesar.** 49-48 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.92 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. EF. (\$400)

Extremely Rare Reverse Brockage From a Different Die!





28. Mn. Cordius Rufus. 46 BC. AR Reverse Brockage Denarius (2.96 gm). Similar incuse of reverse, but a different die! / Venus Verticordia holding scales and sceptre. Crawford 463/1b; Sydenham 976c; Cordia 1. Near VF. Extremely Rare. (\$200)

Caesar Aureus Brockage





29. JULIUS CAESAR. 45 BC. AV Brockage Aureus (8.01 gm). L. Munatius Plancus, moneyer. Draped bust of Victory right, border of dots / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 475/1a-b; Sear 60-60a; Sydenham 1019-1019b; Bahrfeldt 20-21. Near EF. Extremely Rare, possibly unique!





30. JULIUS CAESAR. February/March 44 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.06 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 480/13; Sear 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Nice VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)





31. P. Sepullius Macer. 44 BC. AR Brockage Sestertius (1.10 gm). Bust of Mercury right, caduceus over shoulder / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 480/27; Sydenham 1080; Sepullia 11 & 12. Toned VF. Extremely Rare. (\$400)

Ex Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection (Hans Schulman, 27-29 October 1969), lot 4068.





32. **P. Claudius M.f. Turrinus.** 42 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.95 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 494/23; Sydenham 1117; Claudia 15. Toned, good VF, bold incuse. (\$150)





33. SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS, son of Pompey the Great. 42 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.63 gm). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Diademed head of Neptune right, trident behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 511/2; Sear 333; Sydenham 1347; RSC 1. VF, minor roughness, bold incuse. Very Rare. (\$300)





34. **SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS, son of Pompey the Great.** 40 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.62 gm). Bare head of Pompey the Great right between lituus and capis / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 511/3a; Sear 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). VF. Very Rare.





35. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.89 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Attractively toned, near EF, bold incuse. (\$750)





36. MARK ANTONY. 37 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.41 gm). Bare head of Antony right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 539/1; Sear 297; Sydenham 1205; RSC 19. Toned VF. (\$500)

Very Rare Reverse Brockage





37. MARK ANTONY. 32 BC. AR Reverse Brockage Legionary Denarius (3.35 gm). Incuse of reverse / LEG XXI, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/37; Sear 381; Sydenham 1244; BCMRR 216; RSC 58; Thomas P. McKenna, "Ancient minting mistakes - What do you expect from slave labor?" The Celator (April 1995), pp 18-20, fig. 2 (this coin). Toned VF. (\$300)





38. OCTAVIAN. 30-29 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.92). Laureate head of Apollo right / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 272; BMCRE 638; Sear 424; RSC 117. Nice VF, obverse banker's mark. (\$250)





39. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC- 14 AD. AR Brockage Denarius (3.82 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Marius C.f. Tromentina, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right; lituus behind / Incuse of obverse. Toned VF, obverse banker's marks. Very Rare. (\$300)





40. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC- 14 AD. AR Brockage Denarius (3.60 gm). Struck 2 BC-14 AD. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 207; BMCRE 519; RSC 43. VF. (\$200)





41. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Brockage Quinarius (1.82 gm). Struck 29-26 BC. Ephesus mint. Bare head right / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 276; BMCRE 647; RSC 14. Toned, nice VF, bold incuse. (\$200)





42. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Brockage Denarius (4.00 gm). Struck 19 BC. Q. Rustius, moneyer. Jugate busts of Fortuna Victrix and Fortuna Felix right, on base between two rams' heads / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 322; BMCRE 2; RSC 513. Nice VF, bold incuse.

(\$250)





43. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC- 14 AD. Æ Brockage As (11.22 gm). Struck 7 BC. Bare head right / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 427, 431 or 435. VF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$200)





44. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Brockage Denarius "Tribute Penny" (3.85 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 26; BMCRE 34; RSC 16. Toned, near EF. (\$300)

Original Struck "Paduan"





45. "PADUAN" by Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Tiberius. Æ Brockage (17.41 gm). CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, Tiberius seated left, holding patera and sceptre / Incuse of obverse. Klawans pg. 29, 4 (same reverse die). Near EF, brown patina with golden highlights, bold incuse. A struck original. (\$400)

Ex Jascha Heifetz Collection (Superior, 10 December 1989), lot 3140; Miguel Muñoz Collection, Part 4 (Superior, 7-10 June 1982), lot 685; Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 22 May 1935), lot 297.

It is interesting to note that in all three previous appearances this "coin" has been catalogued as an ancient sestertius.





46. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. Æ Brockage As (10.77 gm). Struck 15-16 AD. Bare head left / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 34; BMCRE 68; Cohen 18. VF, brown patina with light green encrustation around devices, bold incuse. Very Rare. (\$250)





47. **GERMANICUS, father of Caligula.** Died 19 AD. Æ Brockage As (11.21 gm). Struck under Claudius, 42-43 AD. Bare head of Germanicus right / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 106 (Claudius); BMCRE 218 (Claudius); Cohen 9. VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare. (\$400)





48. AGRIPPINA Senior, mother of Caligula. Died 33 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.41 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Draped bust of Agrippina right / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 55 (Caligula); BMCRE 85 (Caligula); Cohen 1 (Agrippina Senior). Fine, brown patina, rough surfaces. Very Rare. (\$600)





49. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Brockage As (10.88 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, bare head left / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; Cohen 27. Near VF, dark green and brown patina. Very Rare. (\$300)





50. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Brockage Denarius (3.70 gm). Struck 43-44 AD. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. RIC 20-24. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$500)





51. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Brockage Denarius (3.84 gm). Struck 57-61 AD. Bare head right / Incuse of obverse. RIC I 15-28. Toned VF, light encrustation. Rare. (\$200)





52. OTHO. 69 AD. AR Brockage Denarius (3.39 gm). IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head right / Incuse of obverse. Toned, near VF, light encrustation. Rare. (\$200)





53. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Brockage Dupondius (11.44 gm). Struck 73 AD. IMP CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS IIII CENS, radiate head right / Incuse of obverse. RIC II 538-541. Near VF, apple-green patina. (\$200)





54. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 77-78 AD. Æ Brockage As (12.69 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right, small globe at point of bust / Incuse of obverse. RIC II 783-790. Nice VF, dark brown patina, bold incuse. Very Rare. (\$400)





55. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Brockage Denarius (3.37 gm). Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. EF, light corrosion behind head.
(\$200)





56. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Brockage Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. RIC II 23 or 24. Toned, good VF, bold incuse. Very Rare. (\$400)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Summer Mail Bid Sale (27 June 1986), lot 785.





57. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Brockage As (12.55 gm). Struck 98-102 AD. Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. VF, dark green patina. Very Rare. (\$250)





58. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Brockage Quinarius (1.63 gm). Struck after 119 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Incuse of obverse. RIC 103-108. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$200)





59. **FAUSTINA SR., wife of Antoninus Pius.** Struck 138-141 AD. Æ Brockage As (13.27 gm). Draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. RIC III 1084-1098. Nice VF, dark green patina. Very Rare. (\$500)





60. **PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla.** AR Brockage Denarius (3.39 gm). Draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. Nice VF. Very Rare. (\$300)





61. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Brockage Denarius (3.03 gm). Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. Toned, near EF. (\$400)





62. **JULIA SOAEMIAS, mother of Elagabalus.** AR Brockage Denarius (3.57 gm). Draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$200)





63. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Brockage Denarius (3.55 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Incuse of obverse. Toned, near EF. Rare. (\$200)





64. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. Æ Brockage Antoninianus (4.09 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. EF, brown patina. Very Rare. (\$300)





65. CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar. Circa 300-305 AD. Æ Follis (11.02 gm). Lugdunum mint. CONSTAN-TIVS N C, laureate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / Incuse of obverse. VF, green and brown patina, surfaces a little rough. Unrecorded obverse legend on a full sized follis (from any western mint). (\$200)





66. JULIAN II. 360-363 AD. AR Brockage Siliqua (2.42 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. Lightly toned, near EF, bold incuse. (\$300)





67. **VALENTINIAN II.** 375-392 AD. Brockage Æ 4 (1.77 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. Near EF, attractive dark brown patina. Rare. (\$150)





68. **JUSTIN I.** 518-527 AD. Æ Brockage Follis (17.84 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. VF. Very Rare. (\$500)





69. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Brockage Solidus (4.47 gm). Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Incuse of obverse. VF. Rare. (\$200)





70. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Brockage Solidus (4.18 gm). Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Incuse of obverse. Near EF. Rare. (\$300)





71. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Brockage Solidus (4.18 gm). Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Incuse of obverse. Good VF. Rare. (\$250)



ΑV



72. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Brockage Tremissis (1.16 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. Near EF. Rare. (\$250)







73. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Brockage Solidus (4.48 gm). Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Incuse of obverse. EF, bold incuse. Rare. (\$300)

Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection: Highly Important Byzantine Coins (Sotheby's, 5-6 December 1990), lot 203.



AV



74. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Brockage Tremissis (1.09 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. EF, wrinkle in flan, bold incuse. Rare. (\$300)





75. **JUSTINIAN II.** First Reign, 685-695 AD. AV Brockage Tremissis (1.40 gm). Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Incuse of obverse. SB 1255. EF. Rare. (\$300)

Please Mail your Bid Sheet Early!





76. **JOHN VIII, Palaeologus.** 1423-1448 AD. AR Reverse Brockage Stavrata or Half-Hyperpyron (6.65 gm). Constantinople mint. Incuse of reverse / Nimbate bust of John. SB 2563. Nice VF for issue. (\$150)





77. **JOHN VIII, Palaeologus.** 1423-1448 AD. AR Reverse Brockage Half-Stavrata or Quarter-Hyperpyron (3.26 gm). Constantinople mint. Incuse of reverse / Nimbate bust of John. SB 2565. Nice VF, two clips on edge. (\$150)

Unique Constantine XI Brockage Stavrata





78. CONSTANTINE XI. 1448-1453 AD. AR Reverse Brockage Stavrata or Half-Hyperpyron (6.51 gm). Constantinople mint. Incuse of reverse / Nimbate bust of Constantine. Bendall, "The Coinage of Constantine XI", RN 1991, 99 (this coin). Nice VF for issue. Extremely Rare and unique as a brockage! (\$1500)





79. **HUNGARY. Andreas I.** 1046-1060. AR Brockage Denier (0.50 gm). REX ANDREAS, cross / Incuse of obverse. Rethy 11. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$300)

Celtic Coinage

Three Insubres Drachms with Italiot Legends





80. **The Insubres. Imitation of Massalia.** Late 2nd-Early 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (2.09 gm). Female head right / Lion standing right; Italiot legend "PIREKOS". *CCCBM* II 23; de la Tour 2163. Toned VF, porous. (\$250)





81. The Insubres. Imitation of Massalia. Late 2nd-Early 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (2.19 gm). Female head right / Lion standing right; Italiot legend "RIKOS". CCCBM II 25; de la Tour 2169. Toned, good VF, porous. (\$250)





82. **The Insubres. Imitation of Massalia.** Late 2nd-Early 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (1.65 gm). Female head right / Lion standing right; Italiot legend 'TOVTIOPOVOS'. *CCCBM* II S73; de la Tour 2171. Toned VF, porous. (\$250)



83. The Insubres. Imitation of Massalia. Mid 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.75 gm). Female head right / 'Wolf' lion standing right. CCCBM II 20; de la Tour - // The Ambiani. 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (2.58 gm). Head right; pellet-in-annulets before / Horse prancing left; annulet above, 'anchor' below. CCCBM III, 29; Scheers 456-457 // The Leuci. 1st Century BC. Potin 17mm (3.34 gm). Head left with three locks of hair / Boar standard to left. CCCBM III 398ff; Scheers 658. The first toned Fine, green encrustation; the second EF with green-black patina, cracked in places; the third EF, dark brown patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



84. The Insubres or Cenomani. Imitation of Massalia. Mid 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.09 gm). Female head right / 'Scorpion' lion standing right. *CCCBM* II 7; de la Tour 2126 // The Insubres. Imitation of Massalia. Mid 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.94 gm). Female head right / 'Wolf' lion standing right. *CCCBM* II 20; de la Tour - // The Ambiani. 1st Century BC. Æ 15mm (1.97 gm). Head right; S behind / Horse standing right, bird standing on its back; pellet in field. *CCCBM* III, 25; Scheers 353. The AR grade toned VF, light porosity; the Æ Fine, brick red patina, rough surfaces. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

Exceptional Cavares Drachm







85. The Cavares or Allobroges. 2nd Century BC. AR Light Drachm (2.49 gm). Laureate male head right / Horse's head right; Italiot legend "IALIKOVESI". CCCBM II, S186. Toned, good VF. Very Rare.

(\$1500)

According to CCCBM, Ialikovesi was a personal name, although it is not certain whether it refers to a specific individual or to a family.







86. The Cavares or Allobroges. Early 1st Century BC. AR Light Drachm (2.08 gm). Laureate male head left / Prancing horse left; wheel below. *CCCBM* II, 192. Toned, good VF, lightly porous. (\$500)





87. The Sequani. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 19mm (4.54 gm). Head left with two bands in hair / Bull left. *CCCBM* III 305-310; De la Tour 5368. EF, dark gray patina. (\$200)





88. **The Ambiani.** Circa 2nd to 1st Century BC. AV Hemistater (3.93 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman right; crescent and ornamented band below. Scheers 39. VF, test cuts. (\$500)

Found in East Anglia.





89. The Ambiani. Late 1st Century BC. $\not\equiv$ 15mm (2.32 gm). Head left / Horse standing right; human head above, annulets around. Scheers 363; De la Tour 8403. EF, light blue-green patina. (\$300)



v E

90. **Gallo-Belgic. The Treveri.** Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (5.10 gm). Stylized head right / Horse galloping left; star below, [PO]TTINA in exergue. Scheers, Traité, pl. ix, 231; De la Tour 8825. VF. Rare. (\$750)





91. The Bellovaci. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 21mm (4.56 gm). Two goats; pellet in annulet between / Wolf and boar; pellet between. *CCCBM* III 466; De la Tour 7467. EF, black patina. (\$300)







92. The Suessiones. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 18mm (4.26 gm). Head right with "2"-shaped lock of hair before face / Boar left; annulet, pellets and semicircle below. *CCCBM* III 445; De la Tour 7905. EF, black patina. (\$200)







93. **The Suessiones.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (4.31 gm). Head of Herakles(?) right, wearing lion's skin / Horse left; pellet in annulet above. *CCCBM* III -; De la Tour 7859; Scheers 693. EF, black patina. (\$400)







94. The Suessiones. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (4.54 gm). Floral ornament in the form of a swastika / Horse left; annulet above and to left. *CCCBM* III 476; De la Tour 7873. Near EF, black patina. (\$300)

Artistic Lingones Quinarius







95. **The Lingones.** Late First Century BC. AR Quinarius (1.80 gm). Winged bust left / Bull standing right; scroll above, flower below, grain ear in exergue. *CCCBM* II 560; De la Tour 7186-7187. Toned EF.

(\$1000)





96. Uncertain. 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 15mm (1.79 gm). Head right / Boar right. Cf. CCCBM III, 442. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





97. **Danube Region. Transylvanian Plains.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ Tetradrachm (7.58 gm). Head of Zeus right / Rider on horseback left; sun above. *CCCBM* I, 62; Göbl, *OTA* 269. Good VF, green brown patina. (\$300)





98. Danube Region. Imitating Philip II of Macedon. 'Schnabelpferd' Type. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.66 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Horse left, outline of a rider. CCCBM I, 79 (same dies); Göbl 326. Toned VF. (\$400)





99. **Danube Region. Imitating Alexander III.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; tripod left. Cf. Göbl, *OTA*, 556. EF. (\$400)





100. **Danube Region. Imitating Alexander III.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.38 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; ∞ under throne. Cf. Göbl, *OTA* 570; cf. Kostial 881. Lightly toned, good VF, small obverse scrape. Rare. (\$400)







101. **Lower Danunbe.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.62 gm). Imitating Lysimachos (obverse) and Philip II (reverse). Head left with flowing hair; S ornament before / Horseman with long hair riding left on horse with long mane and pointed ear. *CCCBM* I, 151; Göbl *OTA* 284; Kostial 582. Good VF, light porosity in spots. Very fine style.





102. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. *CCCBM* I 185ff; Göbl *OTA* 579. Good VF. (\$250)





103. **Danube Region. Imitation of Thasos.** Mid 2nd-Early 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin. *CCCBM* I, 223; Göbl Class III. EF, bent flan. (\$250)

Greek Coinage





104. **SPAIN, Carthago Nova. Under the Carthaginians.** Circa 220-215 BC. Æ Half Unit (5.72 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / Palm tree with date bunches. Villaronga pg. 69, 41; Burgos 400. Good VF, attractive dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$250)





105. Ilerda. Circa 200-150 BC. Æ As (26.03 gm). Young male head right; three dolphins around / Horseman galloping right, holding palm; Iberian legend "Iltirta" below. Villaronga 15; Burgos 1145. Near VF, green and light brown patina. Rare. (\$300)





106. **Malaga Region, Acinipo.** Circa 50 BC. Æ 23mm (7.31 gm). Bunch of grapes / ACINPO between grain ears. Lindgren II, 37. Good VF, gray-green patina. (\$300)





107. **Obulco**. Circa 120-20 BC. Æ 29mm (22.28 gm). Female head right / Plow and grain ear, two lines of Iberian between. Burgos 1400. Good VF, olive green patina. (\$250)





108. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 475-460 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.54 gm). Facing mask / Irregular incuse. Rosen 3 (this coin); Furtwängler Group L, 60 (same dies). Toned, near EF, choice flan. (\$200)

Ex Jonathan P. Rosen Collection, 3.





109. **ETRURIA, Populonia.** Circa 211-206 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.38 gm). Gorgoneion; X:X below / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of Rasna, part II," *SNR* 69 (1990), 54; SNG ANS 78. Good VF, obverse horn silver, light smoothing at 3:00. (\$500)





110. **Populonia.** Circa 211-206 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.45 gm). Youthful head of Herakles facing; [X]-X below on either side of neck / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of Rasna, part II", SNR 69 (1990), 75/42 (this coin); SNG ANS 89-90 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$600)

Ex Credit Suisse Auction 4 (3 December 1985), lot 3.

Very Rare Etruscan Ten Asses





111. **Vetulonia(?).** Circa 211-206 AD. AR 10 Asses (4.36 gm). Hippocamp right; dolphins above and below, CC above / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of Rasna, part V", *SNR* 78 (1999), 38; SNG ANS 17. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$3000)





112. **SAMNIUM, Aesernia**. 263-250 BC. Æ 20mm (6.41 gm). Helmeted head of Hephaistos left; tongs behind / Zeus driving biga right; Nike flying above. SNG ANS 118ff. VF, dark green patina, a few scrapes, flat spots. Rare. (\$200)





113. CAMPANIA, Cales. 280-268 BC. Æ 21mm (6.97 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; helmet behind / Man-headed bull standing right, kithara above. SNG ANS 181 var. (nothing in exergue). Good VF, dark green patina, light encrustation, flan flaws. (\$250)





114. **Capua**. After 268 BC. Æ Semuncia(?) (4.48 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara with fillet. SNG ANS 222. Good VF, beautiful emerald green patina with some overlying black encrustation.

(\$300)







115. **Neapolis**. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Forepart of man-headed bull left. Rutter 134; SNG ANS 309 var. (bull left). Toned VF. Rare. (\$300)





116. **Neapolis**. Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.37 gm). Head of a nymph right, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, hair tied with a broad band; E behind / Man-headed bull walking right being crowned by Nike. SNG ANS 296; SNG Ashmolean 88; SNG Lloyd 66. Toned VF, high points grainy. (\$300)





117. **Neapolis**. Circa 340-280 BC. Æ 20mm (5.03 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Forepart of man-headed bull; star on shoulder. SNG ANS 427. Good VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces, flan flaws.

(\$200)





118. **Neapolis**. Circa 320-280 BC. Æ 18mm (4.37 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; M behind / Man-headed bull walking right; Nike flying above, monogram below. SNG ANS 486. VF, nice dark green patina. (\$200)





119. **Neapolis**. Circa 320-280 BC. Æ 15mm (2.68 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Man-headed bull walking right; Nike flying above. SNG ANS 502. Good VF, nice green patina, large flan, tiny flan crack.

(\$250)



120. **Neapolis**. Circa 300-275 BC. AR Nomos (7.35 gm). Head of nymph right; kantharos behind, XAPI below / Man-headed bull walking right being crowned by Nike; K below bull. SNG ANS 356 // Circa 275-250 BC. AR Nomos (7.04 gm). Head of nymph left; krater behind / Man-headed bull walking right being crowned by Nike; A below bull. SNG ANS 418. Both Toned VF, the first with flat spots; the second lightly porous. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)







121. **Teanum Sidicinum.** Circa 270 BC. Æ 20mm (6.12 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; o behind / Man-headed bull walking right; Nike flying above, pentagram below. SNG ANS 619. Good VF, blue-green patina with some overlying black encrustation. (\$200)





122. **APULIA, Caelia.** Third Century BC. Æ Sextans (4.78 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; • • above, K behind / Nike walking left, carrying wreath and trophy. SNG ANS 674. VF, brown patina, evenly porous. Very Rare. (\$250)





123. **Canusium**. Circa 300 BC. AR Obol (0.36 gm). Amphora between cornucopiae and oinochoe / Lyre; K to left, A to right. SNG ANS 691; Weber 445; BMC Italy pg. 135, 3. Heavily toned, good VF. Rare.

4 4





124. **Rubi**. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Diobol (0.95 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet / PY, grain ear; cornucopiae to right. SNG Lockett 114 (this coin); SNG ANS 716. Toned VF, edge broken. Very Rare. (\$200)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 93 (part of).





Lot 125

125. Teate. Circa 220 BC. Æ Quadrans (13.92 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; five pellets above / Owl standing right on branch; ••• below. SNG ANS 747 // BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 450 BC. AR Nomos (7.34 gm). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's paws; heron standing left on right / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 270 // ATTICA, Athens. Circa 130-100 BC. Æ 18mm (4.59 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; plemochoe to left, eagle and cornucopiae to right. Kroll 91; Svoronos pl. 81, 22. All VF, the first with green patina, slightly rough; the second toned, porous, small obverse die chip; the last with mottled red and green patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300).





126. CALABRIA, Brundisium. 245-217 BC. Æ Uncia (8.57 gm). Laureate head of Poseidon right; trident & Nike behind, • below / Arion seated on dolphin left, holding Nike and cornucopiae, club behind, • below. Cf. SNG ANS 780; SNG Munich 554. Good VF, dark brown patina. Very rare variety. (\$300)





127. Orra. Circa 150 BC. Æ Quincunx (5.23 gm). Head of Aphrodite right / Eros walking right, playing lyre; five pellets behind. SNG ANS 822. VF, black and green patina. (\$200)

Donative Issue for Alexander the Molossian









128. **Tarentum.** Circa 320-315 BC. AV Sixth-Stater or Hekte (1.35 gm). Donative issue struck for Alexander the Molossian. Laureate head of Apollo left; $[\Sigma A]$ before / Herakles fighting the Nemean lion, club raised overhead about to strike the lion; bow and quiver to left. Fischer-Bossert G14 (V11/R14); Vlasto 27; SNG ANS 1034. Near VF. (\$1000)





129. Tarentum. Circa 510-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.97 gm). Phalanthos astride dolphin right, left hand extended; pecten below / Incuse of obverse. Fischer-Bossert 14a (V7/R10 - this coin); Vlasto 68 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 825; H. Cahn, "Early Tarentine Chronology", in Essays Robinson, pg. 61, First Issue. Toned, near VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 37 (5 December 1968), lot 3.





130. Tarentum. Circa 390-385 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 gm). Youth on horseback galloping right; Σ (retrograde) below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding akrostolion in right hand. Fischer-Bossert 418 (V185/R319)=Vlasto 360 (this coin); SNG ANS -. Toned, good VF. (\$500)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 360.





131. Tarentum. Circa 400-390 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). Nude horseman vaulting from galloping horse left, carrying small round shield; Λ below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding akrostolion in right hand. Fischer-Bossert 339f (V154/R263 - this coin); Vlasto 309 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 873. Attractively toned, nice VF. (\$500)

Ex Proschowsky Collection (Rasmussen, 10 March 1970), lot 137; Adolph Cahn Auction 84 (29 November 1933), lot 29.

Vaulting on and off a galloping horse in a kalpé race was a popular sport among upper class epheboi and also served the purpose of military training.





132. Tarentum. Circa 390-385 BC. AR Nomos (7.53 gm). Nude warrior on horseback left, holding small round shield on left arm; A below / Taras astride dolphin left; P below. Fischer-Bossert 429c (V190/R329)=Vlasto 378 (this coin); SNG ANS 900. Toned, good VF, reverse a little rough below dolphin. (\$500)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 378.





133. **Tarentum.** Circa 325/20-315 BC. AR Nomos (7.91 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, crowning horse; ΣA above, actor's mask below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos; ΦI below. Fischer-Bossert 798 (V313/R618); Vlasto 660; SNG ANS -. Toned EF.

(\$400)

Visit our website at www.historicalcoins.com

Taras Riding the Waves



134. **Tarentum.** Circa 290-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Nude warrior on horse prancing right; warrior holds a lance pointed downward in his right hand and two more lances and a round shield in his left hand; Σ IM below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding a distaff over his left shoulder; eagle before, Φ I and waves below. Fischer-Bossert 1082 (V407/R832); Vlasto 573ff; SNG ANS 980. Near EF, well centered.

(\$750)





135. Tarentum. Circa 281-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.40 gm). Nude warrior on horseback left, carrying small round shield; $[\Sigma\Lambda]$ to right, $\Phi I\Lambda\Omega N$ below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding Nike in right hand; waves below. Vlasto 685; SNG ANS 1060. Toned, good VF, obverse a little rough. (\$300)

Ex Proschowsky Collection (Rasmussen, 10 March 1970), lot 166; Prof. Angelo Signorelli Collection (P&P Santamaria, 25 October 1951), lot 133.





136. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.67 gm). Nude warrior on horse prancing right; warrior holds a lance pointed downward in his right hand and two more lances and a round shield in his left hand; ΣI behind, $\Lambda Y K \Omega N$ below / Taras astride dolphin left, right hand extended holding small dolphin, left at his side. Vlasto 695; SNG ANS 1069. Toned, nice VF. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVI (11 June 1993), lot 180.





137. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.74 gm). Nude warrior on horseback right, crowned by Nike; Σ I behind, Λ YK Ω N below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; Γ Y (retrograde) behind. Vlasto 729; SNG ANS 1095. Near EF. (\$400)

Tarentine Nomos with Elephant Symbol





138. Tarentum. Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.49 gm). Naked youth on horseback left, nude standing male before crowning horse; ΓY above, API ΣTI / Taras astride dolphin right, holding a bow and arrow; elephant below. Vlasto 736ff; SNG ANS 1104. EF. (\$750)





139. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.47 gm). Nude youth on horse prancing right, placing wreath on horse's head; EY above, $\Lambda\PiO\Lambda\Lambda-\Omega$ and two amphorae below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in extended right hand, trident on left arm; Θ I before, B behind. Vlasto 765 (this coin); SNG ANS 1118. Toned EF, reverse strike a touch soft. (\$500)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 765; Seltman Collection.





140. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.40 gm). Warrior in full military dress on horseback right, small Nike in outstretched right hand; monogram behind, KAΛΛΙΚΡΑ/ΤΗΣ in two lines below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding wreath-bearing Nike in extended right hand, trident against left arm; NE above dolphin's tail. Vlasto 963; SNG ANS 1260. Attractively toned, good VF, light surface roughness on obverse. (\$300)





141. **Tarentum.** Occupation of Hannibal. Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.70 gm). Warrior on horseback right, holding filleted palm; $\Sigma\Omega$ KAN–NA Σ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos in right hand and trident over left shoulder; eagle behind. Vlasto 984-986; SNG ANS 1272-1274. Toned, good VF. (\$400)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VII (4 May 1989), lot 6.

Hannibal used the region around Tarentum and Metapontion as winter quarters during his occupation of southern Italy. He installed his own magistrates (Sokannas does not appear to be a Greek name) and struck coinage based on the Punic half shekel standard.





142. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Drachm (3.24 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Owl standing facing on branch; club and IOP before. Vlasto 1054ff; SNG ANS 1307ff. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$200)

A Selection of Tarentine Fractions From the M.P. Vlasto Collection







143. **Tarentum.** Circa 520-473 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Scallop shell / Four spoked wheel. Vlasto 1109 (this coin); SNG ANS 1329. Heavily toned, good VF. Rare. (\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1109.









144. **Tarentum.** Circa 500-430 BC. AR Litra (0.68 gm). Scallop shell / Head of Satyra left. Vlasto 1155 (this coin); SNG ANS 1343 var. Heavily toned, good VF, stress crack in flan (visible in the Vlasto plates). Rare. (\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1155.







145. **Tarentum.** Circa 500-430 BC. AR Hemilitra (0.30 gm). Scallop shell / Head of Satyra right. Vlasto 1176 (this coin); SNG ANS 1347. Toned, good VF, a series of parallel striae on the flan. Rare.

(\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1176.





146. Tarentum. Circa 473-430 BC. AR Quarter-Litra (0.17 gm). T and three pellets / T and three pellets. Vlasto 1192 (this coin); SNG ANS 1350. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1192.





Lot 147

147. Tarentum. Circa 380-334 BC. AR Diobol (1.11 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; small Σ behind / Herakles seated left on rock, holding club on knee. Vlasto 1234 (this coin); SNG ANS 1358. Heavily toned VF, porous. Very Rare. (\$300)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1234.







148. Tarentum. Circa 380-334 BC. AR Diobol (1.18 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with hippocamp / Herakles kneeling right, wrestling the Nemean lion. Vlasto 1298 (this coin); SNG ANS 1393. Toned, good VF, minor field marks. (\$300)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1298.







149. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-334 BC. AR Diobol (0.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Scylla / Herakles standing left, wrestling the Nemean lion; Δ and club behind. Vlasto 1412 (this coin); SNG ANS -. Toned VF. (\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1412.





150. Tarentum. Circa 380-334 BC. AR Diobol (0.90 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, griffin on bowl of helmet / Herakles standing left, wrestling the Nemean lion; club behind. Vlasto 1418 (this coin); SNG ANS -. Toned VF. (\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1418.





151. Tarentum. Circa 420-227 BC. AR Litra (0.71 gm). Scallop shell / Dolphin swimming left; waves and fish below. Vlasto 1482 (this coin); SNG ANS 1485. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1482.





152. Tarentum. Circa 420-227 BC. AR Litra (0.56 gm). Scallop shell / Dolphin swimming left; Nike above, III below. Vlasto 1524 (this coin); SNG ANS -. Good VF, spotty toning. Rare. (\$250)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1524.







153. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-235 BC. AR Obol (0.59 gm). Scallop shell / Taras seated left on dolphin holding amphora and distaff; M below, monogram right. Vlasto 1603; SNG ANS 1534. EF, light surface corrosion. Rare. (\$250)







154. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-235 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.27 gm). Scallop shell / Eros seated left on dolphin; ΦI below. Vlasto 1606 (this coin); SNG ANS 1536. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1606.







155. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-228 BC. AR Obol (0.33 gm). Kantharos / Kantharos; stag left, monogram right. Vlasto 1676 (this coin); SNG ANS -. Toned, good VF, light field marks. Rare. (\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1676.





156. Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Diobol (0.96 gm). Two horse heads, back to back / Two horse heads, back to back. Vlasto 1688 (this coin); SNG ANS 1557 var. Toned VF, light field marks. Rare.

(\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1688.





157. **Tarentum.** Circa 466-420 BC. AR Diobol (0.88 gm). Bow and club; Δ in field / Distaff within laurel wreath. Vlasto 1731 (this coin); SNG ANS 1577. Toned VF, old scratch on obverse. Rare. (\$200)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1731.





158. Tarentum. Circa 466-420 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.21 gm). Jug / Π within laurel wreath. Vlasto 1745; SNG ANS 1579. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)





159. LUCANIA, Herakleia. Circa 433-400 BC. AR Diobol (1.17 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Herakles, holding club, fighting the Nemean lion. Van Keurnen, *The Coinage of Heraclea Lucaniae*, 34 (same dies); SNG ANS 13 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$200)

Herakles and the Lion







160. **Herakleia.** Circa 433-330 BC. AR Diobol (1.28 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with hippocamp / Herakles standing facing, upper torso turned right, wrestling with the Nemean lion; club to left. Van Keurnen 68 (same dies); SNG ANS 41 (same dies). VF. (\$600)

Artistic Herakleia Drachm







161. Herakleia. Circa 281-278 BC. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Head of Athena facing three-quarters right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone; monogram under left helmet crest, E under right helmet crest / Owl standing right on olive branch, head facing; club to left, $\Phi I \Lambda \Omega$ to right. Van Keurnen 119 (same dies); SNG ANS 81. Lightly toned, good VF, very slight porosity in fields. Wonderfully executed dies. (\$1250)





162. Laus. Circa 500-470 BC. AR Triobol (1.05 gm). Man-headed bull left, head reverted / Acorn. SNG ANS 138. Toned, good VF, minor marks in fields, lamination defect on reverse. Nice for this rare issue. (\$400)

(Φ400)





163. **Metapontion**. Circa 540-530 BC. AR Nomos (7.97 gm). MET left, ear of barley with nine grains / MET raised right, incuse ear of barley with nine grains. Cf. Noe 2 (unlisted dies); SNG ANS 160. Toned VF. (\$500)

One of the earliest staters from Metapontion.





164. **Metapontion**. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Obol (0.40 gm). ME, ear of barley with six grains / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 68 (same dies). Good VF, obverse die break, nice flan. (\$200)





165. **Metapontion**. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.57 gm). Ear of barley / Ear of barley incuse. Noe 83. Toned VF, flan slightly bent. (\$500)





166. **Metapontion**. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.39 gm). Ear of barley / Ear of barley incuse. Noe 167. Toned VF, obverse die rust, scratch, graffito and banker's mark, severe reverse die rust.

(\$250)

.....





167. **Metapontion.** Circa 520-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Ear of barley / Ear of barley incuse. Noe 191. Toned, near VF, broad irregular flan. (\$500)





168. **Metapontion.** Circa 480-440 BC. AR Nomos (8.05 gm). Ear of barley / Ear of barley incuse. Noe 250. Toned, near VF. (\$250)

Toned Metapontine Nomos







169. **Metapontion.** Circa 480-440 BC. AR Nomos (8.10 gm). Ear of barley / Ear of barley incuse. Noe 253. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





170. **Metapontion.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Triobol (1.27 gm). ME, ear of barley with five grains / Incuse ox head. Noe 270 (same obverse die). Nice VF, nice flan. (\$300)





171. **Metapontion.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Diobol (0.97 gm). Ear of barley with six grains; two annulets / Barley grain; two annulets. Noe 305 (same dies). Good VF, nice flan. (\$200)

Rare Gold Sixth Stater



AV



172. **Metapontion.** Circa 330-300 BC. AV Sixth Stater (1.30 gm). Head of Hera right, wearing stephane / Ear of barley. Johnston G2. Near VF. Rare. (\$1250)





173. **Metapontion.** Circa 335-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right; Π before, A behind / META right, seven-grained barley ear, leaf to left and right; tripod left, ΠΡΟ right. Johnston Class A, 7.6 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 388 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$300)





174. **Metapontion.** Circa 330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.61 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos, quadriga and hippocamp on helmet; forepart of lion and A Γ H behind / Barley ear with seven grains; club on leaf, [A]MI below leaf. Johnston B1.1 (same dies); SNG ANS 430 (same obverse die). Good VF, softly struck in centers, shallow corrosion on neck. (\$750)





175. **Metapontion**. Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos right; lion's head behind / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to left, club on leaf, AMI below leaf. Johnston Class B, 2.10 (same dies); SNG ANS 432ff. Attractively toned, good VF, die break on beard. (\$500)





176. **Metapontion**. Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (8.10 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos right; AMI behind / Seven-grained barley ear; leaf to right, thunderbolt above leaf. Johnston Class B, 4.1 (same dies). VF, flat strike in centers. Much rarer than the type with the lion behind Leukippos' head. (\$300)





177. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.62 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to left, tongs on leaf, $A\Theta A$ below leaf. Johnston Class C, 4.7 (same dies); SNG ANS 461. Toned, good VF, some light roughness behind head. (\$600)





178. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to left, pitchfork on leaf, ΔA below leaf. Johnston Class C, 5 (obverse die of 8 - reverse die of 6); SNG ANS 455. Near EF, light smoothing on face. (\$400)





179. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to left, pitchfork on leaf, ΔA below leaf. Johnston Class C, 5.15 (same dies); SNG ANS 455 (same reverse die); SNG Copenhagen 1223 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$300)





180. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.94 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right; EY below chin / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to right, star on leaf, ΛY to lower left. Johnston Class C, 8.8 (same dies); SNG ANS 499 (same dies). Toned EF. (\$1000)





181. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to left, lighted altar on leaf, Δ Y to lower right. Johnston Class C, 10.4 (same dies); SNG ANS 503 (same dies). Good VF. (\$400)





182. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to left, lighted altar on leaf, AY to lower right. Johnston Class C, 10.4 (same dies); SNG ANS 503 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$400)





183. **Metapontion.** Circa 310-280 BC. AR Half Nomos (3.03 gm). Owl standing right on olive branch / Six-grained barley ear with leaf to right; caduceus above leaf. Johnston F1.2 var. (no letters on obverse). Near VF. Rare. (\$250)





184. **Metapontion.** Circa 330-300 BC. AR Diobol (1.09 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Ammon right / Barley ear with leaf to right; Tripod on leaf. Johnston F6.2; SNG ANS 520; SNG Lockett 434 (this coin). Toned, nice VF. (\$300)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 315 (part of).





185. **Metapontion.** 350-320 BC. Æ Obol (7.27 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / Barley ear; poppy head to right. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum", in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pg. 122, 4 (this coin); SNG ANS 554. VF, green-black patina, obverse slightly double-struck, a little dirty. (\$200)









186. **Metapontion.** 350-320 BC. Æ Obol (8.26 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / Barley ear; poppy head to right. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum", in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pg. 122, 4; SNG ANS 554 // Early-Mid 3rd Century BC. Æ 15mm (3.08 gm). Head of Dionysos left, wearing ivy wreath / Barley ear; cross-torch to right. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum", in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pg. 128, 47; SNG ANS 590. The first VF, green-brown patina, obverse double-struck, scratched; the second good VF, light brown patina, thin flan crack. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)







187. **Metapontion.** Early-Mid 3rd Century BC. Æ 17mm (4.11 gm). Helmeted head of Athena 3/4 facing / Barley ear; cross-torch to right. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum", in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pg. 128, 46 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 1251. EF, glossy green patina. (\$250)





Lot 188

188. **Metapontion**. Early-Mid 3rd Century BC. Æ 15mm (2.85 gm). Head of Dionysos left, wearing ivy wreath / Barley ear; cross-torch to right. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum", in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pg. 128, 47; SNG ANS 590. EF, light brown patina, small reverse lamination. (\$200)





189. **Metapontion.** Circa late 3rd Century BC. Æ 16mm (4.56 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos left / Demeter standing facing, holding long cross-torch. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum", in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pg. 131, 67 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 1249 var. (head left). Good VF, brown patina, slightly rough surfaces.

(\$200)





190. **Metapontion.** Circa late 3rd Century BC. Æ 15mm (3.23 gm). Athena Alkidemos standing left; holding shield and brandishing spear / Owl standing left on barley stalk. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum", in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pg. 131, 68c (this coin); SNG ANS 565. EF, glossy green patina. (\$200)





191. Paestum. After 209 BC. Æ Sextans (2.64 gm). Head of Demeter right; •• behind / Forepart of boar right; •• below. SNG ANS 757. VF, green patina with touches of red. (\$200)





192. **Poseidonia.** Circa 430-410 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). Poseidon walking right, wielding trident overhead in right hand, left hand extended, chlamys hung over shoulders; branch behind / Bull standing left. SNG ANS 663. Fine. Lot also includes a contemporary imitation Nomos from Velia. Williams 384/13 (same dies). Toned VF, rough surfaces. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





193. Sybaris. Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (8.04 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted / Incuse bull. SNG ANS 817. Nice VF, gray cabinet toning, good metal. (\$1500)





194. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted / Incuse bull. SNG ANS 836. Toned, near VF. (\$1000)





195. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.39 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted / Incuse bull. SNG ANS 847ff. Toned VF, slightly double struck, area of corrosion. (\$250)





196. **Sybaris.** Circa 530-510 BC. AR Sixth Nomos (1.32 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted / Incuse amphora. SNG ANS 857; Weber 856. Toned VF. (\$300)





197. **Sybaris.** Circa 530-510 BC. AR Sixth Nomos (1.36 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted / Incuse amphora. SNG ANS 857; Weber 856. VF. (\$300)





198. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.18 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding rudder / Bull butting right; Δ above; dolphin in exergue. SNG ANS 1046. Lightly toned, good VF, small flan flaws. (\$500)





199. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; I above, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1056. VF. (\$200)







200. Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.29 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla; Δ under crest / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 960 // Velia. Circa 365-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet with griffin; Θ under crest / Lion walking right; Θ below. Williams 265ff // Circa 290-275 BC. AR Nomos (7.00 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet with griffin and palmette; IE under crest / Lion bringing down stag. Williams 541ff. All toned, the first VF, rusty obverse die; the second near VF, reverse flatly struck; the last VF, small obverse flan flaws. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)





201. Thourioi. Circa 380 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.17 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla who raises her right hand to her head, griffin on neck guard, Φ above forehead / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. Noe B2 (same dies); SNG ANS 957 (same dies). Toned, good VF, several shallow corrosion pits on obverse, light porosity. (\$400)





202. **Thourioi**. Circa 350 BC. Æ 29mm (30.04 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Bull charging right, caduceus in exergue. SNG ANS 1183. VF, dark brown patina, green encrustation. Rare. (\$600)





203. Thourioi. Circa 350 BC. Æ 29mm (27.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Bull charging right, caduceus in exergue. SNG ANS 1183; SNG Copenhagen 1500. VF, mottled dark green and black patina, reverse surfaces a bit rough. Rare. (\$600)





204. Thourioi. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone / Bull butting right; Nike flying above crowning bull, Σ I above bull. BMC Italy pg. 299, 122; SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Lloyd -; SNG Lockett -; SNG Fitzwilliam -. EF. (\$600)

See Triton III, lot 85 and 86, for coins from the same obverse die.





205. Thourioi. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Diobol (0.93 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing wreathed Attic helmet / Bull butting left; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1108ff. Toned EF. (\$300)





206. BRUTTIUM, The Brettii. Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Semuncia (2.92 gm). Diademed bust of Nike right; crescent below / Zeus in galloping biga right; plow below. Scheu 130; SNG ANS 136 var. (symbol). Good VF, glossy green patina. Rare symbol. (\$250)







207. The Brettii. Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (14.65 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; plow right. Scheu 120; SNG ANS 129 // Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (8.86 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right in olive wreath / Eagle standing on thunderbolt left; lyre before. Scheu 103; SNG ANS 90 // Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Semuncia (4.87 gm). Diademed head of Nike left / Zeus in galloping biga left; bucranium below. Scheu 49; SNG ANS 118. The first two good VF, brown patina, light roughness; the last VF, glossy olive green patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





208. The Brettii. Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Semuncia (5.96 gm). Diademed head of Nike left; Γ behind / Zeus striding right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Scheu 25 var. (no reverse symbol); SNG ANS 5. EF, attractive green patina, small areas of encrustation. (\$300)

Kouros Daphnephoros





209. **Kaulonia.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.53 gm). Nude Apollo, as kouros daphnephoros, walking right, right hand raised holding laurel branch, holding small running daimon on outstretched left arm; to right, stag standing right with head reverted / Apollo and stag as on obverse but incuse to left, ethnic raised. Noe 205 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$500)

Apollo is depicted here as the purifier and huntsman-protector. He holds the laurel branch of purification, which he picked before going to Delphi. The small figure running on his left arm announces his arrival. See AMB pg. 60, 190 for a detailed explanation of the type.





210. **Kaulonia.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Nomos (7.46 gm). Nude Apollo walking right, holding small running daimon on outstretched left arm; to right, stag standing right with head reverted / Stag standing right, branch to right. Noe Group F, 90; SNG ANS 177 (same dies). Toned VF, light reverse scratch. (\$300)





211. **Kaulonia.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.51 gm). Nude Apollo walking right, right hand raised and holding a small running daimon on outstretched left arm; to right, stag standing right with head reverted / Stag standing left; branch before. Noe 215 (same dies). Toned, near VF. Well centered on a decent flan. Rare. (\$150)





212. **Kaulonia.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Sixth Nomos (1.31 gm). Nude Apollo walking right, right hand raised; to right, stag standing right with head reverted / Stag standing right. Noe 223 (same dies); SNG ANS 222 var. (same obverse die, stag left). Toned VF. Well centered on a decent flan. Rare. (\$250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting





213. **Kroton**. Circa 550-530 BC. AR Nomos (7.53 gm). Ornate tripod with lion's paws, two serpents at feet / Incuse ornate tripod, as obverse. SNG ANS 238ff. Toned Fine. (\$300)





214. **Kroton.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Nomos (7.49 gm). Ornate tripod with lion's paws, serpents coiling out of bowl; spotted-shell crab to left / Incuse tripod; lyre to left. Gorini 16; Dewing 494. Attractively toned VF. (\$600)





215. **Kroton.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Nomos (7.93 gm). Tripod with lion's paws; heron standing on left / Incuse tripod as on obverse. SNG ANS 259ff. Toned, good VF, obverse flan flaw. (\$300)

Ex Davisson's (8 November 1991), lot 22.





216. **Kroton.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Nomos (8.00 gm). Tripod with lion's paws; heron standing on right / Incuse tripod as on obverse. SNG ANS 270ff // Circa 5th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.26 gm). Ornate tripod / Pegasos flying left. SNG ANS 323ff. Both toned, the first VF; the second near VF, lightly porous. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





217. Kroton. Circa Early 5th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.14 gm). Tripod / Pegasos left. SNG ANS 325. Toned VF. (\$200)





218. **Kroton.** Circa Early 5th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.29 gm). Tripod / Pegasos left. SNG ANS 327; Weber 1019. Toned, nice VF. (\$200)





219. **Kroton.** Circa Early 5th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.09 gm). Tripod / Pegasos right. SNG ANS 327 var. (Pegasos left). Toned VF. (\$200)

Alliance of Kroton and Velia?





220. **Kroton.** Circa 480 BC. AR Triobol (1.12 gm). Tripod / Owl standing left, head facing. Cf. Leu 61 (17-18 May 1995), lot 49; otherwise unpublished. Toned, near VF. (\$600)

The cataloguer of the Leu sale believes this may be a previously unknown alliance coinage between Kroton and Velia, as an owl also appears on Velian coins of the mid 5th century.





221. **Kroton.** Circa Early 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.75 gm). Tripod / Thunderbolt between two annulets. SNG ANS 333; Weber 1022. VF. Rare. (\$200)





222. Kroton. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.31 gm). Tripod; stork to left / Octopus. SNG ANS 331. Good VF. (\$200)





223. **Kroton.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.24 gm). Tripod; heron to left / Octopus. SNG ANS 331. Good VF. (\$200)





224. **Kroton.** Circa 340 BC. Æ Triobol (24.82 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Tripod. SNG ANS 430. VF, green patina with some encrustation, irregular flan. Very Rare. (\$500)





225. **Kroton.** Circa 320 BC. Æ 20mm (6.97 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Three crescents. SNG Copenhagen 1825; SNG Munich 1479; BMC Italy pg. 356, 116. Nice VF, glossy dark green patina under light earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$200)





226. **Kroton.** 280-270 BC. Æ 19mm (6.55 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Eagle standing right holding serpent; ivy leaf behind. SNG ANS 434. VF, green patina. Very Rare.

(\$250)





227. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi**. Circa 300-268 BC. Æ 17mm (5.32 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet; • behind / Thunderbolt. SNG ANS 543 var. (•). VF, green-black patina.





228. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** 3rd Century BC. Æ 19mm (2.66 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet; bucranium behind / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; K before. SNG ANS 559. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





229. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 216-203 BC. Æ 29mm (12.42 gm). Diademed head of Persephone right, torch behind / Eagle standing left; monogram before, branch behind. SNG ANS 561. Good VF, mottled green and red patina, reverse double-struck. (\$200)





230. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 216-203 BC. Æ 28mm (11.91 gm). Diademed head of Persephone right, torch behind / Eagle standing left; monogram before, branch behind. SNG ANS 561. VF, brown-green patina, obverse scrape. (\$200)





231. Lokroi Epizephyrioi. Circa 213 BC. Æ 26mm (14.41 gm). Diademed head of Persephone right, poppy and monogram behind / Athena standing facing, holding spear and resting hand on shield; A and eagle standing on tripod to right. SNG ANS 562 var. (monograms and symbols). Good VF, dark brown patina, lighter on the high points, thin obverse scratch. (\$200)





232. Lokroi Epizephyrioi. Circa 213 BC. Æ 28mm (12.61 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; EY above / Persephone seated left, holding patera and poppy-headed sceptre; star to either side of her head. SNG ANS 570. VF, mottled brown-green patina.

(\$200)





233. Lokroi Epizephyrioi. Circa 213 BC. Æ 26mm (15.04 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; EY above / Persephone seated left, holding patera and poppy-headed sceptre; star to either side of her head. SNG ANS 570. VF, mottled brown-green patina.

(\$200)





234. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 213 BC. Æ 25mm (8.72 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; wreath behind, monogram below / Pegasos flying left; Φ below. SNG ANS -; SNG Munich 1534. Good VF, light brown patina. (\$300)

Rare Æ of Mesma





Website

235. **Mesma**. Circa 340-330 BC. Æ 21mm (9.73 gm). Facing bust of Persephone, head slightly right; oinochoe left / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 591; AMB 214. VF, green patina, light roughness. Very Rare. (\$600)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 8 (3 April 1995), lot 407.





236. **Petelia.** Circa 216-89 BC. Æ Cast Quadrans (4.92 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left; ••• behind / Thunderbolt; ••• to left. SNG Copenhagen 1914. VF, glossy brown patina. Rare. (\$200)





237. **Rhegion.** Circa 445-435 BC. AR Litra (0.59 gm). Facing lion's head / RECI in olive wreath. Herzfelder pl. IV, Ba; SNG ANS 652. Toned VF, unusually broad, thin flan. (\$250)





238. **Rhegion.** Circa 415-387 BC. AR Hemilitron (0.26 gm). Facing lion's head / Large H. Herzfelder pl. xi, K; SNG ANS 675; Weber 1123. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





239. Rhegion. 415-387 BC. Æ 11mm (1.61 gm). Facing lion's head / Laureate head of Apollo left. SNG ANS 698 var. (head left). Good VF, glossy green patina. (\$200)







240. Rhegion. Circa 415-387 BC. Æ 16mm (5.26 gm). Lion's head facing / Olive leaves. SNG ANS 680 // Circa 420-387 BC. Æ 12mm (1.53 gm). Facing lion's head / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 698ff // Sicily, Messana. Circa 324-318 BC. Æ Litra (4.72 gm). Laureate and bearded head of Poseidon left / Ornate trident between two dolphins. Calciati I pg. 52, 15. All good VF, the first two with glossy green patina, the last with brown patina, light roughness. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





241. **Rhegion.** Circa 350-270 BC. Æ 18mm (3.97 gm). Facing lion's head / Laureate head of Apollo right; bow behind. SNG ANS 684. VF, light green patina, edge chips, spots of corrosion. (\$200)





242. Rhegion. Circa 270-203 BC. Æ Trias (12.52 gm). Jugate heads of Apollo, laureate, and Artemis, wearing stephane; patera behind / Tripod; •••• to right. SNG ANS 743. Near EF, dark brown patina.





243. Rhegion. Late 3rd Century BC. Æ 22mm (7.22 gm). Head of Artemis right, quiver and bow over shoulder / Lion walking right. SNG ANS 725. Good VF, green and light brown patina, small rough patch on obverse. Rare. (\$300)





244. **Rhegion.** Late 3rd Century BC. Æ 22mm (7.20 gm). Head of Artemis right, quiver and bow over shoulder / Lion walking right. SNG ANS 725. Good VF, dark green patina, rusty dies. Rare, especially with complete legend. (\$300)





245. **Rhegion.** Late 3rd Century BC. Æ 22mm (7.79 gm). Head of Artemis right, quiver and bow over shoulder / Lyre. SNG ANS 729. Good VF, green patina. (\$300)

Beautiful Rhegion Æ







246. **Rhegion.** Circa 218-213 BC. Æ 21mm (7.40 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; omphalos behind / Tripod. SNG ANS 719. Choice EF, greenbrown patina, one tiny flan flaw, one thin scratch. Wonderful portrait of Apollo. (\$400)





247. Skylletion. Circa 390-380 BC. Æ 20mm (8.17 gm). Skylla left, holding club over left arm / Head of Hephaistos left, wearing laureate pileus. SNG ANS 800; SNG Copenhagen 1992; SNG Munich 1722. VF/Fine, glossy dark brown and green patina. Rare. (\$250)





248. Terina. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Nomos (6.90 gm). Head of Terina right, hair bound with sphendone decorated with meander pattern; Π behind / Nike seated left on cippus, resting right hand on a caduceus; Π in field. Holloway-Jenkins 49 (same dies). Toned VF, irregular flan with lightly worked surfaces. Lovely style. (\$400)

 Π is the signature of an engraver whose full name we unfortunately do not know.





249. **Terina.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Diobol (0.66 gm). Head of nymph left / Nike flying left, holding long branch. Holloway-Jenkins 80. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Prof. Angelo Signorelli Collection, Part I (P. & P. Santamaria, 25 October 1951), lot 282.





250. **Terina.** Circa 400-356 BC. AR Triobol (0.87 gm). Head of nymph right / Nike seated three-quarters left on Ionic capital, holding long branch. Holloway-Jenkins 90. Toned VF, light porosity. Rare.

(\$300)





251. **Terina.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 18mm (4.16 gm). Head of nymph left / TEPI, crab; crescent between claws. SNG ANS 889; SNG Copenhagen 2037. Good VF, green patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$200)





252. **Terina.** Early 3rd Century BC. Æ 17mm (7.15 gm). Head of Pandina right / Hare springing left; bunch of grapes below. SNG Copenhagen 2041. VF, brown and green patina, irregular flan. Rare.



253. **SICILY, Abakainon.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Hemilitron (0.23 gm). Head of nymph left / Boar standing right. Cf. SNG ANS 895 (litra). Toned, good VF, flan a bit ragged. Extremely Rare. (\$500)





254. Adranon. Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Dilitron (15.17 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lyre. Calciati III pg. 158, 3. VF, green patina, tooled, overstruck on uncertain type (possibly a Syracusan drachm). Rare.

(\$300)









255. Adranon. Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litramm (7.12 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lyre. Calciati III pg. 158, 3 var. (different denomination); SNG Copenhagen 11. Overstruck on uncertain type. Rare denomination. // Kamarina. Circa 420-410 BC. Æ Onkia (1.00 gm). Gorgoneion / Owl standing right, grasping lizard; pellet in exergue. Calciati III pg. 52, 13 // Gela. Circa 415-405 BC. Æ Tetras (4.26 gm). Bull standing left, head lowered; pellets in exergue / Diademed head of river god Gelas right. Calciati III pg. 11, 144 // Æ Tetras (3.15 gm). Bull standing right, head raised; pellets in exergue / Head of river god Gelas right; barley grain behind; olive branch before. Calciati III pg. 19, 37A. Rare variety. Average VF, brown and green patinas, slightly rough, the last scratched. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$400)

Large Agyrion Æ





256. **Agyrion.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ 31mm (31.79 gm). Youthful head of Herakles right; wearing lion's skin / Man-headed bull right. Calciati III pg. 120, 4. VF, green patina, overstruck on uncertain type. Rare. (\$750)

Early Akragas Didrachm





257. **Akragas.** Circa 510-500 BC. AR Didrachm (8.74 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. Jenkins, *The Coinage of Gela*, Group Ia; SNG ANS 913. Toned, good VF, slight porosity, well centered. Rare, the earliest type from Akragas. (\$1000)





258. **Akragas.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.41 gm). Eagle standing right / Crab. Jenkins, *The Coinage of Gela*, Group IV; SNG ANS 954. Toned VF. (\$300)





259. **Akragas.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.45 gm). Eagle standing right / Crab; A below. Jenkins, *The Coinage of Gela*, Group IV, pl. 37, 20; SNG ANS 963 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 907 (same dies). Toned, nice VF. (\$400)





260. **Akragas.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.07 gm). Eagle standing right / Crab; A below. Jenkins, *The Coinage of Gela*, Group IV; SNG ANS 960. Toned Fine. (\$250)

An unusual variety with the legend split between the obverse and reverse.





Lot 261

261. Akragas. Circa 470-425 BC. AR Litra (0.57 gm). Eagle standing left on Ionic capital / Crab. SNG ANS 994 var. (legend above eagle). Toned, good VF, scattered porosity. (\$200)







262. Akragas. Circa 450-430's BC. Æ Cast Onkia (4.62 gm). Eagle's head left / Crab claw left. Calciati I pg. 147, 8 // Circa 340-300 BC. Æ 16mm (4.29 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Eagle standing left, holding hare in its talons; Φ below wings. Calciati I pg. 206, 116 R1 6 // Circa 275-240 BC. Æ 20mm (7.28 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Two eagles standing left on hare. Calciati I pg. 214, 130. Average VF, brown and green patinas, slightly rough, the first scratched. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





263. Akragas. Before 406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (13.03 gm). Eagle standing right on dead hare / Crab, hippocamp below; six pellets around. Calciati I pg. 170, 22. VF, green patina, small flan flaws. (\$400)

Calciati identifies the animal below the crab as a sea-snake.





264. **Akragas.** Before 406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (21.35 gm). Eagle standing right, head raised, on fish / Crab, Triton below blowing conch, pellets around. Calciati I pg. 175, 39. Fine, brown patina with touches of red and green. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Virzi Collection, 585.





265. Akragas. Before 406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (19.19 gm). Eagle standing facing, head raised, on fish / Crab, holding snake in claw, conch and octopus below, pellets around. Calciati I pg. 176, 43 (same dies). VF, green patina, slightly rough. Rare. (\$400)

Ex Virzi Collection, 579.





266. Akragas. Before 406 BC. Æ Tetras (8.76 gm). Eagle right, tearing at hare / Crab; shrimp to left below. Calciati I pg. 180, 54. VF, dark green patina with touches of red, light obverse smoothing. (\$300)





267. **Akragas.** Before 406 BC. Æ Tetras (6.21 gm). Eagle right, tearing at hare / Crab; shrimp left below. Calciati I pg. 180, 54. VF, dark green patina, small flan. (\$200)





268. **Akragas.** After 406 BC. AR Dilitron (1.10 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left; Δ behind / Eagle with spread wings standing right. SNG ANS 1111 (where listed as a litra). Toned, good VF, porous. Very Rare. (\$300)

This coin is approximately double the weight of most of the eagle/crab litral struck earlier in the fifth century. The assignment of the denomination is based on the Δ behind Zeus' head, continuing the well known Akragantine practice of marking the denomination on its coins.







269. Akragas. After 406 BC. AR Litra (0.66 gm). Head of Zeus Ammon(?) right / Eagle with spread wings standing right, head reverted. SNG ANS 1112. Toned, good VF, porous. Very Rare. (\$300)





270. Akragas. Circa 406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (16.34 gm). Head of river god Akragas left / Eagle standing left on Ionic capital, crab to left; six pellets above. Calciati I pg. 194, 89. Good VF, brown patina, light die rust. (\$500)





271. **Akragas.** Circa 400-380 BC. Æ Hemilitron (18.56 gm). Head of river god Akragas left / Eagle standing on Ionic capital, crab to left; six pellets above. Calciati I pg. 194, 89. Fine, black patina, small spots of corrosion. (\$300)





272. **Akragas. Phintias, Tyrant.** 287-279 BC. Æ 20mm (6.67 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Wild boar charging left. Calciati I pg. 208, 117. VF, green patina, a few spots of corrosion. (\$250)





273. **Akragas. Phintias, Tyrant.** 287-279 BC. Æ 22mm (7.21 gm). Head of Artemis left / Wild boar charging left. Calciati I pg. 208, 118. VF, dark green patina, obverse scrape. (\$250)





274. **Akragas.** Circa 240-212 BC. Æ 22mm (8.24 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; monograms at neck / Warrior standing right, brandishing spear. Calciati I, pg. 224, 143. VF, green patina, light even roughness. (\$300)





275. **Akragas.** Circa 240-212 BC. Æ 22mm (7.58 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle with spread wings standing facing on thunderbolt. Calciati I pg. 226, 145. Good VF, dark brown and green patina, large flan with irregular edge. (\$300)

Rare Enna Litra





276. Enna. Circa 450-440 BC. AR Litra (0.71 gm). Demeter, holding grain ears, driving slow quadriga right / Demeter standing facing, looking left, holding torch over altar. Jenkins, "The Coinages of Enna, Galaria, Piakos, Imachara, Kephaloidion and Longane," in *AIIN* 20 (1975), pl. IV, a-d; BMC Sicily pg. 58, 1. VF, wavy flan, dark hoard patina. Extremely Rare and not represented in most of the major collections. (\$1500)

Enna, the "navel of Sicily", is very close to the site where Hades abducted Persephone and took her to the underworld. Understandably, it was the major center for worship of Demeter and Persephone. Jenkins knew of only seven specimens from two obverse and four reverse dies. The obverse die of this specimen is one of the two, but the reverse die is not among those published, raising that total to five.





277. Enna. Circa 350-344 BC. Æ 15mm (3.67 gm). Head of Demeter / Two barley grains within laurel wreath. Calciati III pg. 234, 4. VF, green patina, old scrapes, casting spurs and flange. Rare. (\$500)

Attractive Æ from Entella





278. Entella. Before 404 BC. Æ 16mm (3.16 gm). Head of Entella left, hair bound in ampyx and sphendone / Diademed and bearded head of river-god Krimisos right. Calciati I pg. 317, 1 st 1. EF, brown patina. Rare. (\$750)





279. Gela. Circa 490/485-480/475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.71 gm). Nude horseman galloping right, brandishing a spear overhead in his right hand / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 20 (O7/R8); SNG ANS 5 (same dies before being re-engraved). EF, obverse a little off-center. Very attractive. (\$1000)





280. Gela. Circa 490/485-480/475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.32 gm). Nude horseman galloping right brandishing spear overhead in right hand / CEAA Σ above, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 35 (O12/R15′ - this coin possibly no. 38); SNG ANS 6 (same dies). Toned VF.

(\$500)





281. **Gela.** Circa 490-475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.22 gm). Nude horseman galloping right, brandishing spear overhead in right hand / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 99 (O30/R54). EF, obverse die worn, slight obverse porosity. (\$750)





282. **Gela.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Obol (0.38 gm). Forepart of manheaded bull right / Four-spoked wheel. Jenkins 189ff. Toned EF. (\$300)

Well-Detailed Gela Tetradrachm





283. **Gela.** Circa 465-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; column with Ionic capital behind, grain ear in exergue / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 207 (O54/R111). EF, obverse die starting to show signs of wear. (\$3000)





284. **Gela.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Cf. Jenkins 360 (O69/R-, unlisted reverse die). Toned, near EF from the standpoint of wear, rough surfaces, worn obverse die, flan flaws on obverse. (\$300)





285. **Gela.** Circa 420-405 BC. Æ Tetras (4.82 gm). Bull standing left; ••• in exergue / Head of river-god right; barley grain to left. Jenkins 499.4 (this coin); Calciati III pg. 8, 7. VF, brown patina with touches of green, minor surface roughness. (\$200)

Ex Tom Virzi Collection, 979.





286. **Gela.** Circa 415-405 BC. Æ Tetras (3.61 gm). Bull standing right; olive leaf above, three pellets in exergue / Head of rivergod Gelas right with floating hair. Jenkins 508; Calciati III pg. 15, 25. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





287. Himera. Circa 455-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer / Himera, standing front, head turned to the left, holding patera in right hand over altar, left hand raised; to right, satyr bathing in fountain beneath lionheaded spout, four-spoked wheel in upper right field. Arnold-Biucchi, "La monetazione d'argento di Himera," in Quaderni Ticinesi XVII (1988), 6 (same dies); Gutmann-Schwabacher 1. Toned Fine.

(\$600)





288. **Himera.** Circa 440-430/25 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.43 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer / Himera, standing facing, head left, holding patera in right hand over altar; to right, satyr bathing in fountain beneath lion-headed spout. SNG ANS 166. Toned VF, rough surfaces and pitting. (\$500)





289. Himera. Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Cast Tetras (11.98 gm). Gorgoneion / Three pellets. Calciati I pg. 31, 18; SNG ANS 181. VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





290. Himera. Before 407 BC. Æ Hemilitron (3.81 gm). Head of nymph left / Six pellets in wreath. Calciati I pg. 43, 35. EF, dark green patina. (\$150)







291. Himera. Circa 483-472 BC. AR Didrachm (8.30 gm). Cock standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 158 (same dies) // Messana. Circa 460-456 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga right; bay leaf with fruit in exergue, Nike flying above crowning horses / Hare springing right. Cf. Caltabiano 302 (D?/R128) // Mysia, Parion. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.36 gm). Bull left, looking right; anchor beneath / Gorgoneion. BMC Mysia pg. 95, 14ff. All toned, the first VF, obverse porosity; the second Fine, scratches; the last Fine. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)





292. Alaisa-Kainon. Circa 360-340 BC. Æ Litra (9.85 gm). Griffin running left; grasshopper below / Horse prancing left, reins loose; star above. Calciati I pg. 252, 10. VF, green-black patina, reverse slightly double-struck. (\$300)





293. **Kamarina.** Circa 461-435 BC. AR Litra (0.79 gm). Nike flying right, swan below; all enclosed within wreath / Athena standing left holding spear, shield behind. Westermark and Jenkins - (O2/R6 - unlisted die combination); SNG ANS 1218 (same obverse die); Weber 1242 var. (Nike left, same reverse die). Toned, good VF, minor porosity.





294. **Kamarina.** Circa 420-410 BC. Æ Tetras (3.50 gm). Gorgoneion / Owl standing left, grasping lizard; three pellets in exergue. Westermark and Jenkins 195; Calciati III pg. 58, 26. EF, attractive mottled red and green patina. (\$300)





295. Kamarina. Circa 410-405 BC. Æ Tetras (3.39 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing left, grasping lizard. Westermark and Jenkins 198; Calciati III pg. 63, 31. Good VF, glossy dark green patina. (\$200)





296. Kamarina. Circa 410-405 BC. Æ Tetras (3.32 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; olive branch before / Owl, standing facing with spread wings, grasping lizard. Westermark and Jenkins 204; Calciati III pg. 69, 40. Good VF, light brown patina. Scarce. (\$250)





297. Kamarina. Circa 339-300 BC. Æ Tetras (3.22 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Horse prancing right. Westermark and Jenkins 216; Calciati III pg. 71, 43. Good VF, dark green patina, light earthen, red and black encrustation. (\$250)









298. The Kampanoi. Mercenaries in the Aitna area. Circa 344-336 BC. Æ 13mm (2.23 gm). Campanian helmet / KA monogram in wreath. Calciati III pg. 327, 2 // Eryx(?). Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ Onkia (2.46 gm). Head of bearded man (the hero Eryx?) / Crab. Calciati I pg. 288, 27. Similar, if not identical, types are attributed to Motya - see Calciati I pg. 278, 10. Both good VF, brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





299. **Katana**. Circa 445-435 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1250 (same dies). Toned Fine, reverse flan flaw. (\$400)





300. **Katana**. Circa 445-435 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.75 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding long kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above crowning charioteer / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1252 (same dies); Gulbenkian 183 (same dies). Near VF. (\$500)





301. **Katana.** Circa 405-402 BC. Æ Tetras (1.93 gm). Head of the river god Amenanos left / Winged thunderbolt. Calciati III pg. 91, 1. EF, beautiful blue-green patina, tiny spot of bronze disease. (\$250)





302. **Katana.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 20mm (10.18 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Dionysos reclining in chariot right, drawn by panthers; monograms above and right. Calciati III pg. 106, 19. Near VF, green patina, light even roughness. (\$200)





303. **Kentoripai.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (32.49 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left; dolphins around / Panther standing left. Calciati III pg. 165, 1. VF, dark brown patina, patch of corrosion on reverse. (\$750)





304. **Kentoripai.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (32.20 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left; dolphins around / Panther standing left. Calciati III pg. 165, 1. VF/Fine, dark green patina with lighter red and green. (\$750)





305. **Kentoripai.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (28.10 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left; dolphins around / Panther standing left. Calciati III pg. 165, 1. Near VF, glossy green patina. (\$500)





306. **Kentoripai.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (31.27 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left; dolphins around / Panther standing left. Calciati III pg. 165, 1. Near VF, dark gray patina, light corrosion, flan flaw. (\$400)





307. **Leontini.** Circa 485-466 BC. AR Litra (0.59 gm). Facing lion's head / Grain. SNG ANS 213ff. Toned VF, overstruck on another Leontini litra. (\$200)





308. **Leontini**. Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 222/229 (obverse die of 222, reverse die of 229); Boehringer 41 (same obverse die). VF, light scrape on neck.





309. **Leontini**. Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 228 (same obverse die); Rizzo pl. xxiii, 2 (same dies); Boehringer 38 (same obverse die). Toned VF, roughness below chin and above lion. (\$750)

Ex Naville IV (17-19 June 1922), lot 262.





310. **Leontini**. Circa 450-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion left, surrounded by four barley grains. SNG ANS 238 (same dies). VF, small area of die rust on reverse. (\$750)





311. **Leontini.** Circa 405-402 BC. Æ Tetras (1.12 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; leaf with berry behind / Tripod; lyre behind, grain ears to left and right, ••• in exergue. Calciati III pg. 77, 3. EF, dark green patina, edge chips. (\$250)





312. The Mamertinoi. Circa 288-278 BC. Æ Quadruple (13.33 gm). Laureate head of young Ares right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Calciati I pg. 93, 3A. Good VF, green-brown patina. (\$300)





313. The Mamertinoi. 220-200 BC. Æ Pentonkion (6.46 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; monogram behind / Hermes standing left, holding branch and caduceus; ram standing left at his feet. Calciati I pg. 106, 36 (this coin). VF, green patina, chipped on the edge, reverse softly struck. (\$250)

Ex Tom Virzi Collection (Bank Leu Auktion 6, 8 May 1973), lot 179.





314. **The Mamertinoi.** 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ Pentonkion (4.08 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; monogram behind / Warrior advancing right, holding spear and shield; Π to right. Calciati I pg. 113, 51. VF, green patina. (\$250)

Ex Tom Virzi Collection, 1234.





315. **Messana.** Circa 438-434 BC. AR Litra (0.72 gm). Hare springing right; leaf below / ME Σ (retrograde) in wreath. Caltabiano 425.1 (D1/R1 - this coin); SNG ANS 352 var. (ethnic normal). Heavily toned, good VF. (\$300)





316. Messana. Circa 425-421 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga of mules right, holding reins with both hands; Nike walking right on reins and crowning horse, leaf with fruit in exergue / Hare springing right; dolphin to right below. Caltabiano 488 (D199/R199); SNG ANS 358 (same obverse die). Good VF.

(\$1500)





317. **Messana**. Circa 420-413 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga of mules right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; two dolphins in exergue / Hare springing right; dolphin below. Caltabiano 526 (D208/R223). EF, typical worn dies for this issue, reverse double struck. (\$1500)





318. **Messana**. Circa 412-408 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.54 gm). The nymph Messana driving a walking biga of mules left; Nike flying above her / Hare springing right; stalk of grain behind. Caltabiano 600 (D215/R232). Toned, near VF, edge groove. Rare. (\$500)





319. Morgantina. Time of Timoleon. Circa 344-317 BC. AR 1 1/4 Litra (1.04 gm). Head of Athena facing three-quarters right, wearing crested helmet / Nike seated left on rocky ground, holding wreath in extended right hand; grain kernel below. SNG ANS 464. Toned VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Litra of Morgantina





320. Morgantina. Time of Timoleon. Circa 344-317 BC. AR Litra(?) (0.65 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Athena, slightly right, wearing crested helmet / Nike walking left; holding wreath in extended right hand. Morgantina Studies, pl. 2, 8. Good VF, crystallized. Only the third recorded example! (\$500)







Lot 321

321. **Panormos.** Circa 409-380 BC. AR Litra (0.66 gm). Head of youthful river god left / Man-headed bull standing left. Jenkins *SNR* pt. 1, pl. 24, 12 var. (legend in exergue). Toned, good VF, light porosity.





322. **Segesta.** Circa 430-409 BC. Æ Onkia (3.03 gm). Head of youth right / $[\Sigma E]\Gamma E\Sigma TA$, hound standing over hare, looking back; pellet before. Calciati -; SNG ANS -; cf. Virzi Collection (Leu 6, 8 May 1973), lot 204. Good VF, glossy black and brown patina. Very Rare. (\$300)

With the legend visible on this coin, the attribution to Segesta can now be considered secure.





323. Segesta. After 262 BC. Æ 22mm (6.22 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Segesta right / Aeneas standing right, holding sword and carrying his father Anchises. Calciati I pg. 304, 54. Good VF, glossy dark green patina. (\$250)





324. **Selinos.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). Selinon leaf / Selinon leaf in dotted circle. SNG ANS 687; Weber 1532. Toned VF.





325. Selinos. Circa 440-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.47 gm). Artemis driving quadriga right, Apollo beside her drawing bow; barley grain in exergue / Nude figure of river god Selinos standing left, holding phiale over altar and branch, rooster on altar, bull on basis and selinon leaf to right. SNG ANS 698. Near VF, rough surfaces. (\$400)





326. **Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Trias (15.81 gm). Gorgoneion with bared teeth / Gorgoneion with protruding tongue. Calciati I pg. 233, 2. Good VF, mottled brown and red patina. Rare in this condition. (\$300)





327. **Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Pentonkion(?) (10.34 gm). Gorgoneion / Krater; pellets around. Calciati I pg. 233, 1. VF, green patina, casting sprue. (\$300)





328. **Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Onkia (3.97 gm). Wedge shaped. Kantharos / Selinon leaf. Calciati I pg. 237, 10. EF, brown patina. Rare in this condition. (\$400)





329. **Selinos.** Circa 415-409 BC. Æ 17mm (3.28 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Bow and bowcase. Calciati I pg. 238, 11. EF, deep green patina. (\$300)





330. Solus. Circa 400-350 BC. Æ 15mm (1.84 gm). Facing head of Athena, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Archer kneeling right, shooting bow. Calciati I pg. 310, 5. VF, green patina. (\$200)





331. Solus. 300-241 BC. $\not\equiv$ 13mm (2.02 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Tunny swimming left. Calciati I pg. 31, 10. EF, attractive dark green patina. (\$200)





332. **Solus.** After 241 BC. Æ 16mm (3.36 gm). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Warrior advancing left, holding spear and shield. Calciati I pg. 313, 23. VF, dark green patina, slightly rough surfaces. (\$300)

Ex Tom Virzi Collection, 1384.





333. Syracuse. Circa 485-484 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins with left; Nike flying above, crowning charioteer / Head of Arethusa right surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 35 (dies V25/R19); SNG ANS 6 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, porous. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale VIII (27 September 1989), lot 27.





334. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.29 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 121 (V55/R82); SNG ANS -; Ranzdazzo 272. Toned, good VF. (\$400)

Ex Adolph Cahn Auction 68 (26 November 1930), lot 1103.

Rare die combination. An unusual reverse die, with the diadem made of a ribbon instead of a band of pearls. The only such die.





335. Syracuse. Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right; Nike flying above crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, surrounded by dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 142 (V63/R97) // Circa 420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right; Nike flying above crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer 695 (V343/R474). The first VF, obverse encrusted and pitted; the second near VF, worn obverse die, light reverse corrosion. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





336. **Syracuse.** Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / Head of Arethusa right, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer 314 (V152/R220). EF, glossy black toning. Very attractive. (\$750)





337. **Syracuse.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.30 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in left hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa right; surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 485 (V258/R347); SNG ANS 153 (same dies). Toned Fine. (\$500)





338. Syracuse. Circa 460-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos (sea monster) in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa right, hair rolled and tucked under diadem, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 509 (V268/R365); SNG ANS 162 (same dies). Toned VF, light pitting on both sides. (\$500)





339. Syracuse. Circa 460-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos (sea monster) in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa right, hair rolled and tucked under diadem, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 510 (V268/R363); SNG ANS 162 (same obverse die). Toned VF, small test cut on obverse, obverse die starting to wear out. (\$500)





340. Syracuse. Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, wearing ampyx and sakkos decorated with meander pattern, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 641 (V326/R441); SNG ANS 206 (same dies). Toned, near VF. (\$300)





341. Syracuse. Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, wearing ampyx and sakkos decorated with meander pattern, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 643 (V326/R443); SNG ANS 208 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$500)









342. Lot of four early Æ from Syracuse. Includes the following: Circa 425 BC. Tetras. Head of Arethusa right, hair loosely gathered at the top of her head; dolphin to left and right / Octopus. Calciati II pg. 27. Overstruck on uncertain type // Circa 425 BC. Onkia. Head of Arethusa right / Octopus. Calciati II pg. 30, 9 st 2 // Circa 405 BC. Hemilitron. Head of nymph left, hair in ampyx and sphendone decorated with star / Sixteen-rayed star in quadripartite incuse square. Calciati II pg. 42, 18 st 1 // Circa 400 BC. Hemilitron. Head of nymph left, wearing necklace, hair in ampyx and sphendone; dolphin behind / Wheel with dolphins in two quarters. Calciati II pg. 48, 20. Average VF, brown and green patinas, some with light corrosion or off center. Four coins in lot.

(\$400)





343. Syracuse. Circa 425 BC. Æ Tetras (3.78 gm). Head of Arethusa right, hair loosely gathered at the top of her head; dolphin to left and right / Octopus. Calciati II pg. 21, 1. VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. Very Rare. (\$250)

Ex Tom Virzi Collection, 1392.

The first bronze issue from Syracuse.





344. **Syracuse.** Circa 420 BC. Æ Tetras (2.66 gm). Signed by Euainetos(?). Head of nymph left, hair in ampyx and sphendone; E behind / Octopus. Calciati II pg. 33, 14. EF, glossy dark green patina. (\$400)





345. **Syracuse.** Circa 420 BC. Æ Tetras (2.70 gm). Signed by Euainetos(?). Head of nymph left, hair in ampyx and sphendone; E behind / Octopus. Calciati II pg. 33, 14. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





346. **Syracuse.** Circa 420 BC. Æ Tetras (1.85 gm). Head of Arethusa right; x x x x around / Hippocamp and octopus; [ΣΥΡ]A and •[••] in field. Calciati II pg. 62, 30. VF, dark green patina with red. Very Rare. (\$400)

The meaning of x in the obverse field is uncertain. It is not a denomination as that appears on the reverse.





347. **Syracuse.** Circa 420 BC. Æ Tetras (2.10 gm). Head of Arethusa right; x x x x around / Hippocamp and octopus; ΣΥΡΑ and ••[•] in field. Calciati II pg. 62, 30. VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. Very Rare. (\$300)





348. Syracuse. Circa 415-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.33 gm). Unsigned dies by Eumenos. Charioteer driving racing quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer / Head of Arethusa left, surrounded by four dolphins swimming counterclockwise. Tudeer 20d (V8/R13 - this coin); SNG ANS 257 (same dies); SNG Lockett 960 (same dies); Jameson 790 (same dies). Toned, good VF, old scratch on neck. (\$600)

Ex Adolph Cahn Auction 75 (30 May 1932), lot 196; Brüder Egger Auction (10 December 1906), lot 187.





349. Syracuse. 410-405 BC. Æ Tetras (1.89 gm). Head of Arethusa three-quarter facing, hair loose / Octopus; ••[•] above. Calciati II pg. 59, 29. Choice EF, dark green patina, small obverse die break.

(\$400)





350. Syracuse. 410-405 BC. Æ Tetras (2.10 gm). Head of Arethusa three-quarter facing, hair loose / Octopus. Calciati II pg. 59, 29. EF, black patina, a few small spots of corrosion. (\$350)





351. Syracuse. After 410 BC. Æ 17mm (6.54 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Hippocamp left. Calciati II pg. 76, 34. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





352. Syracuse. After 410 BC. Æ 17mm (6.32 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Hippocamp left. Calciati II pg. 76, 34 // After 410 BC. Æ 20mm (7.12 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet with olive wreath / Hippocamp left; reins trailing. Calciati II pg. 89, 45. Both VF, green patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)





353. Syracuse. After 410 BC. Æ 19mm (7.93 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet with olive wreath; dolphin before and behind / Hippocamp left; reins trailing. Calciati II pg. 88, 44. VF, green patina. (\$200)





354. **Syracuse.** Circa 410-405 BC. AR Litra (0.78 gm). Head of Arethusa right, hair bound in sphendone; dolphins around / Octopus. SNG ANS 282. Toned, good VF, small spot on jaw. Rare. (\$500)





355. **Syracuse.** Circa 405 BC. AV 10 Litrai - Didrachm (0.67 gm). Head of Athena left wearing crested Attic helmet; linear border / Aegis with gorgoneion in center. SNG ANS 316. VF. (\$1000)

Two Dekadrachms by Euainetos





356. Syracuse. Circa 405-400 BC. AR Dekadrachm (43.32 gm). Reverse die signed by Euainetos. Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; below heavy exergual line: a military harness, shield, greaves, cuirass and Attic helmet all connected by a horizontal spear, [ΑΘΛΑ] below / Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triplependant earring and necklace, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; Δ under chin, signature below neck off flan. Gallatin obv. R.VIII/rev. D. I. Good VF, heavy obverse die rust, light reverse die rust. Very rare die combination. (\$7500)





357. Syracuse. Circa 405-400 BC. AR Dekadrachm (41.19 gm). Reverse die signed by Euainetos. Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; below heavy exergual line: a military harness, shield, greaves, cuirass and Attic helmet all connected by a horizontal spear, [A Θ AA] below / Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; EY-AINE below lower dolphin. Gallatin obv. R.IX / rev. C.XVI. Toned, good VF, surfaces rough with spots of surface corrosion, more so on the reverse than the obverse. (\$5000)





358. **Syracuse**. Circa 405 BC. Æ Hemilitron (4.74 gm). Signed by Euainetos(?). Head of nymph left, wearing necklace, hair in ampyx and sphendone decorated with star; E behind / Sixteen-rayed star in quadripartite incuse square. Calciati II pg. 42, 18 mv1. Good VF, brown-green patina with patches of red. (\$300)





359. **Syracuse**. Circa 405 BC. Æ Hemilitron (4.92 gm). Signed by Euainetos(?). Head of nymph left, wearing necklace, hair in ampyx and sphendone decorated with star; E behind / Sixteen-rayed star in quadripartite incuse square. Calciati II pg. 42, 18. VF, black patina, light corrosion. (\$200)





360. Syracuse. Circa 405-395 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, dolphin swimming left in exergue / Head of Arethusa left, large band in hair from under which hair flows upward and backward in flame-like locks (but meant to depict her hair floating beneath the water), surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Tudeer 92 (dies V33/R64); SNG ANS 297 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$750)





361. Syracuse. Circa 405 BC. AR Litra (0.85 gm). Unsigned work of Eukleidas or Euainetos. Head of Arethusa left; barley grain behind / Octopus. Boston MFA 406 var. (unsigned). Toned, good VF, small flan flaw on cheek. (\$300)





362. **Syracuse.** Circa 400 BC. Æ Hemilitron (3.98 gm). Signed by Euainetos(?). Head of nymph left, wearing necklace, hair in ampyx and sphendone; E on ampyx / Wheel with dolphins in two quarters. Calciati II pg. 46, 19 fr3. EF, dark green patina. (\$300)





363. Syracuse. Circa 400 BC. Æ Hemilitron (3.92 gm). Head of nymph left, wearing necklace, hair in ampyx and sphendone; grain ear behind / Wheel with dolphins in two quarters. Calciati II pg. 49, 21. EF, attractive green patina, large flan. (\$300)





364. Syracuse. Circa 400 BC. Æ Hemilitron (4.45 gm). Head of nymph left, wearing necklace, hair in ampyx and sphendone; grain ear behind / Wheel with dolphins in two quarters. Calciati II pg. 49, 21. EF, dark green patina. (\$300)





365. Syracuse. Circa 400 BC. Æ Hemilitron (4.18 gm). Head of nymph left, wearing necklace, hair in ampyx and sphendone; grain ear behind / Wheel with dolphins in two quarters. Calciati II pg. 50, 22. EF, dark green patina, small chip. (\$300)





366. **Syracuse.** Circa 400 BC. Æ Hemilitron (3.66 gm). Head of nymph left, wearing ampyx, sphendone and pendant earring; two leaves behind / Dolphin swimming right over scallop shell. Calciati II pg. 56, 24 mv1. EF, green patina. (\$300)





367. **Syracuse.** Circa 400 BC. Æ Hemilitron (4.28 gm). Head of nymph left, wearing ampyx and sphendone; two leaves behind / Dolphin swimming right over scallop shell. Calciati II pg. 55, 24. EF, green patina. (\$300)





368. Syracuse. Circa 395 BC. Æ Drachm (32.33 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet, olive wreath on bowl / Sea-star between two dolphins. Calciati II pg. 111, 62ff. VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





369. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.29 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; AI behind. Pegasi II pg. 610, 7/2 (same dies); SNG ANS 508. Good VF, flat strike on Pegasos. (\$250)





370. Syracuse. Time of Timoleon. Circa 344-317 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.96 gm). Facing helmeted head of Athena, three dolphins around / Horseman right. SNG ANS 519. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$400)





371. Syracuse. Time of Timoleon. 344-336 BC. Æ 20mm - Hemidrachm? (10.45 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left / Pegasos flying left; Σ below. Calciati II pg. 183, 78. Good VF, green-black patina. (\$300)





372. **Syracuse. Timoleon.** 344-336 BC. Æ 16mm (5.35 gm). Head of Aphrodite(?) left, hair tied with ribbon and pulled back into a pony tail / Forepart of Pegasos left; Σ below. Calciati II pg. 184, 79. Good VF, black patina, light reverse smoothing. Charming style. (\$200)





373. **Syracuse. Timoleon.** 344-336 BC. Æ 17mm (4.75 gm). Head of Aphrodite(?) left, hair tied with ribbon and pulled back into a pony tail / Forepart of Pegasos left; Σ below. Calciati II pg. 184, 79. Good VF, green patina, thinned on the high points. (\$200)





374. **Syracuse. Timoleon.** 344-336 BC. Æ 16mm (4.86 gm). Head of Aphrodite(?) left, hair tied with a ribbon and pulled back into a pony tail / Forepart of Pegasos left; Σ below. Calciati II pg. 184, 79. Good VF, black patina, surfaces slightly rough. (\$200)





375. Syracuse. Time of Timoleon or later. 344-317 BC. Æ Drachm (17.31 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios left / Horse prancing left. Calciati II pg. 185, 80 st 1. Good VF, dark green patina, fields smoothed. (\$500)

Calciati Plate Coin



376. Syracuse. Time of Timoleon or later. 344-317 BC. Æ Drachm (18.62 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios left / Horse prancing left. Calciati II pg. 186, 80 st 4 (this coin). Good VF, mottled green and black patina. (\$1500)





377. Syracuse. Time of Timoleon or later. 344-317 BC. Æ Drachm (20.34 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios left / Horse prancing left. Calciati II pg. 188, 80 st 9. Good VF, dark green patina, reverse fields a little rough. (\$500)





378. **Syracuse. After Timoleon.** Circa 332-317 BC. Æ Drachm (15.13 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Thunderbolt; barley grain to right. Calciati II pg. 166, 71 st 4. VF, dark green patina, heavy in spots on the reverse. (\$200)





379. **Syracuse. After Timoleon.** Circa 332-317 BC. Æ Drachm (14.19 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Thunderbolt; eagle to right. Calciati II pg. 169, 72 st 3. Good VF, attractive glossy dark green patina, fine style. (\$500)

Handsome Portrait of Zeus







380. Syracuse. After Timoleon. Circa 332-317 BC. Æ Drachm (15.00 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Thunderbolt; eagle to right. Calciati II pg. 170, 72 mv 1. Good VF, attractive glossy dark green patina. (\$500)





381. **Syracuse. After Timoleon.** Circa 332-317 BC. Æ Drachm (13.83 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Thunderbolt; ladybug to left, eagle to right. Calciati II pg. 171, 72 Ds 38. Good VF, dark green patina, scarce symbol. (\$500)

Very Rare Syracusan Diobol





382. Syracuse. After Timoleon. Circa 332-317 BC. Æ Diobol(?) (3.15 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios left / Octopus. Calciati II pg. 177, 75. EF, green-black patina, slightly rough. Very Rare. (\$500)



EL



383. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. EL 50 Litrai (3.53 gm). Circa 310-306 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; horse's head behind / Tripod. Jenkins, "Electrum Coinage at Syracuse," in Essays Robinson, Group C (O18/R34); SNG ANS 631 (same dies). Good VF, small edge nicks. (\$750)

A Pair Of Choice Agathokles Tetradrachms





384. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left, three dolphins around, NI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, AI monogram in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in ANSAJN 7-8, 19 (O3/R11); SNG ANS 633-635; Jameson 861 (same obverse die); Dewing 943 (same reverse die); McClean 2818 (same obverse die). Choice EF, flan a little short. (\$2000)





385. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left, three dolphins around, NI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, AI monogram in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 26 (O4/R11); SNG ANS 633-634 (same obverse die); Dewing 943 (same dies). Choice EF, light double striking on obverse (\$2500)





386. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left, three dolphins around, ΦI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, AI monogram in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 72 (O13/R46); SNG ANS 643 (same obverse die). Attractively toned, good VF. (\$1000)





387. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left, three dolphins around, Φ I below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, AI monogram in exergue. Iterardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN 7-8*, 75 (O13/R49); SNG ANS 643 (same obverse die). Near EF, light roughness on reverse. (\$1250)





388. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. KOPA Σ , wreathed head of Kore right, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace / Nike standing right and erecting trophy; AI monogram left, triskeles to lower right. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 88 (O18/R57); McClean 2835 (same dies); Gulbenkian 334 (same obverse die); SNG Munich 1266 (same obverse die). Toned, VF, finely styled obverse die. (\$750)





389. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. KOPA Σ , wreathed head of Kore right, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace / Nike standing right and erecting trophy; AI monogram left, triskeles to outer right. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 88 (O19/R-, unlisted reverse die); Gulbenkian 336 (same obverse die); SNG Fitzwilliam 1347 (same obverse die). Attractively toned, good VF, reverse slightly double struck, finely styled obverse die. Unpublished reverse die! (\$1000)





390. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-295 BC. Æ 16mm (2.82 gm). Female head left wearing wreath necklace and earrings; plow behind / Bull butting left; Λ below. Cf. Calciati II pg. 230, 101 Dsi R11. Good VF, green patina, thin flan crack. (\$200)





391. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-295 BC. Æ 20mm (2.46 gm). Head of Persephone left wearing wreath of grain ears; amphora behind / Bull butting left; monogram above. Calciati II pg. 238, 108 Ds 114. Good VF, dark green patina, small spots of corrosion on reverse. (\$200)





392. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-295 BC. Æ 16mm (3.49 gm). Head of Persephone left wearing wreath of grain ears; arrowhead behind / Bull butting left; monogram above. Calciati II pg. 239, 110. EF, dark brown patina, reverse softly struck. Beautiful portrait of Persephone.

(\$250)





393. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ 24mm (8.37 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, griffin on helmet; amphora behind / Mounted horseman right, carrying lance. Calciati II pg. 246, 116. Good VF, mottled olive green patina, unusually nice for this issue.

(\$200)





394. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ 22mm (7.84 gm). Struck circa 305-295 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, griffin on bowl / Horseman, holding lance, galloping right. Calciati II pg. 246, 117. Fine, olive green patina. Attractive. (\$300)





395. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. Æ 21mm (9.50 gm). Struck circa 295-289 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing tainia; bow behind / Lion right; club above, javelin in exergue. Calciati II pg. 291, 151. Good VF, dark brown patina, old obverse scratch. (\$300)







396. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. Æ 18mm (5.41 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Pegasos flying left; Δ below. Calciati II pg. 199, 85 // Æ 19mm (5.07 gm). Similar, uncertain symbols. Calciati II pg. 199, 85ff // Hieron II. 274-216 BC. Æ 19mm (4.91 gm). Head of Persephone left wearing wreath of grain ears; poppy head behind / Bull butting left; dolphin above, dolphin in exergue. Calciati II pg. 341, 190 var. (no T). All good VF, the first two with dark green patina, corrosion and scratches; the last with glossy olive-green patina. Three (3) coins in lot.

(\$300)







397. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. Æ 22mm (5.25 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left / Charioteer in biga galloping right; A in exergue. Calciati II pg. 263, 125 // Æ 21mm (6.69 gm). Similar. Calciati II pg. 263, 125 // Æ 21mm (7.73 gm). Similar, grain ear on obverse, star and uncertain letters on reverse. Calciati II pg. 259, 123. Average good VF, green patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)







398. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. Æ 17mm (3.23 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left / Charioteer in biga galloping right. Calciati II pg. 264, 126ff // Hiketas. 287-278 BC. Æ 23mm (10.85 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios left; bucranium behind / Eagle left on thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 302, 157 var. (no star on reverse) // Æ 21mm (6.82 gm). Similar. Calciati II pg. 308, 161 OS. Clearly overstruck on Agathokles' Herakles/Lion type (Calciati 150). Average good VF, dark green patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





399. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ 21mm (9.48 gm). Struck circa 295 BC. Bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / Winged thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 277, 142 // Æ 14mm (2.50 gm). Nymph's bust facing / Forepart of Pegasos left. Calciati II pg. 211, 92. Both good VF, the first with green-brown patina with touches of red, cleaning scratches; the second with green-black patina, rough surfaces. Rare. Two coins in lot (\$300)





400. **Syracuse. Fourth Republic.** 289-287 BC. Æ 13mm (2.07 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet / Thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 247, 118 (Agathokles). VF, green patina, light corrosion and smoothing. (\$200)





401. **Syracuse. Hiketas.** 287-278 BC. Æ 24mm (7.61 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios left; palladium behind / Eagle left on thunderbolt; star before. Calciati II pg. 304, 157. Good VF, brown patina, surfaces lightly encrusted. (\$200)





402. **Syracuse. Hiketas.** 287-278 BC. Æ 24mm (7.95 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios right / Eagle left on thunderbolt; A before. Calciati II pg. 304, 168. EF, dark brown patina, small reverse scrape. (\$200)





403. **Syracuse. Hiketas.** 287-278 BC. Æ 23mm (7.56 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios right / Eagle left on thunderbolt; star and A before. Calciati II pg. 314, 168A. Good VF, dark brown patina, overstruck on uncertain type. (\$200)





404. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 24mm (10.86 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin / Athena Promachos walking right, holding thunderbolt in right hand, shield on left arm. Calciati II pg. 321, 126. Choice EF, mottled green and brown patina. (\$300)





405. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 24mm (9.92 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Athena Promachos walking right, holding thunderbolt in right hand, shield on left arm. Calciati II pg. 327, 182. VF, malachite patina, slightly rough. (\$200)

Ex Virzi Collection, 1816.





406. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 22mm (8.25 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right; Δ behind / Demeter seated left, holding stalk of grain in right hand, sceptre in left. Calciati II pg. 333, 186 Dl 1 // Æ 18mm (4.65 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; owl behind / Grain ear within oak wreath. Calciati II pg. 333, 187 var. (owl); SNG ANS 842. Both good VF, some corrosion, the first with chocolate patina, the second with light green and black patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





407. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AV 50 Litrai (4.26 gm). Struck circa 217-214 BC. Head of Kore left with flowing hair, wearing earring, necklace and wreath of grain; grain ear behind / Charioteer driving galloping biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; KI before. B. Carricio, La monetazione di aurea e argentea di Ierone II, 89 (same dies); BMC 507 (same dies); SNG ANS 863 var. (no KI). EF, soft strike on forehead. (\$2000)





408. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. Æ 20mm (6.03 gm). Head of Persephone left wearing wreath of grain ears; poppy head behind / Bull butting left; dolphin above, dolphin in exergue. Calciati II pg. 341, 190 var. (no T). Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





409. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. Æ 19mm (5.92 gm). Head of Persephone left wearing wreath of grain ears / Bull butting left; club and IA above, IE in exergue. Calciati II pg. 353, 192. Good VF, dark green patina, light corrosion and smoothing. (\$200)





410. Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. Æ 25mm (18.02 gm). Laureate head left; Artemis standing holding torch behind / Horseman galloping right, with couched lance; Φ . Calciati II pg. 359, 193 Ds 9A (same obverse die) var. (horseman right). Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

Calciati lists this obverse symbol as being otherwise unpublished, and the single example he lists has the horseman galloping left.





411. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. Æ 16mm (3.77 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Horse prancing right; ΛY above. Calciati II pg. 407, 203. EF, dark green patina. (\$200)







412. Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. Æ 27mm (18.82 gm). Diademed head left / Horseman galloping right, with couched lance. Calciati II pg. 374, 195ff // Æ 19mm (5.90 gm). Diademed head of Poseidon left / Ornamented trident head flanked by dolphins. Calciati II pg. 369, 194 // Æ 18mm (6.76 gm). Similar. Calciati II pg. 369, 194 // Æ 17mm (4.56 gm). Head of Persephone left wearing wreath of grain ears / Bull butting left; club and N above, IE in exergue. Calciati II pg. 351, 192 R1 var. (N). All VF, green patina, the second with reverse corrosion. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)





413. **Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.53 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Philistis left; star behind / Nike in walking quadriga right; star before Nike, K before horses. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", *SNR* 62, 34ff; SNG ANS 880 (same obverse die). Toned VF. (\$400)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





414. Syracuse. Hieronymos. 215-214 BC. Æ 23mm (7.47 gm). Diademed head left / Winged thunderbolt; TA. Calciati II pg. 412, 204 R1 3. VF, dark green patina with some brown, rusty dies. (\$150)







415. Syracuse. Hieronymos. 215-214 BC. Æ 22mm (8.00 gm). Diademed head left; star behind / Winged thunderbolt; T A above and below. Calciati II pg. 413, 204 Ds 14 Rl 3 // Roman Period. After 214 BC. Æ 21mm (5.13 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Nike driving biga left. Calciati II pg. 424, 226 // SICILY. Morgantina. The Hispani. Circa 140-120 BC. Æ 20mm (7.50 gm). Young male head right / Horseman right. Buttrey, Morgantina Studies 1989, pl. 7, 14. All three VF, slight corrosion, the first with brown patina; the second with green patina; last dark green patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





416. Syracuse. Fifth Republic. 214-212 BC. Æ 21mm (11.43 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / The Dioskouroi galloping right; star above. Calciati II pg. 415, 205. Good VF, dark green patina.

(\$200)





417. The Sikeliotes. Struck in Morgantina. Circa 214-213 BC. AR 8 Litrae (6.49 gm). Wreathed and veiled head of Persephone left; wreath behind / Nike driving galloping quadriga right; [H Σ] monogram above. SNG ANS 1168; Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", SNR 62, 109; Sjöqvist, "Numismatic Notes from Morgantina: 1. The Σ IKE Λ I Ω TAN Coinage," ANSMN 9, pg. 55, 2. Toned EF, irregular edge at 9:00. (\$1500)





418. **Tauromenion.** After 357 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (14.71 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Man-headed bull standing left. Calciati III pg. 209, 1. VF, green patina, rough surfaces. Scarce. (\$300)





419. **Tauromenion.** 275-216 BC. Æ 19mm (6.12 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; monogram behind / Tripod. Calciati III pg. 219, 21. Good VF, dark green patina. Scarce. (\$200)





420. **Tyrrhenoi.** Circa 390-380 BC. Æ 21mm (8.27 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Athena standing facing, head left, holding spear in right hand, shield set on ground in left; M above shield. Calciati III pg. 310, 2. Fine, dark green patina. Rare. (\$300)





421. **Romano-Sicilian.** After 212 BC. Æ 19mm (4.51 gm). Female head right / Wreath with four berries. SNG Copenhagen 1068. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





422. **Siculo Punic. "Ziz" (Panormos).** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Litra (0.62 gm). Poseidon seated right; dolphin before / Rider sidesaddle on goat right. Jenkins, *SNR* 50, pl. 24, 5. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





423. **Siculo Punic. "Ziz" (Panormos).** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Litra (0.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with laurel wreath; grain before / Swan left on waves. Jenkins, *SNR* 50, pl. 24, 11; SNG ANS 547. Toned VF. (\$200)





424. **Siculo-Punic. 'RSMLQRT' (Promontory of Melqart).** Circa 325-300 BC. AR Litra (0.58 gm). Head of female left / Horse's head right. Jenkins *SNR* pt. 4, pl. 24, E (this coin). Toned, good VF, light porosity. One of three known specimens. (\$300)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auctiones AG, Auktion 8 (27-28 June 1978), lot 411, where it realized 850 Swiss Francs.





425. **Siculo-Punic.** Time of Hannibal. Circa 213-210 BC. AR Half Shekel (2.88 gm). Laureate head of Melkart left / Elephant walking right; Punic "A" below. Burnett 116; SNG Copenhagen 383. Good VF, flan flaws. (\$750)

Three Important Island Coins





426. **ISLANDS off SICILY. Gaulos (Modern Gozo).** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.16 gm). Bust of Astarte within crescent; V by neck / Warrior standing right; star in front. Calciati III pg. 365, 1. VF, tan patina. Rare. (\$500)





427. Lipara. Circa 425 BC. Æ Tetras (26.56 gm). Head of Aiolos wearing pileos / Three pellets. Calciati I pg. 8, 5/1 (same dies). VF, dark green patina, small corrosion spots on the edge. Rare. (\$1500)

Struck to the highest weight standard known in the Greek world, the first bronze issues of Lipara were probably produced from booty taken from an Etruscan fleet defeated in 425 BC. Aiolos gave his name to the Aiolian Islands, of which Lipara is the largest.





428. **Melita**. Circa 218-175 BC. Æ 30mm (13.88 gm). Veiled female head right, wearing stephane / Mummy of Osiris, holding flail and sceptre, flanked by winged goddesses Isis on left and Nephthys on right. Calciati III pg. 351, 2. Good VF, green patina, some light reverse encrustation. Rare. (\$750)





429. MACEDON, Aegae. Circa 510-480 BC. AR Diobol (?) (1.09 gm). Kneeling goat right, head reverted; three pellets / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. SNG ANS 59ff (trihemiobols). Good VF. Rare denomination! (\$300)





430. **Akanthos.** Circa 525-470 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.34 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted, floret above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 17. Near EF, minor porosity. (\$300)





431. **Akanthos.** Circa 525-470 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.21 gm). Forepart of lioness right, akanthos flower above / Quadripartite incuse. SNG ANS 20. Toned, good VF, light roughness. (\$300)





432. Akanthos. Circa 470-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Lion, right, attacking bull kneeling to left, biting into his hindquarter; Θ above, stylized akanthos flower in exergue / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Desneux 53 (dies not listed); SNG ANS 10 (different dies). Toned VF, slight double striking. (\$1500)

Choice Akanthos Tetradrachm







433. Akanthos. Circa 430-390 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Lion, right, attacking bull kneeling to left, biting into his hindquarter; fish in exergue / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Desneux 95 (dies not listed). Lightly toned, good VF, choice surfaces and very attractive. (\$4000)





434. "Lete". Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (9.63 gm). Nude ithyphallic satyr grasping hand of fleeing nymph; pellets / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 945. VF, minor roughness. (\$400)





435. "Lete". Circa 530-480 BC. AR 1/8 Stater (1.20 gm). Squatting satyr; two pellets / Irregular incuse punch. SNG ANS 969. Good VF. (\$200)





436. **Neapolis.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.89 gm). Gorgoneion / Head of nymph right. SNG ANS 425ff. Toned, good VF, light, light marks, small split on edge. (\$250)





437. **Neapolis.** Late 5th-4th Century BC. Æ 18mm (6.36 gm). Gorgoneion / Female standing facing, holding vessel. SNG ANS 462. VF, black patina. (\$200)





438. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.36 gm). Struck circa 430-427 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara in incuse square. SNG ANS 514; Robinson and Clement, *Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...*, 8 (A7/P4). VF. (\$200)





439. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.36 gm). Struck circa 421-420 BC. O-Λ-Y-N-Θ, laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara in incuse square. SNG ANS -; Robinson and Clement, *Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...*, 38 (A32/P23). Good VF, minor porosity. Rare variety with obverse ethnic! (\$300)





440. **Skione**. Circa 480-450 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.25 gm). Youthful male head right / Human eye within incuse square. SNG ANS 706 (same dies). Toned VF, minor porosity. Very Rare. (\$400)





441. MACEDONIAN KINGS. Perdikkas II. 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.17 gm). Second series, struck 431-424 BC. Horseman on prancing horse right, holding two spears; plant below / Forepart of lion right; within incuse square. Raymond 230; SNG ANS 52; SNG Copenhagen 502. VF, evenly porous surfaces. (\$150)





442. Archelaus. 413-399 BC. AR Stater (Didrachm) (9.80 gm). Head of Apollo right, wearing tainia / Horse walking right, with trailing reins, within linear square. Westermark, Carson-Jenkins Essays, Group II, series (O28/R41). Toned VF. (\$400)





443. Archelaus. 413-399 BC. AR Obol (0.97 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Forepart of wolf right, eating prey; club above. SNG ANS 72. Toned, good VF, light porosity. (\$200)





444. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV 1/12 Stater (0.72 gm). Pella mint. Circa 345-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, thunderbolt; facing lion's head below. Le Rider pl. 83, 6ff; SNG ANS 209ff. Nice VF. (\$750)



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com

Two Superb Staters Of Philip II









445. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.62 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323/322-315 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; trident below. LeRider 195 (D89/R154); SNG ANS 265ff. FDC. (\$4000)







AV

446. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Kolophon mint. Circa 323-319 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right with the features of Alexander the Great / Charioteer driving biga right; tripod below horses. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor", in *Studia Paulo Naster Oblata* I, 12; cf. Le Rider pl. 93, 26; SNG ANS 309; Müller 66. Superb, lustrous, FDC. (\$5000)

This beautiful gold stater belongs to the period following the death of Alexander the Great when his half-brother, Philip III Arrhidaeus, was the nominal head of state together with the conqueror's infant son by Roxane, Alexander IV. The gem-like delicacy of the engraving of these extraordinary dies singles this issue out as belonging to one of the mints of the Ionian coastal region of western Asia Minor, an area which, of course, was not controlled by the Macedonian monarchy in the time of Philip II. Kolophon is the city to which it is tentatively attributed, the tripod symbol linking it to an issue in the name of Philip III (cf. Price P41). The issue is likely to have been made prior to 319 BC when the region came under the control of Antigonus.





447. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.38 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 354-348 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Philip, wearing kausia, on horseback left, his right hand raised; star under raised foreleg, spearhead below. Le Rider 104 (D59/R84); SNG ANS 357. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$750)





448. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.25 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323/322-316/315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; diademed kausia below, T under raised foreleg. LeRider pl. 44, 31. Near EF. (\$600)





449. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.25 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre below, Π^{\bullet} under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. EF. (\$500)





450. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.98 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horse-back right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre below, Π^{\bullet} under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. VF. (\$300)





451. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.41 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315/314-295/294 BC. Diademed head of Apollo right / Youth on horseback prancing right, club below. Le Rider pl. 48, 11 // Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.33 gm). Kolophon mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; monograms before and below throne. Price 1792; Müller 1606. Both toned, the first VF, a few obverse rough spots; the second good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)







Lot 452

452. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.53 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323/322-316/315 BC. Diademed head of Apollo right / Youth on horseback prancing right, crescent below. Le Rider pl. 46, 25 // Philip III. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). 'Babylon' mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; M before, AY below throne. Price P181; Müller P99 // AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). 'Babylon' mint. Similar, except wheel and monogram before, monogram below throne. Price P189; Müller P29. The first toned, near VF; the second good VF, dark hoard patina, rough obverse; the last good VF, a few nicks. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)

Double Æ of Philip II





453. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. Æ Double Unit(?) (8.47 gm). Head of Apollo wearing tainia / Youth on horseback; E below. SNG ANS 833 var. (E below horse). EF, dark green patina. Scarce denomination.

(\$400)





454. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Diobol (1.37 gm). 'Amphipolis' Mint. Struck circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Two eagles standing facing one another; wreath between. Price 16; Müller -. Toned, good VF, granular surfaces. Rare.

Alexander III Distater





455. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Distater (17.20 gm). Aegae mint? Struck circa 336-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; thunderbolt before, Ao below wing. Price 191; Müller 5. Good VF, minor marks on edge. (\$5000)





456. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, HP monogram under throne. Price 462 (same obverse die); Müller 45. Near EF. (\$400)





457. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck circa 308-295 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, M and * under throne. Price 481; Troxell, Macedon pp. 94-95 // AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Uncertain Greek or Macedonian mint. Struck circa 310-275 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; amphora before. Price 863; Müller 594. The first good VF, light obverse cleaning scratches; the second toned, near VF, small edge cut. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





458. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.95 gm). Paeonian mint. Struck circa 300-286 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of a griffin and a monogram before. Price 651; Müller -. EF, peripheral porosity, small flake at Zeus' head. Rare. (\$300)

Stylistic similarities with the issues in the name of Audoleon suggests a probable Paeonian mint as the issuer of the coin. Price suggests the Paeonian capital of Astibus, but this is only conjectural.





459. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Odessos mint. Struck 280-200 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram under throne, KAEAN in exergue. Price 1173; Müller 414. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





460. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Lamspacus mint. Struck 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; buckle before, $\Omega\Lambda$ below. Price 1376; Müller -. Near EF. (\$200)

Unpublished Drachm of Alexander III





461. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Uncertain Asia Minor mint. After 325 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left. Price -; Hersh -; Thompson, Sardes -; Thompson, Miletos -; Troxell, Macedon -. VF, a few rim bruises. (\$200)

Alexander's issues without symbols or monograms are few and there are apparently no such drachms recorded with the title $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$.





462. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Lamspacus mint. Struck 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; buckle and Δ before, AI below. Price 1380; Müller 629. Near EF. (\$200)





463. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Lamspacus mint. Struck 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; mouse before, ME monogram under throne. Price 1423; Müller 657. VF. (\$150)





464. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck 300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; E bee Φ before. Price 1877; Müller 1017. Near EF, finely styled obverse. (\$200)





465. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck 319-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; dolphin before, AI monogram under throne. Price 1952; Müller 545. Nice





466. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.56 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; monogram in left field. Price 2078; Müller -. Good VF, light scratch on helmet. (\$1500)





467. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Miletos mint. Struck circa 295-275 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, bipennis under throne. Price 2148; Thompson 260ff. Good VF. (\$150)

Phokaian Mint Tetradrachm of Alexander III





468. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.40 gm). Phokaia mint. Struck circa 210-200 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of a griffin left. Price 2225 (same obverse die); Müller 986. Near EF. Scarce miint. (\$400)

This is the first example from this mint that we have offered in auction.





469. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.42 gm). Mylasa mint. Struck circa 300-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before. Price 2488; Müller 1269. Near EF. (\$200)

Very Rare Hemistater



AV



470. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Hemistater (4.28 gm). Sardes mint. Circa 334-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; tripod to left. Cf. Price 2537-2538 (stater and quarter stater); Müller -; Thompson -. VF/Fine, porous. Apparently an unpublished mint for this issue! (\$3000)





471. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Sardes mint. Struck 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; torch before, A under throne, amphora right. Price 2641; Müller 79. Near EF, light double striking. (\$150)





472. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 319-315 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Γ before, A and ivy-leaf under throne, amphora right. Price 2649; Müller -. Good VF. (\$300)





473. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Side mint. Struck circa 325-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; wreath in left field, ΔI below throne. Price 2949; Müller 550. Good VF.

(\$300)





474. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Tarsos mint. Struck circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Nike flying right before, monogram under throne. Price 3038; Müller 199. Good VF. (\$300)





475. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Tarsos mint. Struck circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Nike and caduceus before, monogram and Θ under throne. Price 3048; Müller -. Good VF. (\$300)





476. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Ake mint. Year 20 (327-326 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3250b (same obverse die); Newell, Ake, 12. Near EF. (\$400)





477. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Ake mint. Year 22 (325-324 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3254 (same obverse die); Newell, Ake, 16. Near EF. (\$400)





478. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Ake mint. Year 33 (314-313 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3286; Newell, Ake, 37. Near EF. (\$400)





479. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Arados mint. Struck circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; caduceus before, AP monogram under throne. Price 3332; Müller 1370. Good VF. (\$300)





480. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Byblos mint. Struck 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; AP monogram before. Price 3426; Müller 1375. Near EF. (\$400)





481. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.49 gm). Sidon mint. Circa 333-305 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; griffin on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; wreath below right wing. Price 3457; Müller 547. Near VF, light surface marks. (\$1200)





482. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Babylon mint. Struck 317-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram in wreath before, H under throne. Price 3704; Müller 714. Near EF. (\$400)





483. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Babylon mint. Struck 311-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram in wreath before, MI under throne. Price 3747; Müller 734. Near EF.

Ex Tarik Darreh Hoard









484. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.53 gm). Seleukeia mint? Struck circa 230 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm; monogram left. Price 3785; Müller -; Houghton, "The Tarik Darreh (Kangavar) Hoard," in *ANSMN* 25, pg. 37, 34 (this coin). Choice EF. This is the only recorded specimen of this variety! (\$3000)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction II (25-26 March 1976), lot 119.

The Tarik Darreh hoard from western Iran was buried sometime around 230 BC, when Seleukos II ordered the striking of vast issues of gold at all the major Seleukid mints in preparation for his grand campaign to recover the eastern provinces. His military talents were not up to the effort, however, and when rebellion threatened in Antioch in 228 BC the Seleukid army was forced to withdraw, leaving Arsakes in firm control of Parthia.





485. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Carrhae mint. Struck 315-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, EY under throne. Price 3792; Müller 1576. EF, bump on cheek.





486. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Memphis mint. Struck circa 323-316 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; thunderbolt left, ΔI under throne. Price 3976; Müller 7. VF. (\$400)



487. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Contemporary Imitation Stater (8.14 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; griffin on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm; monogram and dog? left, wreath right. Price -; Müller -. VF, field marks, crest of helmet heavily scratched. (\$1000)





488. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Babylon mint. Struck 323-317 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; ΛΥ left, M right. Price P178; Müller P98. Near EF. (\$2000)





489. Philip III. 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Abydos mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; branch before, horse's leg under throne. Price -; Thompson 125. Nice VF. (\$150)





490. Philip III. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Arados mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and thunderbolt before, I under throne. Price P141; Müller P1. Toned VF. (\$300)







491. Philip III. 323-317 BC. lot of two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following varieties: Marathus mint, Price P162 // Ecbatana mint, Price P221. Lot also includes an Alexander III Tetradrachm, Babylon mint, Price 3662. All toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Gold Stater of Demetrios Poliorketes



492. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Amphipolis mint, struck circa 290-289 BC. Diademed and horned head of Demetrios right / Macedonian horseman cantering right, holding couched spear; monograms behind and between horse's legs. Newell pg. 108, 113. Near VF, but numerous scrapes, marks, bumps and contusions. Very Rare! (\$2000)





493. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.37 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / $BA\Sigma I-\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ $\Pi EP-\Sigma E\Omega\Sigma$, eagle standing right on thunderbolt; Ξ above, monogram to right, monogram between legs; all within laurel wreath. Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," *ZfN* 38 (1928), 23. Toned VF. (\$500)

Macedon under the Romans





494. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club of Herakles within oak wreath; AP monogram above, thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1310; SNG Ashmolean 3290. Good VF. (\$400)





495. Lucius Fulcinius, Quaestor. Mid-Late 2nd Century BC. Æ 20mm (9.13 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / MAKEΔΟΝΩΝ TAMIOY ΛΕΥΚΙΟΥ ΦΟΛΚΙΝΝΙΟΥ in three lines within oak wreath; TK monogram above. BMC Macedonia pg. 19, 80. Good VF, dark green patina, slightly rough surfaces. (\$300)







496. **Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2350; SNG Lockett 1543. EF. (\$600)





497. **Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2350; SNG Lockett 1543. Near EF. (\$400)





498. **PAEONIAN KINGS. Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.37 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 63 (all from the same obverse die). Toned EF. (\$500)





Lot 499

499. Patraos. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.83 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior. Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard," 467 (same dies). EF, worn dies.

(\$300)





500. Patraos. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.78 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman wearing crested helmet, spearing fallen soldier holding Macedonian shield; wreath behind. Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard," 172 (same dies) // Syria, Seleukid Kings of. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monogram and A to left; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 282; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1855. The first toned VF, flan flaws, obverse double-struck, test cut; the second good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)

Unique Hemidrachm of Ataias





501. SCYTHIAN KINGS. Ataias. Early/mid 4th Century-339 BC. AR Hemidrachm (3.29 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Horse running left. Cf. Giessner Münzhandlung 96 (7 June 1999), lot 68 for a hemidrachm of a different design. Good VF, crystallized. Apparently unpublished and unique! (\$2000)

Ataias was the most powerful king of the Scythians, ruling an area from Thrace to the Danube. According to R. Malcolm Errington "A History of Macedonia", pg. 56, Ataias (Atheas) asked Philip II of Macedon to send soldiers to assist him in his fight against the Greeks of Histria (which Philip did) and also hinted that he would recognize Philip as his heir. In 340 Philip besieged the city of Byzantion and asked Ataias to return the favor of military aid. He was refused and so in 339 he attacked Ataias, then 90 years old. Ataias was killed and the Macedonian army took 20,000 slaves and 20,000 mares. However, on the return home the Triballoi attacked the Macedonians with such force that all the loot was lost and Philip was lucky to escape at all. There are only a handful of Ataias' coins of all types known. This is apparently the second hemidrachm discovered and the only coin where the horse is depicted without the Scythian archer riding.





502. Sariakos. 3rd to 2nd Century BC. Æ 25mm (5.85 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing on thunderbolt right. Cf. Alram 1 for type. EF, matte black patina, flan crack. (\$300)





503. Sariakos. 3rd to 2nd Century BC. Æ 25mm (9.29 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Grain ear, bow and club; monogram between. Cf. Alram for type. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





504. Sariakos. 3rd to 2nd Century BC. Æ 21mm (4.76 gm). Veiled bust right / Grain ears. Alram 14. VF, olive green patina. (\$150)





505. Sariakos. 3rd to 2nd Century BC. Æ 19mm (3.57 gm). Diademed head right / Bow in case. SNG BMC Black Sea 353; Alram 17. VF, glossy dark green patina. Extremely Rare. (\$200)





506. Charaspes. 3rd to 2nd Century BC. Æ 26mm (6.65 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Grain ear, club and bow. Head, Historia Numorum, pg. 289. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$200)





507. **MOESIA, Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.50 gm). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; AΠ monogram below. SNG BMC Black Sea 246; Pick -. EF. (\$300)







508. Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; ΔI monogram below. SNG BMC Black Sea 253; Pick 421. Choice EF, light weight flan. (\$400)





509. Istros. 4th-2nd Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.76 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Eagle standing on dolphin left; Δ between. SNG BMC Black Sea 259 var. (Δ). Good VF, dusty green patina. (\$150)





510. **Kallatis**. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.42 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Grain ear, club and bow case. SNG BMC Black Sea 202. Good VF. (\$150)





511. **THRACO-MACEDONIAN. Uncertain.** Circa 500 BC. AR Diobol (0.91 gm). Jugate heads of a nymph and bull right / Granulated quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 165. Toned EF. (\$400)





512. THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika. Circa 450 BC. AR Drachm (3.39 gm). Anchor; crayfish right / Swastika with dolphins in angles. SNG BMC Black Sea -; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned VF. Unpublished in the standard works. See Classical Numismatic Group Auction 51, lot 233, for a similar specimen. (\$150)





513. Cherronesos. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.33 gm). Forepart of lion right, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square; pellet and monogram in one quadrant, cicada in opposite quadrant. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -. EF. Unrecorded? (\$200)





514. Cherronesos. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.36 gm). Forepart of lion right, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square; pellet and monogram in one quadrant, cicada in opposite quadrant. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -. EF. Unrecorded? (\$200)





Lot 515

515. Cherronesos. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.31 gm). Forepart of lion right, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square; pellet in one quadrant, grape cluster in opposite quadrant. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace pg. 183, 11. EF. (\$200)





516. Odrysae. Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.46 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Bull standing on club left. SNG BMC Black Sea 333. EF, choice glossy green patina. Very Rare, especially in this condition. (\$300)





517. Pantikapion. Circa 450-350 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.44 gm). facing lion's head / A Π O Λ in quarters of incuse square. SNG BMC Black Sea 844 var. (arrangement of rev. lettering). Toned VF. Rare.

(\$300)

Fierce Head of Pan





518. **Pantikapaion.** Late 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 26mm (16.51 gm). Head of Pan left, wreathed in ivy / Bull's head left. SNG BMC Black Sea 881. EF, brown patina, two reverse scrapes. (\$1000)





519. **Abdera.** Circa 492-470 BC. AR Drachm (2.98 gm). Griffin seated left; TEAE / Quadripartite incuse. May 86 (A72/P65); SNG Copenhagen 311. VF, lightly porous. (\$200)





520. **Abdera.** Circa 492-470 BC. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Griffin seated left; Δ-EO / Quadripartite incuse. May 94 (A80/P77); SNG Copenhagen 310. Near VF, lightly porous. (\$150)





521. Abdera. Circa 411-385 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.19 gm). Griffin seated left with raised forepaw / Dolphin left within incuse square; $\Pi PO-MH\Theta-I\Delta-H\Sigma$. Cf. May 343 (dolphin right, unlisted dies). Good VF, worn obverse die, slightly double struck. (\$1500)





522. **Abdera**. Circa 386/5-375 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.85 gm). Griffin springing left / Hermes standing right; astragalos to right. May 430 (A295/P346). Toned VF. (\$150)





523. Abdera. Circa 386/5-375 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.78 gm). Griffin springing left / Hermes standing right; astragalos to right. May 432 (A295/P348). Toned VF. Lot also inlcudes a Maroneia Triobol, cf. Schönert-Geiss 271. Toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





524. Ainos. Circa 432-431 BC. AR Diobol (1.28 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; herm before. May 112. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)





525. Ainos. Circa 374/3-372/1 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.79 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos with studded rim / Goat standing right; wreath before. May Group LVI (unlisted dies); Dewing 1273. Toned VF, grainy surfaces, reverse covered in fine scratches. (\$1500)





526. **Byzantion**. Circa 235-220 BC. AR Octobol (5.55 gm). Veiled head of Demeter right / Poseidon seated on rock right; magistrate ANTIIIAT. SNG Copenhagen 487 var. (monogram). Near VF, reverse with light encrustation, cleaning scratches, gouge. Very Rare. (\$250)





527. Chersonesos. Late 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 20mm (6.93 gm). Artemis slaying stag / Bull butting left. SNG BMC Black Sea 772. VF, brown patina with touches of red. (\$250)





528. **Kypsela.** Circa 300 BC. Æ 10mm (1.82 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / Kypsele; pentagram above. SNG Copenhagen 532. EF, nice green patina. Rare. (\$200)

The vessel known as a kypsele was a container for grain, perhaps equivalent to the Latin modius.





529. **Maroneia**. Circa 520-510/505 BC. AR Tetrobol (1.97 gm). Forepart of horse left / Quadripartite incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 4-5. Good VF, lightly porous. Extremely Rare. (\$400)

Schönert-Geiss listed only two known examples of this denomination, neither from this pair of dies.





530. Maroneia. Circa 398-385 BC. AR Triobol (2.83 gm). Forepart of horse left; EY Π / Grape-bunch and vine, M-A; all within dotted linear square. Schönert-Geiss 225 (V26/R28). Near EF. (\$200)





531. **ISLANDS off THRACE. Samothrace.** Circa 525-475 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.02 gm). Sphinx seated left / Quadripartite incuse. Schwabacher, "Ein Fund Archaischer Münzen von Samothrake," in Transactions of the International Numismatic Congress, 1936, pg. 111, 4d (same obverse die); SNG Lockett 1210. Lightly toned, nice VF, choice flan. Rare. (\$500)





532. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.36 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, ACGC, 519. Near EF, reverse scratches, finely detailed dies for this issue. (\$1000)





533. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.37 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, ACGC, 519. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)





534. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.51 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, ACGC , 519. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Exceptional Archaic Style





535. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.82 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC, 520. Attractively toned, near EF, two faint scratches on reverse, choice metal quality. (\$2500)





536. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.96 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC , 520. Good VF. (\$1000)





537. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.77 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, *ACGC*, 520. Good VF, small split on edge. (\$1000)





538. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.66 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC , 520. Toned VF, small split on edge. (\$600)





539. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.95 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph; Θ below / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1013; Kraay, ACGC, 520. Nice VF, porous. (\$1000)





540. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.94 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph; Θ below / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1013; Kraay, ACGC , 520. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$1000)





541. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.81 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph; Θ below / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1013; Kraay, ACGC , 520. Nice VF. (\$1000)





542. **Thasos**. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Stater (8.71 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph; A to right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen -; Kraay, *ACGC*, 521; Traité pl. 322, 2-3. VF. Rare.

(\$1000)





543. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Stater (8.92 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph; Σ to right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen -; Kraay, ACGC , -; Traité -. VF, light scratches on high points. Very Rare. (\$1000)





544. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Stater (8.67 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph; a dolphin to right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1017; Kraay, ACGC, 521; Dewing 1324. Good VF, high points flat. (\$1000)



545. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. Lot of 8 AR Trihemiobols. Nude satyr running right, carrying kantharos / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1031 (6 coins) // Running left. SNG Copenhagen 1030 (2 coins). All VF with light to moderate porosity. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$500)





546. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Tritartemorion (0.46 gm). Head of a satyr right / Two dolphins swimming. SNG Copenhagen 1033/1034; BMC Thrace pg. 221, 60ff. Good VF, good metal with no porosity. Scarce. (\$300)





547. Thasos. Circa 360-330 BC. AR Triobol (1.81 gm). Young male head left, wearing thin hairband / Herakles kneeling right, drawing bow; cock(?) before. West 31 var. (symbol). Good VF, lightly porous. Very Rare. (\$400)





Lot 548

548. Thasos. After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram before. SNG Copenhagen 1046 var. (slightly different monogram). EF, light die rust in hair. (\$500)

Very Rare Lysimachos Gold Stater



549. THRACIAN KINGS. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Sestos Mint. Struck circa 299-296 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; forepart of a lion and ΔI in a circle to far left, facing boukranion under wing. Price L4; Thompson 20. Choice EF. Very Rare issue for Lysimachos! (\$7500)



550. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.50 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 286/5-282/1 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros enthroned left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, resting left elbow on shield leaned against throne, transverse spear in background, monogram in inner left field, Γ or E on throne, K in exergue. Thompson 241. Near EF. (\$1500)





551. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of lion over torch to left, pentagram below. Price L22; Thompson 122; Müller 18. Toned, nice VF. (\$600)





552. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.43 gm). Colophon mint. Struck 301-297 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of a lion and I monogram before,Φ under throne. Thompson 125; Price L25A; Müller -. Good VF. (\$200)





553. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; bee flanked by $E-\Phi$ before. Thompson 168; Müller 421. Good VF, attractive. (\$300)





554. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; bow and quiver before. Thompson 171; Müller 296. Toned VF. (\$250)





555. **Lysimachos**. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Byzantium mint. Struck circa 2nd century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; monogram left, BY on throne, trident in exergue. Muller -. Toned, near EF, light roughness on reverse.





556. THRACIAN DYNASTS. Koson. Mid 1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.62 gm). KO $\Sigma\Omega$ N, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; Dewing 1245; BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; BMCRR II pg. 474, 48. EF. (\$750)





557. ILLYRIA, Damastion. Circa 345-330 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.74 gm). Laureate head of Dionysos right / Tripod on small base; swastikas between legs. SNG Copenhagen 557; cf. May 73 (unlisted dies). VF, reverse double struck. (\$300)





558. **EPEIROS, Epirote Republic.** Circa 234-168 BC. AR Victoriatus (2.88 gm). Jugate busts of Dodonaean Zeus and Dione right; HK monogram behind / Thunderbolt in wreath. Franke (V174/R270 - unlisted die combination). Toned VF, ragged around edges. (\$300)





559. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Didrachm (11.73 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse prancing right. SNG Copenhagen 119; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 2; SNG Lockett 1571. VF, surfaces evenly porous. (\$500)





560. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (6.09 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 122; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 6. Good VF. (\$400)





561. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.01 gm). Head of nymph facing slightly left / Horse standing left, grazing. Lorber 39.2; SNG Copenhagen 127. Lightly toned, near EF, reverse slightly double struck.





562. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.04 gm). Head of nymph facing slightly right / Horse right, grazing. Lorber 53.1(A) (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 131. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$300)







563. Larissa. Lot of Two AR Drachms. Includes the following: Youth wrestling bull / Bridled horse galloping right. SNG Copenhagen 108. Toned VF // Facing head of nymph, slightly left / Horse right about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 122. Attractively toned VF. Lot also includes an Obol from Lamia. Dionysos left / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 79. Toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)





564. **Pharsalos.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Horse head right. SNG Copenhagen 217; BMC Thessaly pg. 43, 1. Toned EF, split on edge. (\$400)





565. **Pharsalos.** Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.89 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; A behind / Φ -A-P- Σ A, horse's head right. BMC Thessaly pg. 44, 15. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$500)





566. **Pharsalos.** Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.29 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Horse's head right. SNG Copenhagen 222. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$300)





567. **AKARNANIA, Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.37 gm). Pegasos flying left; monogram below / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; lyre behind. Pegasi II pg. 482, 3. Good VF, softly struck in centers. (\$250)

Beautiful Curled-Wing Pegasos





568. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; bunch of grapes behind, Σ above. Pegasi II pg. 399, 38. Lightly toned, choice EF, slight double striking on reverse. (\$750)





569. Leukas. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; caduceus and Λ behind. Pegasi II pg. 414, 88. EF, obverse die rust, flan flaw on helmet.

(\$250)





570. Leukas. Circa 405-345. AR Stater (8.36 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A Γ monogram below, Λ and mast with yard-arm behind. Pegasi II pg. 430, 134. Good VF. (\$2500)





571. LOKRIS, Lokris Opuntia. Circa 387-369 BC. AR Obol (0.64 gm). Amphora with ivy-leaf on either handle / Star of sixteen rays. SNG Berry 576; Weber 3138. Toned, near VF. (\$125)





572. Lokris Opuntia. Circa 369-338 BC. AR Stater (11.71 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield, shield decorated with griffin; grape cluster below shield. SNG Copenhagen 45. Toned VF, obverse and reverse scratches. (\$500)

Ex Proschowsky Collection (Rasmussen, 10 March 1970), lot 618.





573. Lokris Opuntia. Circa 338-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.68 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield; monogram between legs, trophy below shield. SNG Copenhagen 60. Toned VF. Pleasant.

(\$300)







574. **BOEOTIA, Federal coinage.** Circa 338-315 BC. AR Obol (0.85 gm). Boeotian shield / Kantharos; club above, BO-I, crescent to right. SNG Copenhagen 178. Toned, near EF. (\$300)





Tanagra. Circa 600-550 BC. AR Drachm (5.38 gm). Boeotian shield; T-T in side opening / Mill-sail incuse. BMC Central Greece pg. 59, 2; SNG Copenhagen 215 (same reverse punch). Toned VF.

(\$300)





Tanagra. Circa 387-374 BC. AR Stater (11.85 gm). Boeotian shield / Forepart of a horse right, wreath around shoulders. SNG Copenhagen 224 var. (grape cluster below); BMC Central Greece pg. 62, 29. Toned, near VF. Very Rare.





Thebes. Circa 600-550 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.82 gm). Boeotian shield / Mill-sail incuse. SNG Copenhagen 244 (same reverse punch). Toned, good VF.





Thebes. Circa 550-480 BC. AR Drachm (6.07 gm). Boeotian shield / Mill-sail incuse; raised Θ in center. SNG Copenhagen 250 (same (\$300)reverse punch). Toned VF.





Thebes. Circa 426-395 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Boeotian shield / Wreathed head of Dionysos right; Θ left, E right. BMC Central Greece pg. 74, 58; SNG Copenhagen 282. Toned VF. Scarce type. (\$1000)





Thebes. Circa 426-395 BC. AR Stater (12.01 gm). Boeotian shield with club / Amphora within incuse square. BMC Central Greece pg. 76, 72; SNG Copenhagen 286 var. (no club). Toned VF. Scarce issue.





Thebes. Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.06 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΔI left, Ω right. BMC Central Greece pg. 82, 134; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned VF, irregular flan.





Thebes. Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.07 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; EΓ left, AM right. BMC Central Greece pg. 82, 136; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$300)





Thebes. Circa 379-338 BC. Lot of Two AR Staters. Both as follows: Boeotian shield / Amphora. First AΓ-ΛA, SNG Copenhagen 314. Second KΛ-IΩ, SNG Copenhagen 343. Both toned VF. Two (2) coins in





Thebes. Circa 244-197 BC. AR Drachm (5.05 gm). Wreathed facing head of Persephone, slightly right / Nude Poseidon standing right, holding trident and dolphin; AI and Boeotian shield before. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Central Greece pg. 40, 80. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$300)

Pedigreed Archaic Tetradrachm





Lot 585





585. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 495-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.42 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet / $[A]\Theta E$, owl standing right with split tail feathers, head facing; olive sprig behind. Seltman Group M, 388 (A254/P328 - this coin used to illustrate the reverse die, pl. xvii); Dewing 1586. Attractively toned, nice VF, flan irregularity on edge. Rare. (\$5000)

Ex Hess-Leu Auktion (24 March 1959), lot 207; J. Hirsch Auktion XXXIV (5 May 1914), lot 338.





586. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31; Pozzi 1547 (this coin). Attractively toned EF, well struck with a deep incuse. (\$1000)

Ex Pozzi Collection (Naville, 14 March 1921), lot 1547.





587. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF, light scratch before owl. (\$750)





588. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, spotty toning, reverse slightly double struck. (\$600)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale IV (21 September 1988), lot 78.





589. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, lightly toned, good VF, soft strike in centers. (\$500)





590. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 41-42; Dewing 1599. Toned VF, reverse lightly double struck. (\$300)





591. Athens. Circa Mid 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl. 17. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





592. Athens. Circa 135/134 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; Asklepios with serpent staff to left, A on amphora, HP below, magistrates MENE Δ , EΠΙΓΕΝΟ, ΘΕΟΦP; all within wreath. Thompson 348b. Near EF, well centered. (\$300)





593. Athens. Issue of Sulla. Circa 86-84 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora, monograms to left and right, A on amphora; all within wreath. Thompson 1273ff. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)

After his conquest of Athens, Sulla struck silver tetradrachms and drachms there to finance his further campaigns. He used the standard New Style design but replaced the city's ethnic with a pair of monograms. Though struck in quantity (according to the number of known dies), these coins are scarce today.

Nicely Toned Aegina Stater





594. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.48 gm). T-back turtle; turtle's head seen in profile / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1522-1526 and 1758-1773. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$1500)





595. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.35 gm). T-back turtle; turtle's head seen in profile / Large 'skew' pattern incuse; c/m: circle. SNG Delepierre 1522-1526 and 1758-1773. Toned, good VF, obverse die break, reverse gouges. (\$750)





596. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (10.69 gm). T-back turtle; turtle's head seen in profile / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1522-1526 and 1758-1773. VF. (\$500)





597. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.23 gm). T-back turtle; turtle's head seen in profile / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1522-1526 and 1758-1773. Toned VF, uncertain banker's mark on obverse, two punches on reverse. (\$350)





598. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.01 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; c/m: crescent / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535ff. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





599. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Obol (0.86 gm). Land tortoise; A to right / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1542 var. (A); SNG Copenhagen 518. Well toned, good VF. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VII (4 May 1989), lot 70.





600. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.13 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535ff. VF, uncertain banker's mark on obverse, flan irregularities. (\$200)

High Relief Tortoise Stater





601. **AEGINA**. Circa $\overline{350}$ -338 BC. AR Stater (12.17 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A left, I right / Refined skew punch with N, I and dolphin in sections. SNG Copenhagen 526. Toned, nice VF.

(\$1000)





602. CORINTH. Circa 450-415 BC. AR Stater (8.64 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; K crescent behind, within incuse square. Pegasi I pg. 172, 89; Ravel 299. Lightly toned, good VF. Attractive. (\$1000)





603. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.31 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; double-bodied owl behind, EYΘ above. Pegasi I pg. 199, 161; Ravel 619. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

Attractive Stater of Corinth









604. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.67 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; thymiaterion behind. Pegasi 238; Ravel 574. EF, attractive light toning. (\$750)





605. **CORINTH.** Circa 400-338 BC. AR Drachm (2.77 gm). Pegasos flying left; koppa below / Female head of Sicilian or Siculo-Punic style left; A before. SNG Copenhagen 61 var. Toned VF, a little dirty, reverse graffiti. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XI (3 May 1990), lot 29.

While the style of the female head is unusual for Corinth, a survey of SNG Copenhagen reveals many different styles. Lacking an inscription (such as that on SNG ANS 511) or other evidence, it is difficult to reattribute to a Sicilian mint based on that one fact.





606. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A before, Λ and trophy behind. Pegasi I pg. 257, 411; Ravel 1049. Lightly toned, near EF, nicely centered. (\$400)





607. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Γ below chin, dove in wreath behind. Pegasi I pg. 259, 419; Ravel 1029. Near EF. (\$300)





608. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.28 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Γ below chin, dove in wreath behind. Pegasi I pg. 259, 419; Ravel 1029. Good VF, light die wear. (\$250)





609. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.34 gm). Pegasos flying left / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; A P at neck, eagle standing left, head reverted, behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 426; Ravel 1008. Good VF, well centered. (\$300)





610. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.26 gm). Pegasos flying left / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; A P at neck, cornucopiae behind. Pegasi I pg. 263, 430; Ravel 1012. Good VF.

(\$300)





611. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.35 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; AP below, boar behind. Pegasi I pg. 264, 435; Ravel 1017. Good VF. (\$300)





612. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.34 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; [Δ] before, I and Artemis holding torch behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 451; Ravel 1076. Good VF, obverse die rust. (\$250)





613. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.38 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ before, I and Artemis running right behind. Pegasi I pg. 269, 455; Ravel 1079. Good VF. (\$250)





614. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.42 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ before, I and Athena Nikephora standing left behind. Pegasi I pg. 270, 458; Ravel 1082. Good VF, obverse die rust, slight double striking. (\$250)





615. **ARKADIA, Arkadian League. Tegea.** Circa 477-468 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.73 gm). Zeus seated left, eagle flying from outstretched hand / Head of a goddess right, within incuse square. Williams 76 (O57/R49); Weber 4288 (same dies). Toned Fine. (\$300)





616. **PHLIASIA, Phlius.** Circa 431-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.81 gm). Bull butting right $/\Phi$ in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 4. Toned Fine. Rare. (\$300)





617. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Stater (12.13 gm). Chimaera left; ΣE below, wreath above / Dove flying left within wreath; I left. SNG Lockett 2326; Weber 3904. Good VF, surfaces slightly porous. (\$500)













Lot 618



618. ARGOLIS, Argos. Circa 468-421 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.93 gm). Forepart of wolf left / Large A in incuse square, • below, two deeper punches above. SNG Copenhagen 2. Toned VF. Lot also contains the following: Argos Tetrobol // Massalia Obol // Thasos Trihemiobol // Cherronesos Hemidrachm // Phocis Obol // Eretria Drachm. All nicely toned VF. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$400)





619. CRETE? Circa 200 BC. AR Rhodian Drachm (2.52 gm). Head of Helios facing slightly left / Rose; magistrate KA $\Lambda\Lambda$ I $\Xi\Theta$ ENH Σ ; thunderbolt to left, Π to right. Cf SNG Helsinki 593-595; cf. BMC Caria pg. 254, 267. VF, slightly porous. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Harlan J. Berk Buy/Bid Sale 56 (17 January 1989), lot 160.

Most likely struck to pay Cretan mercenary troops employed by Rhodes.





620. PONTOS, Amisos (as Peiraeos). Circa 400-360 BC. AR Siglos (5.56 gm). Head of Hera left, wearing stephane / Owl with outspread wings, standing on shield; Δ I-AN. SNG BMC Black Sea 1064. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





621. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.410 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Kallatis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; ΦI above knee, KAΛ on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 139 (D1/R-, unpublished reverse die). EF.





622. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.22 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; monogram above knee, TO on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 141 (D1/R-, unpublished reverse die). Superb EF. (\$1000)



623. **Mithrdates VI.** 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.32 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; star before Athena's face, ΘΕΜ above knee, TO on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 141 (D4/R-, unpublished reverse die). EF, worn dies. (\$750)



624. **Mithrdates VI.** 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.27 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; monogram above knee, TO on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 141 (D4/R-, unpublished reverse die). EF, worn dies. (\$750)



625. Mithrdates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.32 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; star before Athena's face, ΘEM above knee, TO on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 141 (D-/R-, unpublished dies). EF, finely styled obverse die. (\$1000)



626. **Mithrdates VI.** 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.30 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Byzantium mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon; Σ below / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; $K\Phi$ monogram above knee, BY on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 142 (D-/R-, unpublished dies). Near EF. Unrecorded with the Σ on the obverse! (\$1500)



627. **Mithrdates VI.** 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8. $\overline{2}$ 8 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Byzantium mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; K Φ monogram above knee, BY on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 142 (D-/R-, unpublished dies). Good VF. (\$750)



628. Mithrdates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.37 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Byzantium mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; TM monogram above knee, BY on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 142 (D-/R-, unpublished dies). Near EF. (\$750)



629. Mithrdates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.12 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Byzantium mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; monogram above knee, BY on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 142 (D7/R-, unlisted reverse die). Good VF. (\$750)



630. **Mithrdates VI.** 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.12 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Byzantium mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand;Φ above knee, BY on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 142 (D-/R-, unpublished dies). Good VF. (\$750)



631. Mithrdates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.00 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Byzantium mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; A above knee, BY on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 142 (D-/R-, unpublished dies). Near EF, slight double striking.



632. PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (4.94 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in a sakkos / EIN Ω , eagle, with wings spread, on dolphin left; Δ IOY above eagle. SNG BMC Black Sea 1484. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

Please Mail your Bid Sheet Early!





BITHYNIAN KINGS. Nikomedes III. 128-94 BC. Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Year 199 (100/99 BC). Diademed head of Nikomedes right / Zeus standing left, holding wreath in right hand, sceptre in left; eagle on thunderbolt, monogram and date to left. De Callataÿ pg. 59 (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock 6897. Good VF.





Nikomedes IV. 94-74 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Year 208 (91/90 BC). Diademed head of Nikomedes right / Zeus standing left, holding wreath in right hand, sceptre in left; eagle on thunderbolt, monogram and date to left. Jameson 1390; De Callataÿ (D-/R4 - unlisted obverse die). Toned, near EF.









MYSIA, Adramytion. Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 9mm (1.12 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Forepart of Pegasos right; grain ear below. Cf. Weber 4950 // Ionia, Kolophon. Circa 460 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.18 gm). Facing head of Apollo / TE monogram. SNG Copenhagen 133. The first EF, black patina, rare; the second near VF, porous. Two (2) coins in lot.







Kyzikos. Circa 500-475 BC. EL Hekte (2.65 gm). Roaring lion, with right forepaw raised, seated left on tunny / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 85; Boston MFA 1452; Rosen 462; Dewing 2167. Near







Kyzikos, Circa 500-475 BC. EL Hekte (2.63 gm). Boar walking left; tunny to left below / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 90; Boston MFA 1465. Near EF, rough, reverse banker's mark. (\$750)



Kyzikos. Circa 500-475 BC. EL Hekte (2.62 gm). Dog walking left, forepaw raised, tail curled over back; tunny to left below Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 93; Boston MFA 1470. Good VF, off-center, scratches on obverse.

Enigmatic Kyzikene EL Stater





Kyzikos. Circa 460-400 BC. EL Stater (16.08 gm). Nude male kneeling right, holding thin shaft to his mouth, short rod with fillets or wrist strap in his left; tunny below / Quadripartite incuse punch. Cf. Von Fritze 115; Greenwell 96. VF.

EL

Von Fritze suggests the object held to the mouth is a trumpet and the object held in the left hand a sword in scabbard. The figure on this coin is not helmeted, as is the Von Fritze specimen, so a military interpretation of the objects held is not required. The head is off the flan on the Greenwell specimen.





Kyzikos. Circa 400-330 BC. EL Hekte (2.58 gm). Perseus kneeling right, head left, holding head of Medusa; tunny right below Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 162; Boston MFA 1549. VF. (\$500)

Extremely Rare Kyzikene EL Stater





Kyzikos. Circa 370 BC. EL Stater (15.97 gm). Sphinx left, with straight wing; c/m: Σ in incuse square / Quadripartite incuse punch. Mildenberg, "The Cyzikenes: A Reappraisal," IN ANSAJN 5-6 (1993-1994), pl. 2, 21; Von Fritze -; Boston MFA -; Traité -. VF, irregular flan. Extremely Rare type, only the one other recorded specimen!

(\$3000)





Kyzikos. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.33 gm). Head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, two grain ears in hair / Head of lion left, mouth open with tongue protruding, tunny fish below. SNG Copenhagen 55. Toned, near VF. Rare.





643. **Parion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.34 gm). Bull left, looking right / Gorgoneion. BMC Mysia pg. 95, 14; SNG von Aulock 1319. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





644. Parion. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.48 gm). Bull left, looking right; bee below / Gorgoneion. BMC Mysia pg. 95, 17. VF. (\$150)





645. **Parion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.31 gm). Bull left, looking right; bell above / Gorgoneion. BMC Mysia pg. 95, 18. Near EF. (\$200)





646. Parion. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.34 gm). Bull left, looking right; grain ear below / Gorgoneion. BMC Mysia pg. 96, 23. Near EF. (\$200)





647. Parion. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.31 gm). Bull left, looking right; caduceus below / Gorgoneion. BMC Mysia -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF. (\$150)



Lot 648





648. **Pergamon.** Circa 166-160 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.73 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Serpents entwined around bow case; monogram and horizontal caduceus. Kleiner-Noe Series 7 (12-i); SNG Copenhagen 412; SNG von Aulock 7462 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$400)







649. **Pergamon.** Circa 76-67 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.62 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; ethnic monogram left, A Π , monogram and star above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN* 23 (1978), pg. 80, 25; Pinder 122. Toned EF. Choice.

(\$300)





650. **ISLANDS off TROAS. Tenedos.** Circa 450-387 BC. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Janiform female and male heads (Hera and Zeus?) / Double axe (pelekys); grapes to left, kantharos to right. BMC Troas pg. 93, 14. VF.





651. **AEOLIS, Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 39. Good VF. (\$300)

Coins from the Island of Lesbos





652. **LESBOS.** Circa 500 BC. Billon Stater (14.32 gm). Gorgoneion / Incuse punch. SNG von Aulock 7711 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 284; Kraay, ACGC, 107. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)





653. **Methymna.** Circa 420-377 BC. AR Didrachm (6.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / $MA\Theta-YMN-AI-ON$, kithara on a raised square, all within a larger incuse square. BMC Troas pg. 178, 10. Toned, good VF, light porosity, reverse scratches. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)





654. Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.50 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right. Bodenstedt 13; Dewing 2233; Boston MFA 1679ff. Good VF. Lot also includes a Miletos Diobol. Protome of lion left, head reverted / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2082. Toned EF, off-center. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





655. **Mytilene.** Circa 478-455 BC. EL Hekte (2.42 gm). Ram's head right; cock standing to left below / Incuse bull's head right. Bodenstedt 27; Boston MFA 1670. VF. (\$400)





656. **Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Confronted steer heads. Bodenstedt 35; SNG von Aulock 1695. Nice VF. (\$500)





657. **Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.46 gm). Head of Aktaeon right, with stag's horn / Gorgoneion, within linear square. Bodenstedt 54 e/ ζ . Fine. Scarce. (\$300)





658. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.49 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Head of youth (Pan?) within linear square. Bodenstedt 81; SNG Copenhagen 322. Nice VF. (\$500)



EL (

659. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Head of youth (Pan?) within linear square. Bodenstedt 81; SNG Copenhagen 322. Nice VF. (\$500)





660. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Veiled head of Demeter right / Tripod tied with filet. Bodenstedt 91; SNG von Aulock 1726. EF. (\$800)



EL (P)

661. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of female within linear square. Bodenstedt 95; Boston MFA 1727. VF, worn obverse die. (\$300)



EL 💮

662. Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of Artemis right, hair in sphendone; serpent behind. Bodenstedt 100; Boston MFA 1720; Jameson 1487. EF, rough on high points. (\$500)





663. **Mytilene.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Triobol (2.72 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Filleted lyre within linear square. SNG Copenhagen 376 var (no symbol). Toned VF. (\$150)

Earliest "Stag" from Ephesos





IONIA, Ephesos. Before 600 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.56 gm). Forepart of stag right / Incuse punch with raised lines within. Cf. Weidauer 37 (1/12 stater). VF.

These electrum coins mark the first appearance of the stag of Artemis as a civic badge of Ephesos, and fall in the same context as the famous "Phanes" electrum, the earliest named coinage.

Charming Portrait of Artemis







Ephesos. Circa 280-258 BC. AR Octobol (4.86 gm). Bust of Artemis right, wearing earring and stephane, quiver over shoulder Forepart of a stag kneeling right, palm left; magistrate $\Sigma YPAKO\Sigma I[O\Sigma]$. Cf. Imhoof-Blumer Zur Griechischen und Römischen Münzkunde, pg. 63, 5 (bronze from the same magistrate); cf. SNG von Aulock 1841 (different magistrate); Leu Auktion 76 (27 October 1999), lot 168 (different dies). Near EF, a microscopic trace of porosity. Very pleasing Hellenistic style. A very rare issue.





Kolophon. Circa 490-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.18 gm). Diademed head of Apollo right / Lyre within incuse square. Milne, ANSNNM 96, 46; SNG von Aulock 2004. Toned VF. Rare.





Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.06 gm). Rider with lance on horseback prancing right / MAFN, bull butting left; magistrate ΛΥΚΟΜΗΔ; all within circular maeander pattern. "Two Studies in The Silver Coinage of Magnesia on the Maeander," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, -, cf. BMC Ionia pg. 158, 2 (Tetradrachm from the same magistrate); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Fitzwilliam -. VF, well centered. Apparently an unpublished magistrate's name.





Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo standing left, left elbow resting on tall tripod behind, holding branch tied with fillet in his right hand; magistrate $EPA\Sigma I\Pi\Pi O\Sigma$ APIXTEOY on left, maeander pattern below; all enclosed in a laurel wreath. Jones, ANSMN 24, pg. 106, 26-34. Near EF, soft strike on back of





Phokaia. Circa 625-522 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Archaic female head left, seal behind / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 23. Good VF, off-center. Rare.





Phokaia. Circa Late 6th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.17 gm). Female head left, wearing helmet or close fitting cap / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 597. Toned EF, surfaces just a touch grainy.





Phokaia. Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Head of young male left, wearing tainia / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 63. Good VF.

Well Centered Tetradrachm of Smyrna





Smyrna. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Turreted head of Tyche right / ZMYP/NAIΩN in two lines and monogram within wreath. De Luynes 2286 (same obverse die); Jameson 1514; Milne, "The Silver Coinage of Smyrna," in NumChron 1914, pg. 275, 4. Near EF.





Teos. Circa 478-465 BC. AR Stater (11.80 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated on decorated basis, forepaw raised; swan in front , Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 101; Boston MFA 1939. Toned, good (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXIV (9 December 1992), lot 287.







Uncertain Mint. Late 7th century BC. Phokian Standard EL 1/48 Stater (0.34 gm). Male head left / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer 193. Choice EF.









Uncertain Mint. Circa 6th century BC. EL 1/48 Stater(?) (0.22 gm). Lion's head facing / Scorpion. Rosen 404. EF.







Uncertain Mint. Circa Early 6th Century BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.27 gm). Horse's head left / Incuse punch. Speir, "Notes on the Early Electrum Coinage and a Die-linked Issue from Lydia," in Studies in Memory of Martin Price, pl. 69, 4-6. Near EF.





Uncertain Mint. Circa 6th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.35 gm). Helmet left / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Rosen 109 (obol; where attributed to Skione in Macedon, but finds in Asia Minor suggest an Ionian mint) // Caria, Halikarnassos. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.68 gm). Forepart of Pegasos right / Forepart of goat right in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 336. Both VF, light porosity. Two (2) coins in lot.





LYDIAN KINGS. Uncertain King. Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.70 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655-656; Boston MFA 1764. EF. (\$1000)





Uncertain King. Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.68 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655-656; Boston MFA 1764.





Uncertain King. Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.76 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655-656; Boston MFA 1764. Near EF.









Uncertain King. Before 561 BC. Lot of Two EL Twelfth Staters -Hemihektes. Both as follows: Head of roaring lion right, knob on forehead / Incuse punch. Weidauer 90; Dewing 2424. One VF, the other fine. Two (2) coins in lot.

Rare Heavy Gold Stater of Kroisos





KINGDOM of LYDIA. Kroisos. 561-546 BC or later. AV Stater (10.68 gm). Heavy Series. Struck at Sardes. Confronted foreparts of lion facing right and bull facing left, both with straight legs / Two square incuse punches of different sizes. Boston MFA 2068; Carradice, pl. X, 2; Dewing 2426. VF. Rare.





Time of Kroisos. Circa 550-520 BC. AV Sixth Stater (1.34 gm). Light Series. Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Incuse punch. Walburg, "Lydisch oder Persisch?" in SNR 70 (1991), IV. 4 (same dies); Traité pl. 10, 8. Good VF, light scuff on high points of obverse.





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater (Double Siglos) (8.95 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG Copenhagen 455; SNG von Aulock 2873. Good VF, light porosity. Unusually light flan.





685. Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater (Double Siglos) (10.45 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG Copenhagen 455; SNG von Aulock 2873. Near VF, light porosity. (\$1000)







686. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater (Siglos) (5.42 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-664; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875. Near EF, choice flan. (\$1000)





687. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater (Siglos) (5.36 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-664; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875. Good VF. (\$750)





688. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater (Siglos) (5.33 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-664; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875. VF, lightly porous. (\$400)





689. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Third Stater (3.25 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 666; Boston MFA 2071. Nice VF. (\$400)





690. **Kroisos**. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Sixth Stater - Third Siglos (1.69 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 667. Near EF, porous. Rare this nice. (\$400)





691. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Twelfth Stater (0.81 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Single incuse punch. Rosen 668. Toned good VF. (\$200)





Lot 692

692. CARIA, Iasos. Circa 250-190 BC. AR Drachm (3.06 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Hermias on dolphin; I A above, magistrate ΠΑΝ-ΤΑΝΟΣ. SNG Copenhagen 409. Toned VF, light porosity. Rare.





693. **Iasos.** Circa 250-190 BC. Æ 20mm (4.74 gm). Heads of Apollo, laureate, and Artemis conjoined right / Hermias on dolphin. SNG Copenhagen 415. VF, green patina, slightly rough surfaces. Rare city. (\$150)





694. Kaunos. Circa 500 BC. AR Stater (11.06 gm). Forepart of a lion left; symbol on shoulder / Square incuse divided by a broad central band. SNG Helsinki 64; Traité pl. 19, 15. VF. (\$500)

Rare Archaic Fraction of Kaunos





695. Kaunos. Circa 500 BC. AR 1/6th Stater (1.71 gm). Forepart of a lion left; symbol on shoulder / Irregular incuse punch. SNG Helsinki 65; Traité pl. 19, 15. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)





696. **Kaunos.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Stater (11.83 gm). Winged female figure running right, head left / Baetyl(?) in incuse square. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in Studies in Memory of Martin Price, 12 (O10/R9); SNG Helsinki 810. Fine. (\$200)





697. Knidos. Circa 490-465 BC. AR Drachm (6.14 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Archaic head of Aphrodite right, within incuse square. Cahn 67 (V34/R49); SNG von Aulock 8105 (same die). Toned, nice VF. (\$1000)





698. Knidos. Circa 465-449 BC. AR Drachm (6.03 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Archaic head of Aphrodite right, within incuse square. Cahn 72 (V36/R53); SNG Helsinki 129 (same dies); Boston MFA 1987 (same dies); Jameson 2299 (same dies); McClean 8477 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$750)





699. **Myndos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.78 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Headdress of Isis; thunderbolt below, magistrate $\Theta EO\Delta OT[OC]$. SNG Helsinki -; BMC Caria pg. 134, 5. EF, hairline flan crack at 3:00, obverse strike a bit soft. (\$250)





700. **Tabai.** Circa Late 1st Century BC - 1st Century AD. AR Drachm (3.00 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right / Cult statue of Artemis Ephesia; star and crescent on either side, AP right. SNG von Aulock 2703 var. (AP lower left); BMC Caria pg. 162, 17 var. (same). VF. (\$300)

Toned Carian Didrachm





701. Uncertain. Circa 500 BC. AR Didrachm (11.63 gm). OYL, forepart of a lion left, head reverted / Irregular incuse punch. SNG von Aulock 2077 (Miletos - same dies); Kraay, ACGC, 99 (same dies); Traité pl. 19, 11. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1000)





702. Uncertain. 4th-2nd Century BC. Æ 9mm (0.91 gm). Ξ E, bull standing right / Δ YO, dolphin swimming right. Cf. Lindgren III 1645. Good VF, green patina. (\$250)





(14.42 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590. Good VF, reverse corroded and smoothed. (\$500)

CARIAN SATRAPS. Maussollos. 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm

High Relief Head of Apollo







704. **Hidrieus**. 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.29 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; E by feet. BMC Caria pg. 183, 1; Babelon, Les Perses, pl. x, 8. Toned EF, trace of hoard patina on reverse. (\$1000)





705. **ISLANDS off CARIA. Kos.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Didrachm (6.20 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Veiled female head left; ΦI behind. SNG Copenhagen 620; SNG Helsinki 287 var. (AΓ on reverse). Heavily toned, good VF, obverse and reverse corrosion. (\$300)

Early Hellenistic Tetradrachm of Kos





706. Kos. Circa 285-258 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.94 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Crab; bow and quiver below, magistrate $\Lambda E \Omega \Delta A M \Delta \Sigma$; all in dotted square. Requier, "Les premiers tetradrachmes hellenistiques de Cos," in SNR 75 (1996), 50 (D12/R42); SNG Copenhagen 627. Good VF. (\$2500)





707. Rhodes. Circa 125-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.07 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose with leaf to left; P left, rising sun to right, magistrate ANTAIO Σ . Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 128; SNG Helsinki -. FDC: (\$400)





708. Rhodes. Circa 40 BC-25 AD. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Open rose; cornucopiae below, magistrate IA $\Sigma\Omega$ N. Ashton & Weiss, "The Post-Plinthophoric Silver Drachms of Rhodes," in *NumChron* 1997, 291 (A96/P283); SNG Helsinki 745 (same magistrate, cornucopiae and wreath); SNG von Aulock 8196. EF.





709. **Rhodes.** Circa 40 BC-25 AD. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Open rose; acrostolion below, magistrate Φ AINI Λ A Σ . Ashton & Weiss, "The Post-Plinthophoric Silver Drachms of Rhodes," in *NumChron* 1997, 313-331; SNG Helsinki -; BMC Caria -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





710. PHRYGIA, Laodikeia. After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.74 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Serpents entwined around bow case; filleted caduceus right; magistrate ΙΠΠΟΞΑΙΤΗΣ ΔΕΙΝΟΜΑΞΟΥ. SNG von Aulock 3799; BMC Phrygia pg. 279, 7. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





711. **Laodikeia.** 58 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.19 gm). T. Ampius Balbus, Proconsul. Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / T AMPI T F PRO COS in two line above, two serpent on either side of tripod, ΛΑΟ left, winged caduceus right, XAPHΣ/ΠΥ[...] below in two lines. Pinder 180. Toned VF, surfaces porous, particularly on the obverse. Very Rare. (\$400)





712. Laodikeia. 49 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.30 gm). C. Fannius, Propraetor. Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / C. FAN PONT PRO, two serpent on either side of hexastyle temple, B/AAO/A in three lines left, winged caduceus right, uncertain letters below. Waddington 7031 var. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$500)





713. LYCIA, Phaselis. Circa 230-190 BC. AR Stater (10.72 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Athena Promachos standing right on prow of galley, hurling thunderbolt; magistrate $\Sigma\Omega$ KPATI(Γ A Σ ?). SNG Copenhagen 124 var. (magistrate's name). Toned, good VF, obverse slightly porous, reverse rough in spots. Rare. (\$750)

Dynasts of Lycia

The dynasts of Lycia came to power in the early fifth century BC, encouraged by weakened Persian control of the area after Xerxes' failed invasion of Greece. Their coinage is one of the most interesting in Asia Minor, due to its wide variety of designs. The triskeles became their standard symbol. Portraiture was to become an important element of their coins, with early satraps using idealized portraits representing strength and authority . Later satraps issued coins showing much more individualized detail, reflecting a surprizing amount of influence by masterpieces of engraving from far-away Syracuse.





714. LYCIAN DYNASTS. Uncertain. Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.08 gm). Forepart of a boar right / Irregular incuse. SNG von Aulock 4043; Traité pl. 21, 1. Toned, nice VF. (\$750)





715. Uncertain. Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.50 gm). Forepart of a boar right / Irregular incuse. SNG von Aulock 4043; Traité pl. 21, 1. VF, fields smoothed. (\$500)





716. **Uncertain.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.25 gm). Forepart of a boar left / Δ within patterned incuse. SNG von Aulock 4049 var. (different punch). Toned, good VF, just a trace of light porosity. (\$750)





717. **Uncertain.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (8.28 gm). Boar walking right, head lowered / Triskeles within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4061. Near EF, lightly porous. (\$1000)





718. **Uncertain.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (8.64 gm). Boar walking right, head lowered / Triskeles within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4061. Near EF, lightly porous. (\$750)

Well-Struck Lycian Stater









719. **Uncertain.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (9.30 gm). Forepart of a boar left / Bull's head left within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4070; SNG Copenhagen 8; Rosen 695. EF, nice flan with only a trace of porosity. (\$2000)





720. **Uncertain.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (9.26 gm). Pegasos left / Facing lion's head within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4082 (same obverse die). Toned, near VF. (\$500)





721. Uncertain. Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (9.83 gm). Flying Pegasos left on round shield / Triskeles. SNG von Aulock 4089. Good VF. (\$300)

Marvelous Archaic Style Head







722. Uncertain. Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (9.27 gm). Boar walking left, head lowered / Bearded male head left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet. BMC Lycia pg. 5, 28; Traité pl. 22, 22. EF, obverse slightly double struck. (\$2500)





723. Uncertain. Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (8.25 gm). Bull walking right / Triskeles within incuse square. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$400)





724. Uncertain. Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (8.37 gm). Forepart of a boar left / Triskeles within incuse circle. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$400)





725. **Uncertain.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (8.65 gm). Forepart of a boar left / Goat walking left within incuse square. VF, lightly porous.





726. Uncertain. Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (8.71 gm). Forepart of a winged boar left / Triskeles within incuse square. VF, porous. (\$300)





727. Uncertain. Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (8.73 gm). Blank / Bull standing left, triskeles above, all within incuse square. VF. (\$400)

Lycian Stater with Unusual Diskeles





728. **Uteves.** Circa 480 BC. AR Stater (8.44 gm). Forepart of a boar left / Diskeles with a small appendage protruding from side; all within an incuse square. Traité pl. 93, 13; Babelon, Les Perses, 467, pl. 12, 6. Good VF (\$750)





729. **Uteves.** Circa 480 BC. AR Stater (8.78 gm). Lycian legend / Triskeles within incuse square. Near EF. (\$750)





730. Puna. Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (8.15 gm). Zebu bull walking right / Triskeles within incuse circle. SNG von Aulock 4125. Toned VF. (\$500)





731. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (8.23 gm). Boar walking right, head lowered; EI between legs / Triskeles within incuse circle. Mørkholm/Zahle -. Toned VF, overstruck on an earlier, unidentifiable, Lycian stater. Unpublished. (\$400)





732. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (8.23 gm). Boar walking right / Triskeles within incuse square. Mørkholm/Zahle -. Good VF, light porosity. Unpublished. (\$500)

Unrecorded Kuprilli Stater





733. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (8.78 gm). Forepart of a boar right; triskeles on jowl / Triskeles within incuse circle. Mørkholm/Zahle -. Toned, good VF. Unpublished! (\$1000)





734. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (8.93 gm). Boar walking left; E between legs / Triskeles within incuse square; griffin's heads on the ends of triskeles. Mørkholm/Zahle -. Toned VF, porous. Unpublished. (\$400)





735. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (8.63 gm). Boar walking left; Λ between legs / Triskeles within incuse square. Mørkholm/Zahle - Good VF. Unpublished. (\$500)

Visit our website at www.historicalcoins.com

Lycian Stater with Fantastic Animal Obverse





736. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (8.48 gm). Conjoined foreparts of two bull's, back to back; triskeles above / Triskeles within incuse circle. Mørkholm/Zahle 45; Traité pl. 97, 4; BMC Lycia pg. 15, 71 var. (spacing of ethnic). Near EF. (\$1250)





737. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (8.18 gm). Forepart of a winged, horned lion right / Triskeles within incuse square. Mørkholm/Zahle 60; SNG von Aulock 4134. Near EF, peripheral horn silver, light crystallization on reverse. (\$750)

Unpublished Lycian Stater





738. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Forepart of a winged, horned bull left; triskeles above / Triskeles within incuse square. Cf. Mørkholm/Zahle 186 (tetrobol). Toned, good VF. Unpublished as a stater! (\$1000)





739. **Teththiveibi.** Circa 450-420 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.54 gm). facing head of Silenos / Tetraskeles within incuse square. BMC Lycia pg. 19, 88. Toned, good VF, surfaces a little porous. (\$300)

Portrait of Perikles



740. **Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (9.77 gm). Struck circa 380-375 BC. Three-quarters facing bust left of Perikles, wearing laurel crown / Warrior, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, fighting to right with shield and sword; Lycian triskeles to lower right; all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 419-425 (dies A2-P6); SNG von Aulock 4252 (same obverse die). Virtually as struck, just a trace of weakness on Perikles nose and beard, expressive portrait, well struck reverse. (\$4000)





741. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 420-360 BC. AR Drachm (5.37 gm). Horseman (Mopsos) galloping left, brandishing a spear / Boar running right. SNG Paris 17 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 4487 (same dies). Toned, good VF, microscopic porosity. (\$400)





742. **Aspendos.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Stater (10.88 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; ΔA between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG France 3, 87; SNG von Aulock -. EF, typical weak strike.

(\$250)





743. Side. Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.64 gm). Athena standing left, supporting shield and spear with left hand, holding Nike in right; pomegranate to left, letters right / Apollo, clad in chiton and chlamys, standing left by altar, holding patera and branch. SNG von Aulock 4772. Good VF. Rare with dressed Apollo. (\$400)





744. **Side.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; c/m: anchor / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate in left field, magistrate KAE-YX. SNG Copenhagen 400; SNG von Aulock 4797; SNG France 3, 696ff. Toned, good VF, light roughness on both sides.





745. **Komana. 1st** Century BC. Æ 14 mm (3.08 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Lion leaping left. Cf. Weber 7384. EF, green patina.





746. **Selge.** Circa 2nd -1st Century BC. AR Triobol (1.72 gm). Laureate head of Herakles right / Artemis walking right, holding long torch; I Δ before. SNG Paris 1961; SNG von Aulock 5283. Good VF, slightly worn dies. (\$200)





747. CILICIA, Mallos (?). Tiribazos, Satrap. 386-380 BC. AR Stater (10.63 gm). Ahura-Mazda, body terminated by solar disk, holding wreath and lotus blossom / Baal standing half-left, holding eagle and sceptre; MAP before, 'TRIBZW' in Aramaic behind. SNG Levante 147. Toned VF. (\$600)

Double-Headed Stater of Mallos





748. Mallos. Circa 385-333 BC. AR Stater (9.84 gm). Head of Aphrodite right, hair in sphendone / Head of satrap right, wearing leather cap. SNG Levante 150-151; SNG France 391. Lightly toned EF. (\$2200)





749. Mallos. Circa 385-333 BC. AR Stater (9.84 gm). Head of Aphrodite right, hair in sphendone / Head of satrap right, wearing leather cap. SNG Levante 150-151 var. (ethnic); SNG France 391 var. (same). Toned EF, soft strike in centers. (\$2000)





750. **CILICIAN SATRAPS. Tiribazos.** 386-380 BC. AR Obol (0.68 gm). Young male head / Kneeling girl tossing astragoloi. SNG Paris 239. Toned VF. (\$300)





751. Soloi. Circa 385-333 BC. AR Stater (9.97 gm). Head of Herakles right, lion skin tied around his neck / Head of satrap right, wearing Persian headdress. SNG France 160; SNG Levante -. Toned VF. Rare type. (\$400)





752. Soloi. Circa 390-375 BC. AR Stater (8.85 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with a griffin / Σ 0– Λ I within incuse, grape cluster diagonally oriented within incuse square; beaded border. Cf. SNG Paris 169 (Σ 0 Λ I0). VF. (\$400)

Finely Detailed Kneeling Warrior





753. Tarsos. 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.12 gm). Satrap on horseback right / Archer kneeling left, holding spear and shield with gorgoneion. SNG France 226. Toned VF, even light porosity. Rare. (\$1500)





754. Tarsos. Datames. 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.66 gm). Female head facing slightly left, wearing necklace / Bearded male head, wearing crested Athenian helmet; Aramaic legend "TRDMW" (=Datames) before. SNG Levante 79; SNG France 2, 258ff; SNG von Aulock 5937. Toned, near EF, attractive, slender images on both sides. (\$1500)





755. **Tarsos. Datames.** 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.64 gm). Baaltars seated right, torso facing, resting on eagle-tipped sceptre, holding cornear, bunch of grapes; thymiaterion to left, all within crenelated wall / Ana, nude, facing Datames; both have right arms raised, between them, thymiaterion; all within square dotted border within linear border, countermark of bull. SNG Levante 83; SNG Paris 298 (no c/m). Near EF, light graffiti between Ana and Datames. Rare variety with Baaltars' name spelled out on obverse. (\$500)





756. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.74 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing; holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left; 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic behind, 'M' under throne / Lion bringing down bull to the left; 'MZDI' in Aramaic above; monogram below. SNG Levante 106; SNG France 335 var. Choice EF.





757. Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.74 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing; holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left; 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic behind, 'M' under throne / Lion bringing down bull to the left; 'MZDI' in Aramaic above; monogram below. SNG Levante 106; SNG France 335 var. Choice EF. (\$400)





758. Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.48 gm). Baaltars seated left, holding corn-ear, bunch of grapes and sceptre; 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic behind, monogram under throne / Lion attacking stag to the left; 'MZDI' (Mazaios) in Aramaic above, O below. SNG Levante 111; SNG Paris 314-317; SNG von Aulock 5954. Toned VF, worn obverse die. (\$300)







759. GALATIAN KINGS. Amyntas. 36-25 BC. Æ 24mm (6.54 gm). Head of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Lion walking right. RPC 3502. Good VF, choice green patina with touches of red. (\$300)

Amyntas saw service as an auxiliary commander in the Roman army of Brutus and Cassius, and gained the favor of Mark Antony who granted the Kingdom of Galatia. Amyntas deserted Antony before Actium, aligning himself with Octavian. He died in battle in 25 BC and his kingdom was annexed as a Roman province.

Very Rare Tetradrachm of Ariarathes V





760. CAPPADOCIAN KINGS. Ariarathes V. 163-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.24 gm). Diademed head right / Athena standing left, holding Nike in right hand, spear and shield with left; B in exergue. Simonetta 3, pl. 2, 12 (same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen 136 (same obverse die). Toned good VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)



il 🌑

761. **ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Late 6th Century BC. EL 1/12 Stater (0.91 gm). Milesian Standard. Lion's head left / Incuse square. Rosen 276. VF. (\$300)





762. Uncertain. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (?) (1.04 gm). Scorpion / Dolphin in incuse square. Rosen 400; SNG von Aulock 6664. Lightly toned, good VF, slightly off-center. Very Rare. (\$500)





763. **CYPRUS, Salamis.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater - Double Siglos (11.16 gm). Ram left / Ankh. BMC Cyprus pg. 50, 26 var. (reverse letters). Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)





764. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Ecbatana mint. Struck circa 311-295 BC in the name of Alexander III. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monograms and grazing horse before, pellet over shoulder. Price 3903; Newell, ESM 447; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 157. Toned, nice VF. (\$200)





765. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck 305-304 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram to left; ΔI under throne. Newell, ESM 4; Houghton 941; SNG Spaer 109ff. Good VF. (\$300)





766. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Circa 288-287 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by four elephants; monogram and Θ before Athena. Newell ESM 79; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. VF, slightly porous. (\$500)





767. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Circa 288-287 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by four elephants; monogram left, Θ below shield. Newell ESM 82; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 101. VF, slightly porous. (\$300)





768. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Bactra mint. Before 285 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by two elephants. Newell, ESM 662; Kritt, SCB, Group 4; SNG Spaer -. VF, slightly porous. (\$300)

Head of Bukephalos?





769. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Drachm (3.24 gm). Uncertain mint in Bactria. Circa 285-280 BC. Horse head right / $BA\Sigma I \Lambda E \Omega \Sigma$ on right, $\Sigma E \Lambda E Y K O Y$ on left, anchor; grape cluster left. Cf. Newell, ESM 753 (reverse legend reversed); cf. Houghton 1303 (same); cf. SNG Spaer 178. Toned, good VF, light smoothing in obverse fields. Unrecorded variety. (\$500)





770. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ANTIOXOY right, BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ in exergue, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and horned elephant before, ΘE monogram under throne. Cf. Houghton 1136; SNG Spaer -. Fine. Unpublished and apparently unique! (\$400)





771. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Struck in Pergamon under Philetairos, in the name of Seleukos I, circa 279-274 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; helmeted head of Athena to left; crescent under throne. Newell, WSM 1532; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 242; Newell, "The Pergamene Mint Under Philetaerus," ANSNNM 76, 5 (obv. die 5/rev. die not listed). Toned VF, nicely centered. (\$300)

The mint of Pergamon was established by Lysimachos. After Lysimachos' defeat at the Battle of Corupedion in 281 BC, this mint issued a small, but important series of tetradrachms under Seleukos I featuring a bridled horse on the obverse and an elephant on the reverse. Following Seleukos' assassination in 280 BC, Pergamon, under Philetairos, issued a large series of Alexandrine tetradrachms in the name of both Alexander and Seleukos.





Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Aï Khanoum mint. Struck circa 268-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; Δ in circle monogram above knee. Newell, ESM 696; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Good VF.





Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Aï Khanoum mint(?). Struck circa 268-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; leaning T in a circle before. Newell, ESM 697 var.; Houghton 1289 var.; SNG Spaer -. VF, many small surface marks; encrusted along the right edge.

This monogram appears to be a variety of the Δ in circle monogram of Ai Khanoum. It is not found elsewhere, also the arrangement of the diadem ends matchs that of specimens with the Δ in circle monogram.





Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. Æ 21mm (6.60 gm). Aï Khanoum mint. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left holding wreath. Houghton -; SNG Spaer -; Kritt, type IV, 6. Good VF, dark gray patina, minor obverse smoothing. Very Rare.





Antiochos II. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck 255-246 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monograms before and behind. Newell, ESM 188; Houghton 960-963 var. (monograms); SNG Spaer 388-389. Nice VF, old cabinet toning.





Antiochos II. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.33 gm). Uncertain mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monograms outer left, right and in exergue. Newell, ESM 729 var. (monograms); Houghton 1277 var. (monograms); SNG Spaer -. Toned, good VF. Unique with these monograms.

(\$300)

Ex Frank Kovacs Mail Bid Sale 11 (19 June 1993), lot 89.





Antiochos II. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Laodikeia ad Mare mint. Struck in the name of Seleukos I. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; dolphin and monogram to left, AB monogram under throne. Newell, WSM 1226 (same obverse die); Houghton, "The Early Seleucid Mint of Laodicea ad Mare," in Essays to Le Rider, Group 35 (A45/P-, unlisted reverse die); SNG Spaer -. Toned VF, field marks. Very Rare, only one specimen recorded by Houghton and Newell.





Seleukos II. 246-226 BC. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and leaning on bow; monograms to left and right. Newell, WSM 1323; Houghton 1147. Toned VF, reverse strike a little soft. Scarce.





Demetrios I. 162-150 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Antioch mint. Year 159 (154/153 BC). Diademed head right / Cornucopiae; monograms and date below. Newell SMA 109; Houghton 155; SNG Spaer 1271. Lightly toned, good VF.

Marriage Tetradrachm of Alexander and Cleopatra Thea





780. Alexander I Balas and Cleopatra Thea. 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.21 gm). Seleucia Pieria mint. Struck 150 BC. Conjoined busts right of Cleopatra, veiled, wearing diadem and kalathos, and Antiochos, diademed; A and cornucopiae behind / Zeus seated left, holding Nike, who stands facing holding a thunderbolt, in right hand, lotus tipped sceptre in left. Houghton 407; Houghton, "The Double Portrait Coins of Alexander I Balas and Cleopatra Thea," in SNR 67 (1988), 4 (A1/P2 - this coin); SNG Spaer 1483; SNG Copenhagen 267; Boston MFA Supplement, 280 (same dies). Lightly toned VF. Extremely Rare, only 19 specimens known! (\$4000)





781. Antiochos IV. Posthumous Issue, dated year 167 (146/145 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram at knee, ZΞP and HΓ monogram in exergue. Mørkholm, "A Posthumous Issue of Antiochus IV of Syria," in *NumChron* 1960, 2 (A1/P-, unlisted reverse die); Houghton 211 var.; SNG Spaer 1594. Lightly toned, good VF, flatly struck in centers. Rare. (\$400)





782. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monogram and A to left, A to right; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 287; Houghton 265 var. (O right); SNG Spaer 1861. Near EF, a trace of porosity. (\$200)





783. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monogram, A and O to left, A to right; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 298; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1872ff. EF. (\$300)

Fourré Tetradrachm of Antiochos VIII





784. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign, 121-113 BC. Fourré Tetradrachm (15.43 gm). Uncertain mint in Northern Syria. Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre, crescent moon over head; monogram and EP to left. Houghton, "The Reigns of Antiochos VIII and Antiochos IX at Antioch and Tarsos," in *SNR* 72 (1993), Series X, pl. 2, 16 (same obverse die). VF, peripheral porosity. Very Rare.

Altar of Sandan





785. Antiochos IX. First Reign, 113-112 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.34 gm). Tarsos mint. Diademed head right / Altar within which Sandan stands atop winged mythical lion; ΔI and ME monograms to left. Houghton 496; SNG Spaer -; Babelon 1482. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXI (26 June 1992), lot 145.

Sandan was a god indigenous to Tarsos. His attributes were similar to those of Herakles.





786. Philip Philadelphos. 89-83 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.43 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms under throne, Λ in exergue. Newell, SMA 445; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Heavily toned VF.

(\$150)

Seleukid Tetradrachms You can't buy just one!



787. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms, all struck in the name of Alexander III. Includes the following varieties: Arados mint, Price 3353 and 3359 (2 coins). All toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$450)





788. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms, both struck in the name of Alexander III. Includes the following varieties: Arados mint, Price 3359 // Ecbatana mint, Price 3941. Both toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





789. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms, both struck in the name of Alexander III. Includes the following varieties: Arados mint, Price 3349 and 3359. Both toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



790. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. All as follows: Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck 305-304 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram to left; ΔI under throne. Newell, ESM 4; Houghton 941; SNG Spaer 109ff. All VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)





791. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Both as follows: Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck 305-304 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram to left; ΔI under throne. Newell, ESM 4; Houghton 941; SNG Spaer 109ff. Both VF. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$400)







792. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following varieties: Seleucia on the Tigris mint, ESM 4, 12 and 19. All toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$450)







793. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following varieties: Susa mint, ESM 351 and 360 // Sardes mint, WSM 1352. All toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$450)



794. Antiochos II. 261-246 BC. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. All as follows: Laodikeia ad Mare mint. Struck in the name of Seleukos I. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; dolphin and monogram to left, monogram under throne. Houghton, "The Early Seleucid Mint of Laodicea ad Mare," in Essays to Le Rider, Group 14, 21 and 30. All toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$600)



795. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos I, Smyrna mint, SNG Spaer 239 // Antiochos II, Tarsos mint, SNG Spaer 647 // Antiochos II, Ecbatana mint, SNG Spaer 774. All three toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$450)





796. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Uncertain mint in Mesopotamia, ESM 394 (Susa) // Ecbatana mint, ESM 608. First toned VF, second good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





797. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos II, Lysimachia mint, WSM 1616 // Antiochos III, Antioch mint, WSM 1091. Both toned, good VF, first lightly porous with a hairline flan crack. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





798. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos II, Phocaea mint, WSM 1504 // Antiochos III, Susa mint, SMA 399. Both toned VF, first rare. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)



799. Lot of Four AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos II, Seleucia on the Tigris mint, ESM 178 and 190 // Antiochos III, Ecbatana mint, ESM 605 (2 coins). All toned VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$600)



800. **Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms.** Includes the following: Seleukos II, Ecbatana mint, ESM 556 // Antiochos IV, Antioch mint, SNG Spaer 973 // Demetrios I, Nisibis mint, Houghton 910. All VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$450)





801. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos Hierax, Lampsakos mint, WSM 1552 // Antiochos III, Seleucia mint, ESM 254. Both toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)



802. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Seleukos III, Seleucia mint, ESM 217 // Seleukos IV, Antioch mint, SNG Spaer 838 // Demetrios II, Antioch mint, Year 168, SMA 209a (wreath border). All toned VF, small test cut on edge of Demetrios tetradrachm. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$450)



803. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Seleukos III, Seleucia mint, SNG Spaer 532 // Alexander I, Antioch mint, SNG Spaer 1394 // Demetrios II, Antioch mint, Year 167, Straus, RN 1971, 132. All VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$450)



804. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos III, Lysimachia mint, WSM 1619 // Antiochos I, Seleucia mint, ESM 177. Both toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)



805. **Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms.** Includes the following: Antiochos III, Tarsos mint, WSM 1262 // Antiochos IV, Antioch mint, SNG Spaer 960. Both toned VF, with minor problems. Two (2) coins in lot.





806. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos III, Antioch mint, WSM 1098 // Antiochos III, Nisibis mint, WSM 854. Both toned, nice VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





807. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos III, Antioch mint, SMA 26 // Antiochos III, uncertain mint. Both VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



808. Lot of Four AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Seleukos IV, Antioch mint, SNG Spaer 838 // Alexander I Balas, Seleucia mint, Houghton 1004 // Alexander II, Antioch mint, SMA 355 // Alexander II, Damascus mint, Year 189, SNG Spaer 2430. All toned VF, small patch of horn silver on Seleukos IV. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$600)





809. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Alexander I, Antioch mint, SMA 171a // Alexander I, Seleucia mint, Houghton 1003. Both toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



810. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos VII, Damascus mint, Year 182, LSM 63 // Antiochos VIII, Antioch mint, SMA 368 (2 coins). All lightly toned, good VF, test cut on the Antiochos VII. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)



811. Antiochos VIII. 121-96 BC. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antioch mint, SMA 367 (2 coins) and SMA 378. All lightly toned, good VF, one lightly porous. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$450)



812. **PHOENICIA**, **Sidon. Baana**. Circa 400-386 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.07 gm). War-galley to left before battlemented city wall with five towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia in chariot with driver, incuse goat below, Phoenician "OB" above. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 8; cf. J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 14 (same letters on a half-shekel - Phoenician "BO"). Toned VF. (\$1500)



813. Tyre. Circa 400-360 BC. AR Stater (13.73 gm). Melkart riding hippocamp right, holding reins in right hand, bow in left; double line of waves and a dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder. BMC Phoenicia pg. 230, 19; Traité pl. cxxii, 16. Toned VF, obverse flan flaw, broad flan, nicely centered. (\$750)





814. Tyre. Year 114 (13/12 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.43 gm). Laureate head of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; date and club to left, KP and monogram right, Phoenician "b" between legs. BMC Phoenicia 189; RPC 4644. Toned good VF. (\$300)

It is noted that later Tyrian shekels are frequently struck from worn, overused dies, sometimes to the point of illegibility. Here, worn dies were refurbished, with details of hair, laurel wreath and feathers re-engraved to prolong the life of the dies.





815. Tyre. Year 123 (4/3 BC). AR Tetradrachm - Shekel (13.94 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; date and club to left, KP and monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 248, 195; RPC 4648. Toned VF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





816. **JUDAEA. First Jewish War.** Year 3 (68/69 AD). AR Shekel (13.92 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with pearled rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 261, 18a; Hendin 662; Kadman 20. EF. Uncleaned, with original gun-metal gray hoard patina.

(\$2000)





817. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134/135 AD). Æ 26mm (10.43 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", grape leaf / "Shimon", palm tree. Mildenberg 108 (O9/R72); SNG ANS 575 (same dies); AJC II pg. 275, 74; Hendin 736. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$250)



818. ACHAEMENID KINGS of PERSIA. Circa Mid 4th Century BC. AV Daric (8.37 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IV, 50. Good VF. (\$1000)

Gold Stater of King Ptolemy



819. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I. 305-285 BC. AV Stater (7.07 gm). Struck circa 305-300 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Π TO Λ EMAIOY BA Σ I Λ E Ω Σ , deified Alexander in elephant drawn quadriga left; Δ O monogram and TI in exergue. Svoronos 133; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$6000)

Ptolemy struck staters and distaters in the name of Alexander until about 310 when gold coinage production was suspended. Gold coinage did not resume until 305/304 when Ptolemy assumed the royal title. This reformed coinage, after a six year hiatus, was remarkable for two reasons. First, these new staters were struck at a reduced weight (7.12 grams), a new standard which would become known as Ptolemaic. Second, and more importantly, Ptolemy became the first king in history to place his own portrait on his coinage, a precedent still followed today. The obverse of this stater shows Ptolemy wearing the royal diadem and the aegis, a symbol implying a special relationship with Zeus. The reverse type emphasizes Ptolemy's claim to be the rightful successor of Alexander.





820. Ptolemy I. 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.63 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram behind, monogram and eagle in right field. Svoronos 139; SNG Copenhagen 23; Jenkins Group b. Toned, good VF, reverse graffiti, dies of fine style. (\$600)



821. Ptolemy I. 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.60 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 164; SNG Copenhagen -; Jenkins Group e. Good VF, worn reverse die. (\$500)





822. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.30 gm). Signed by the artist Δ . Circa 305-285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis; Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and monogram before. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 70. Toned, near EF, small spot, graffiti. (\$500)





823. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.10 gm). Signed by the artist Δ . Circa 305-285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis; Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and monogram before. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 70. Toned VF, obverse banker's marks. Lot also includes a Rhodian Drachm, near VF and porous and a Euagoras I Tetrobol, toned, good VF but off-center. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





824. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.11 gm). Tyre mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right; a minute K engraved behind his ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram and club to left. Cf. Svoronos 644; SNG Copenhagen 482 (K not mentioned). Good VF, weak strike on high points. Rare. (\$300)

Ptolemiac tetradrachms of the first two kings are often seen with a tiny " Δ " behind the king's ear (see the previous two lots); this is usually taken to be an engraver's signature. His colleague "K", whose signature is much less frequently encountered, must have produced dies primarily for the provincial mints in Phoenicia.





825. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. AR Didrachm (7.01 gm). Arados mint. Year 109 (151/150 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; P and Θ in fields, E on thunderbolt. Mørkholm, "The Ptolemaic 'Coins of an Uncertain Era,'" in $NN\mathring{A}$, 1975-76, pg. 43, 265 (a22/p?); Svoronos 1216; SNG Copenhagen 556. Toned, near EF. (\$300)



826. **Ptolemy VI or Ptolemy VIII.** 180-116 BC. AV Oktadrachm (27.79 gm). Commemorative issue for Arsinöe II. Diademed and veiled head of Arsinöe II right, lotus-tipped sceptre over shoulder; K behind / Double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svoronos 1499; SNG Copenhagen 322. Good VF, field marks, faint trace of four mount marks on edge.

The commemorative coinage of Arsinoe II experienced a resurgence at the Cypriote mints under Ptolemy V. This revival was continued by his successors, who supplemented the Cypriote issues with a large gold coinage, consisting of oktadrachms, tetradrachms and didrachms, from Alexandria.



827. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 310-290 BC. EL Stater (7.40 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right on doubled ground line, pellet before at feet. Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 246 (same dies). VF. (\$600)



828. Carthage. Circa 264-241 BC. Æ 21mm (5.79 gm). Sardinian mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horsehead right; pellet below, palm tree to right. Calciati III pg. 396, 21 Rs 74 A-mv 1. EF, dark green patina, a few cleaning scratches. (\$200)

Unrecorded Republican Overstrike



829. Carthage. Circa 221-210 BC. Æ 21mm (5.33 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, head reverted; uncertain symbol behind. SNG Copenhagen 307ff; Crawford, pg. 105-106, -; Hersh, "Some Additional Roman Republican Overstrikes," in *ANSMN* 32, -. VF, dark green patina. Unrecorded overstrike variety! (\$300)

This coin is overstruck on a Roman Republican anonymous \mathcal{E} Uncia of the period 215-212 BC (Crawford 41/10). The undertypes of the helmeted head of Roma and the galley prow are clearly visible.





830. Carthage. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Billon Trihemidrachm (9.95 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, head reverted; pellet between hind legs. SNG Copenhagen 396; Müller 231. VF, some remaining silvering, spots of red encrustation. (\$200)





831. NUMIDIAN KINGS. Micipsa. Circa 148-118 BC. Lead 26mm (18.41 gm). Laureate head left / Horse prancing left. Mazard 26; SNG Copenhagen 518. VF, tan patina. (\$150)



832. Lot of four Greek Æ. Includes the following: Campania, Neapolis. Circa 250-200 BC. Æ 17mm. Male head right; star behind / Horseman galloping left; monogram and grapes below. SNG ANS 541 // Sarmatia, Olbia. Circa 5th-4th Century BC. Æ 25mm. Leaping dolphin with dorsal fin / Flat with OY. SNG BMC Black Sea 369ff // Syria, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. Æ 11mm. Antioch mint. Circa 278-268 BC. Shield with anchor / Forepart of horned elephant right; monogram and jawbone left, club right. Newell, WSM 948 // Zeugitania, Carthage. Circa 320-280 BC. Æ 16mm. Sicilian mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; pellets before, palm tree behind. Calciati III pg. 392, 20 mv 8. Average good VF, brown and green patinas. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$250)



833. **Miscellaneous Lot of Four Greek Coins.** Includes the following: Alexander III Tetradrachm // Corinth Stater // Chios Didrachm // Kyrene Didrachm. All toned VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$450)







834. **Miscellaneous Lot of Three Greek Coins.** Includes the following: Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Kolophon mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; VE before, AL below throne. Price 1777; Müller 835 // Akarnania, Thyrrheion. Circa 350-250 BC. AR Stater (8.04 gm). Pegasos flying left; Θ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Θ Y, Δ below, earring behind. Pegasi II pg. 514, 10 // Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy III. 246-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Tyre mint. Year 4 (244/243 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Tyre monogram and club before, Δ I behind, Θ between legs. Svoronos 1019; SNG Copenhagen 500 var. (later year). Average VF, the first lightly porous. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)

Oriental Coinage





835. PARTHIAN KINGS. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. Æ 15mm (1.77 gm). Diademed and bearded bust left / Horse walking right. Shore 28; Sellwood 11.6. VF, black patina. (\$250)

A Fine Selection of Rare Parthian Tetradrachms

Phraates I





836. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.00 gm). Seleucia mint. Diademed bust right / Male deity seated left, holding cornucopiae and Nike, who crowns him; monograms in exergue. Shore -; Sellwood 17 var. (different monograms); Le Rider, Susa pl. 70, 25. Toned, good VF, minor spots of porosity, light cleaning scratches. Very Rare.

(\$5000)

Interregnal Issue





837. Interregnal Issue. Circa 127 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.01 gm). Seleucia mint. Diademed bust right / Demeter seated left, holding cornucopiae and Nike, who crowns her. Shore -; Sellwood 18.1; Le Rider, Susa pl. 71, 1-2. VF, light cleaning scratches. Very Rare. (\$5000)

According to Sellwood, there was a short interregnal period between the death of Phraates II in battle against the Sakas and Artabanos I taking the throne. The mint authorities hedged their bets by striking coins with a portrait that didn't closely resemble anyone in particular.

Artabanos I





838. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.79 gm). Struck 125/124 BC. Seleucia mint. Diademed bust right / Goddess seated left, holding cornucopiae and Nike, who crowns her; monogram to left, Θ under her arm, H Π P (year 188) in exergue. Shore -; Sellwood 21.2; Le Rider, Susa pl. 71, 10. VF, spots of corrosion on reverse. Very Rare. (\$3000)

Artabanos I





839. **Artabanos I.** 127-124 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.06 gm). Struck 125/124 BC. Seleucia mint. Diademed bust right / Goddess seated left, holding cornucopiae and Nike, who crowns her; monogram to left, ΘE under her arm, HΠP (year 188) in exergue. Shore -; Sellwood 21.3; Le Rider, Susa pl. 71, 9. Good VF, obverse slightly off center, minor spots of porosity. Very Rare. (\$5000)

Artabanos I





840. **Artabanos I.** 127-124 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.95 gm). Struck 125/124 BC. Seleucia mint. Diademed bust right / Goddess seated left, holding cornucopiae and Nike, who crowns her; monogram to left, ΘE under her arm, HΠΡ (year 188) in exergue. Shore -; Sellwood 21.3; Le Rider, Susa pl. 71, 9. Lightly toned VF, minor spots of porosity. V278 Rare. (\$4000)

Artabanos I





841. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.82 gm). Seleucia mint. Diademed bust right / Goddess seated left, holding cornucopiae and Nike, who crowns her; monograms in exergue. Shore -; Sellwood 21.4 var. (different monograms); Le Rider, Susa pl. 71, 6. Good VF, flan flaw, minor spots of porosity. Very Rare. (\$5000)

Mithradates II





842. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.10 gm). Seleucia mint. Young bust right with short beard, wearing diadem / Goddess seated left, holding cornucopiae and Nike, who crowns her; TV and monogram in exergue. Shore -; Sellwood 23.2; Le Rider, Susa pl. 71, 11 var. (different legend). Lightly toned, good VF. Very Rare.

(\$12,500)

Mithradates II





843. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.12 gm). Seleucia mint. Diademed bust left with medium beard / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow; TV in exergue. Shore 67 var. (no palm branch); Sellwood 24.4 var (same). Lightly toned, good VF, small obverse flat strike on shoulder. (\$2000)

Mithradates II





844. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.75 gm). Seleucia mint. Diademed bust left with medium beard / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow; palm branch in field to right, TV in exergue. Shore 67; Sellwood 24.4 var. EF, flan flaws, small obverse lamination.





845. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. Æ 17mm (3.24 gm). Diademed bust left / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm. Shore 494 var. (denomination); Sellwood 26.33 var. (same). Good VF, green and red patina, light obverse smoothing. (\$200)





846. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. Æ 13mm (2.13 gm). Diademed bust of king left, being crowned by Nike / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm. Shore 163; Sellwood 36.20 (Darios). Good VF, brown patina.





847. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. Æ 16mm (2.46 gm). Diademed bust left / Pegasos flying right; monogram below. Shore 186 var. (monogram placement); Sellwood 38.19 (same). VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces.





848. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.04 gm). Struck January, 123 BC. Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left wearing tiara with hooks; Δ behind / King seated left on throne, receiving diadem from Tyche; date $\varsigma\Lambda Y$ between Tyche and King, month Π EPITEIOY in exergue. Shore 407; Sellwood 79. Good VF, bright surfaces, light cleaning scratches. (\$300)

The reverse legends on this tetradrachm are unusually complete, clearly showing the year, month and Vologases' personal name.





849. **Osroes I.** 109-129 AD. Æ 22mm (12.72 gm). Diademed bust left; B behind / Bust of Tyche right; Δ KV (year 424=112/113 AD) before. Shore -; Sellwood 80.8. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare.







850. **SAKAURAKAE. Tanlesmos.** Circa 80-40 BC. AR Drachm (3.67 gm). Helmeted bust of Tanlismaidates right / Head of Rangodeme right; countermark: TANΛHCMOC around head right. Alram 1269A; MIG 608. Toned VF, unusually clear. (\$500)

This coin adds a few letters (the last one or two still uncertain) to the name on this countermark, which has been read as Otannes by Mitchener, and Tanlesm by Alram. The relationship between this Tanlesmos and Tanlismaidates is uncertain.





851. SAKARAUKAE. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). An imitative drachm of Orodes II with simulated countermark: Gondopharan symbol. Shore 471; cf. Alram 1178; MIG 615. Near VF, reverse design almost entirely missing. (\$200)





852. SAKARAUKAE. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). An imitative drachm of Phraates IV with simulated countermark: helmeted bust right. Shore 472; Alram-; MIG 612. Good VF, partial dark toning. (\$200)





853. KINGS of PERSIS. Artaxerxes I. Circa 200-150 BC. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Head of king, wearing diadem and leather cap / Fire altar, flanked by king and standard. Alram 522. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





854. **Uncertain King.** Circa 150-100 BC. AR Drachm (2.64 gm). Head wearing satrapal cap with eagle and crescent / Fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda, flanked by king and standard. Alram 551. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$150)





855. Artaxerxes II. Circa 50-1 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.89 gm). Crowned bust left; monogram behind / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 574. Toned, good VF, lightly porous, slight reverse encrustation. (\$150)





856. Pakor I. Circa 1-50 AD. AR Drachm (3.17 gm). Diademed bust left / Diademed bust left. Alram 592. Toned VF, rough reverse.

(\$200)





857. **Nambed.** Circa 50 AD. AR Drachm (3.33 gm). Crowned and diademed bust of king left, symbol before / King standing right before star and crescent. Alram 600 var. (symbol) Toned, good VF, lightly porous. (\$200)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting

Portrait Tetradrachm of Kamanaskires and Anzaze





858. **ELYMAIS.** Kamnaskires II and Queen Anzaze. 82-75 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.96 gm). Conjoined busts left of Kamnaskires and Queen Anzaze; anchor symbol behind / Zeus seated left, holding sceptre and Nike, who crowns him; monogram below his arm. Alram 454 var. VF, lightly porous, a few spots of smoothing. Very Rare. (\$2000)

This coin is unusual in that it has a monogram in place of the tiny inscription under Zeus' arm.

Earliest Dated Tetradrachm of Hyspaosines





859. CHARACENE. Hyspaosines. 126-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.88 gm). Struck 126-125 BC. Diademed and bearded head right / Herakles seated on rock, holding club on knee; monogram to left, ZΠP (year 187) in exergue. Alram 491 var. (different year); De Morgan pl. 40, 1 var. (same); BMC Arabia pl. 54, 1 var. (same). VF, moderate porosity before the bust. Apparently unpublished and unique. (\$4000)

This coin extends the reign of Hyspaosines one year earlier than previously known.





860. Attambelos I. 47-24 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.04 gm). Struck 37/36 BC. Diademed and bearded head right / Herakles seated on rock, holding club on knee; monogram above, SO Σ (year 276) in exergue. BMC Arabia pg. 292, 4 var. (different year). Toned, good VF.

(\$300)





861. **Abinerglos.** Year 321 (9/10 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (15.23 gm). Diademed and bearded bust / Herakles seated on rock, holding club on knee; monogram above, date AKT. BMC Arabia pg. 295, 1. Darkly toned VF, usual surfaces. Scarce. (\$250)





862. **SASANIAN. Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Ekbatana mint. Ardashir wearing Parthian style tiara; star on bust / Fire altar with round column. Göbl II-4/2. VF, light porosity, edge chip. Scarce. (\$300)





863. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Ekbatana mint. Crowned bust of Ardashir; star on bust / Fire altar with round column. Göbl IV/2. Toned VF, light porosity. Scarce. (\$750)

This type represents Ardashir's investment by Ahura Mazda.





864. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Ktesiphon mint. Diademed bust right, hair pulled up into high ball; pellet before / Fire altar with square column. Göbl V/2. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)





865. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. Æ Unit (13.13 gm). Crowned busts of Ardashir and prince opposed / Fire altar. Göbl VII/2. Fine, dark brown patina, lightly porous. (\$200)





866. Shapur I. 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Lightly toned EF, small flat area on obverse. (\$100)





867. Shapur I. 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Crowned bust; no earflap on crown / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II/1. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. (\$300)





868. **Varhran I.** 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Crowned bust; / Fire altar with attendants; pellets above attendants. Göbl I/1. Lightly toned, good VF, small flat area on reverse, light obverse die rust. (\$300)





869. Varhran I. 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants; pellets above attendants. Göbl I/1. Good VF. (\$300)





870. Varhran I. 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (4.43 gm). Crowned bust; additional legend / Fire altar with attendants; symbol and pellets on altar. Göbl I/1. Lightly toned VF. (\$300)





871. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.42 gm). Crowned bust; pellets above / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Good VF, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$500)





872. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.28 gm). Crowned bust; pellets above / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Toned VF, obverse scratch. Very Rare. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXXI (9-10 September 1994), lot 511.





873. Varhran II. 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.40 gm). Conjoined busts of Varhran and consort, her crown topped with a boar's head; the smaller bust of a prince with an eagle crown before them / Fire altar flanked by attendants; diadem above. Göbl VII/2. Good VF, a few rough spots. (\$250)





874. Narseh. 293-303 AD. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants; pellets on altar, symbols above. Göbl II/2. Good VF. (\$250)





875. **Hormazd II**. 303-309 AD. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahuramazda in flames. Göbl I/1a. Toned, good VF, a few small obverse scratches, thin reverse die cracks. (\$300)





876. Hormazd II. 303-309 AD. AR Drachm (3.38 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahuramazda in flames. Göbl I/1a or b. Good VF. (\$250)





877. Shapur II. 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (3.31 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Ia/5. Toned, good VF. Nice style. (\$250)





878. Ardashir II. 379-383 AD. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants; symbol on altar. Göbl I/1. Good VF. Rare. (\$300)







879. Varhran V. 420-438 AD. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). LS = uncertain mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with bust of Ahuramazda, flanked by attendants. Göbl I/2 // Peroz. 459-484 AD. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). WH = uncertain mint. Crowned bust right; first crown type / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1 // Valkash. 484-488 AD. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). AW = Ahwaz mint. Crowned bust with shoulder flame / Fire altar with bust of Ahuramazda, flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1. The first toned, good VF; the second good VF, worn dies; the last toned VF, reverse die break. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





880. **Yazdgard II.** 438-457 AD. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). GW = uncertain mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Choice EF. (\$250)





881. **Peroz.** 457/459-484 AD. AV Dinar (2.79 gm). BLH = Balkh mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl III/1. VF, light cleaning scratches, possibly overstruck. (\$750)





882. Valkash. 484-488 AD. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). AB=uncertain mint. Crowned bust with shoulder flame / Fire altar with bust of Ahuramazda flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1. Toned VF. (\$250)





883. **Zamasp.** 497-499 AD. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Year 3. WH = uncertain mint. Crowned bust right, smaller bust of prince left, holding diadem / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. EF, rusty dies. (\$250)





884. **Hormizd VI.** 631-632 AD. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Year 2. MY = Mesan mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Good VF, graffito on obverse rim. (\$250)





885. HUNNIC TRIBES. Imitation of the Kidarites. Alchon Huns(?) Circa 390's-420's AD. AV Dinar (6.95 gm). King standing facing, holding trident in right hand, sacrificing over altar; 'ankh' symbol with central pellet to right / Crude representation of Siva and bull. Cf. Göbl, Kushan 739-740; Göbl Hunnen -; cf. Donum Burns 825; Alram -. VF, deteriorated die





886. Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa 430-490 AD. AV Dinar (7.25 gm). King standing left, wearing long ribbon crown, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Degraded design of Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Hunnen Em. 84.2. Good VF, small scratched area on obverse rim. (\$350)

Toned Drachm of Khingila







887. Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa 440-490 AD. AR Drachm (3.87 gm). Tall bust with earring right; Brahmi legend and tamgha to right / Remnants of fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 74 var. EF, light even porosity. Rare so nice. (\$400)





888. Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa 440-490 AD. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Tall bust with earring right; Brahmi legend and tamgha to right / Remnants of fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 74 var. EF, uncleaned. (\$300)





Lot 889

889. **Post Alchon(?).** 5th-6th Century AD(?). AR Drachm (2.14 gm). Crude crowned and diademed bust right; pseudolegend before / Uncertain. Göbl, "Supplementa Orientalia III", Em. 306/1. Toned VF, rough surfaces and edges, flan crack. One of approximately ten known examples. (\$300)



NEZAK HUNS. Kabul. Group II, Circa 515-650? AD. AR Drachm (2.94 gm). Bust right, wearing winged buffalo crown / Fire altar with attendants, wheel-spoke rosettes above. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 198.24, 28 var.; Alram (Alchon und Nezak) 70 variety // AR Drachm (3.23 gm). As preceeding. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 198.50 var.; Alram (Alchon und Nezak) 70 variety // Kabul. Later issues. Æ Drachm (3.45 gm). As preceeding. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 198.34 var.; Alram (Alchon und Nezak) 70 // Draped and jeweled bust right, wearing small crown, fish spine in right field, retracted Brahmi legend above, tamgha behind head / Crude linear fire altar and attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 232.5,6; Alram -. Rare // Sahi Tigin? After 720. Reformed coinage with Baktrian legends. Billon Drachm (3.46 gm). Draped and jeweled bust right, wearing small crown (Göbl type 48), tamgha behind / crude fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 236.26 // Similar. Billon Drachm (3.17 gm). Similar to preceeding. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 237.2. Dark patina. Rare. Average VF, a few with light porosity or encrustation. Six (6) coins in lot.

(\$300)







891. **Kabul.** Anonymous Group II. Circa 515-650 AD. AR Drachm (3.22 gm). Bust with bull's head crown / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 200. EF, light porosity, well struck on a broad flan.







892. Ghazna. Early anonymous series. "S´ series." Circa 500-560 AD. AR Drachm (3.54 gm). Cuirassed bust right, wearing winged buffalo skull crown, unusual calligraphy / Fire-altar with stylized attendants, wheel-spoke rosettes above. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 221.8; Alram (Alchon und Nezak) - // Ghazna. Circa 500-560 AD. AR Drachm (2.88 gm). Draped and jeweled bust right, wearing buffalo head crown / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 222/IV.23; Alram (Alchon und Nezak) 68 // Alchon Huns. Zabulistan, Ghazna (?). Narendra (Narana). Circa 570-600 AD. Æ Drachm (3.21 gm). Bust right, crowned with floriate crown (Göbl type 35), holding flowers before him / Blank. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 150.8.; Alram (Alchon und Nezak) 54 var. The first Fine, good metal, rare variety; the second VF, light porosity, encrusted; the third good VF, brown patina, spots of reverse corrosion. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)









893. NEZAK HUNS. Circa 620 AD. Æ Obol, AR standard (1.17 gm). Indian style bust right with simple crescent and trident crown; investiture symbol in field (arm holding flower/star), degraded Pahlevi legend / Portion of fire altar and attendant (struck from full drachm dies, Cf. Göbl Hunnen Em. 234.1, 236/20). Göbl Hunnen Em. 235/2; Alram (Alchon und Nezak) - // Sahi Tigin. After 677 AD. Æ 15mm "Obol" of Æ standard (1.03 gm). Indian style bust right, wearing trident crown, Baktrian legend "SRIO Sh'H" / Fragmentary fire altar with attendant. Göbl Hunnen Em. 238.7; MACW 1495. The first VF; the second Fine, both with reddish patina and both rare. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$150)





894. Chorasan(?). Circa 6th-7th Century AD. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Bust with bull's head crown / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 265; Alram 1481. Good VF, edge chip. (\$250)





895. Sahi Tigin. Circa 710-720 AD. Æ Drachm (2.85 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 240. Good VF, dark brown patina wearing thin on the high points, moderate reverse corrosion. (\$150)





896. Sero. Contemporary of Sahi Tigin. Circa 710-720 AD. Æ Drachm (2.72 gm). Bust right wearing crown with two intertwined snakes around a rosette within a crescent; countermark (winged animal?) on bust / Fire altar with attendants. Cf. Göbl Hunnen Em. 243 (AR, different countermark. Good VF, brown patina, extraordinarily clear reverse. Göbl listed this emission as unique. (\$400)

Hephthalite Drachm with Three-Quarter Facing Bust





897. HUNNIC TRIBES. Hephthalites. Zabulistan. "Tekin Beg" type. Circa 6th-7th Century AD. Æ Drachm (3.15 gm). Crowned 3/4 facing bust / Fire altar with attendants. Cf. Göbl Hunnen 256A. VF, flan hole, partly cleaned. Only three known examples. (\$800)





898. **HUNNIC TRIBES. Successors in India.** After 800 AD. AV Dinar(?) (3.79 gm). Crowned bust imitating Peroz / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 290. VF, flan flaw. (\$600)





899. NABATAEA. Aretas III. 84-71 BC. Æ 18mm (6.78 gm). Diademed head right / Tyche of Damascus seated left; holding cornucopiae. Meshorer 6. Good VF, black patina. (\$250)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auction (25-26 November 1976), lot 483





900. **ARABIA, Himyarites and Katabanians.** Late 1st Century BC. AR Half Unit (2.58 gm). Laureate head of Augustus right within wreath / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to either side. SNG ANS 1492. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$200)





901. **MESOPOTAMIA**, Hatra. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 20mm (11.42 gm). Radiate head of sun god right / Eagle above O S, all in wreath. L&K 2595; Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, 7. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)







902. Hatra. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 25mm (8.27 gm). Radiate head of sun god right / O S in wreath. Cf. Slocum, ANSMN 22 7; Walker NumChron. 6th Series Vol. 18, 9-10. Good VF, reverse double struck, black patina. (\$300)

Bactrian Coinage





903. **BAKTRIA. Pre-Seleukid Period**. Circa 325-300 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Uncertain object / Double-bodied owl standing. SNG ANS 11; MIG -. EF, lightly porous. Rare. (\$300)

The object on the obverse appears to be some sort of container with a swastika design.





904. **Pre-Seleukid Period.** Circa 325-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Eagle standing left; grape-cluster behind. SNG ANS 17; MIG -. VF, obverse cleaning scratches. Rare.





905. **Pre-Seleukid Period. Sophytes.** Circa 325-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.48 gm). Male head right, wearing laureate helmet with jawguard; M on neck truncation / Cock standing right, caduceus to left. SNG ANS 21; MIG 29. Good VF, porous. (\$500)





906. Pre-Seleukid Period. Sophytes. Circa 325-300 BC. AR Diobol (0.95 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet / Cock standing right, caduceus to left. SNG ANS 27; MIG 31. Toned VF, lightly porous. Rare. (\$300)





907. GRAECO-BAKTRIAN KINGS. Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos II. Circa 255 BC-circa 235 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt, aegis on outstretched arm; eagle and monogram before. Holt A6; Bopearachchi Série 2E. Toned VF, a few scrapes, reverse flan flaw. (\$400)





908. Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos II. Circa 255 BC-circa 235 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.73 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt, aegis on outstretched arm; eagle and monogram before. Holt A6; Bopearachchi Série 2E. VF, light obverse porosity, heavier on the reverse. (\$300)





909. Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos II. Circa 255 BC-circa 235 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.32 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt, aegis on outstretched arm; eagle and monogram before. Holt A6; Bopearachchi Série 2E // AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Similar. Holt A6; Bopearachchi Série 2E. Both VF, light porosity. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





910. Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos II. Circa 255 BC-circa 235 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.00 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt, aegis on outstretched arm; eagle and monogram before. Holt A6; Bopearachchi Série 2E // Diodotos II. Circa 235-230/225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.99 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt, aegis on outstretched arm; eagle and monogram before. Holt F7 var. (slightly different monogram); Bopearachchi Série 6F var. (same). The first VF, heavy porosity; the second good VF, heavy reverse porosity, both with hoard patina. Good portrait of the younger Didodotos. Two (\$400)





911. Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos II. Circa 255-235 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt, aegis on outstretched arm; eagle and wreath before. Holt A8; Bopearachchi -. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$300)

Holt believes the wreath to be commemorative of a military victory, not just a control mark. Literary evidence reveals one possibility - in the 240's or early 230's Diodotos drove the forces of Arsakes, the future founder of the Arsakid dynasty of Parthia, out of Baktrian territory.





912. **Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos II.** Circa 255-245 BC(?). Æ Unit (2.88 gm). Head of Hermes right wearing petasos / Crossed caducei. Holt G1; Bopearachchi -; SNG ANS 74 (Antiochos II); MIG 77; ESM 716A. Near VF, brick-red patina, smoothing. Extremely rare, possibly the second known. (\$300)





913. **Diodotos II.** Circa 235-230/225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt, aegis on outstretched arm; eagle and wreath before. Holt B1; Bopearachchi 6B. VF, light smoothing, a few flan flaws.





914. Diodotos II. Circa 235-230/225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.20 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos II right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt, aegis on outstretched arm; eagle and wreath before. Holt F6; Bopearachchi 6B. VF, many small scrapes and scratches. (\$300)





915. **Diodotos II.** Circa 235-230/225 BC. Æ Double Unit (5.84 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Artemis striding right, holding long torch; star before. Holt I2; Bopearachchi Série 8A. Good VF, brown patina, scraped. (\$200)





916. **Diodotos II.** Circa 235-230/225 BC. Æ Double Unit (8.37 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Artemis striding right, holding long torch; star before. Holt I2; Bopearachchi Série 8A. Near VF, green patina, light cleaning scratches. (\$200)





917. **Diodotos II.** Circa 235-230/225 BC. Æ Double Unit (7.59 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Artemis striding right, holding long torch; star before. Holt I2; Bopearachchi Série 8A. Near VF, brown patina, light even porosity. (\$200)





918. Diodotos II. Circa 235-230/225 BC. Æ Double Unit (9.23 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Artemis striding right, holding long torch; star before. Holt I2; Bopearachchi Série 8A. Near VF, brown patina, light cleaning scratches. (\$200)





919. **Diodotos II.** Circa 235-230/225 BC. Æ Half Unit (1.75 gm). Head of Hermes right / Athena standing facing. Holt H1; Bopearachchi Série 14A. Good VF, dark green patina, obverse off center. (\$150)





920. **Diodotos II.** Circa 235-230/225 BC. Æ Quarter Unit (1.05 gm). Eagle with outstretched wings standing left / Bowcase. Holt I4; Bopearachchi Série 15A. Fine, brown patina. Rare. (\$150)





921. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to upper left. Bopearachchi Série 2B; MIG 85b. Good VF, obverse die break, reverse slightly rough. (\$500)





922. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.32 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 85c. Good VF, fields lightly porous. (\$600)

The portrait is of an older man than typical for series 5.





923. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.41 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 85c. VF, fields lightly porous, obverse scratch. (\$400)

Same obverse die as the next lot.





924. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 85c. VF, porosity on bust. (\$400)

Same obverse die as the previous lot.





925. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.61 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 85c. VF, porous. (\$250)





926. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 85c. VF, porous. (\$300)





927. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.87 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to right and below. Bopearachchi Série 5D; MIG 85. Good VF, lightly porous. Well detailed figure of Herakles. (\$500)





928. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.78 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 9A; MIG 94a. Good VF, even porosity, reverse flan flaw. (\$500)





929. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.05 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 9A; MIG 94a. Good VF, porous. (\$300)

Euthydemos Tetradrachm of Distinctive Style





930. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.19 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 9 var.; MIG 94 var. VF, fields scratched and nicked. (\$500)

This coin is closest in overall style to series 9 but it doesn't fit well into any series. The portrait is of an older man which was adopted near the end of Euthydemos' reign. The beaded circle on the reverse is indicative of earlier issues. The monogram, not listed for series 9, is known on series 5 and 11.





931. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.13 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club resting on his right thigh; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 10A; MIG 94. Good VF, light porosity and encrustation. (\$500)





932. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to upper left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; MIG 86a. Attractively toned, good VF, a few small nicks and bruises, reverse pit. Rare. (\$200)





933. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-190 BC. Æ Double Unit (7.13 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right / Prancing horse right. Bopearachchi Série 17; MIG 87. VF, brown patina, small reverse die break. Large flan. (\$300)





934. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. Æ Double Unit (8.84 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right / Prancing horse right. Bopearachchi Série 17; MIG 87. Near VF, brown-green patina, small reverse pit. (\$200)





935. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-190 BC. Æ Double Unit (8.05 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right / Prancing horse right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 22C; MIG 97b. VF, dark brown patina, small pits, minor smoothing. (\$300)





936. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Draped bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1F; MIG 103c. Good VF, light obverse porosity, scratches and flan flaw, moderate porosity on the reverse. (\$400)





937. Euthydemos II. Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing facing holding wreath in right hand, club in left; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1C; MIG 113d. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$500)





938. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. Cupro-Nickel Double Unit (7.04 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Tripod; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 6B; MIG 118a. VF, usual porous surfaces, small flam flaws on reverse. Rare. (\$250)

High Relief Portrait of Agathokles







939. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with two torches; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 137a. EF, small patches of porosity.

(\$3000)





940. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.04 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with two torches; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 137a. Near VF, porous. (\$500)

A Pair of Agathokles "Pedigree" Tetradrachms





941. Agathokles. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt, eagle at feet, wreath before; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 14A; MIG 144a. VF, surfaces porous and smoothed. Rare. (\$1500)





942. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.71 gm). Diademed head of Euthydemos right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club in right hand resting on rock beside him; monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 16B; MIG 145a. Good VF, surfaces porous and smoothed, some encrustation. Very Rare.

(\$1000)





943. Agathokles. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre in left hand and Hekate bearing torches in right hand; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 2b; MIG 138a. Good VF, patches of porosity, cleaning scratches. (\$300)





944. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. Cupro-Nickel Double Unit (8.15 gm). Bust of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath, holding thyrsos over shoulder / Panther wearing bell standing right, raising paw; grapevine before, monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 147a. Good VF, usual porous surfaces, obverse flan flaw. (\$150)





945. Agathokles. Circa 185-170 BC. Cupro-Nickel Double Unit (7.47 gm). Bust of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath, holding thyrsos over shoulder / Panther wearing bell standing right, raising paw; grapevine before, monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 5C; MIG 147b. VF, usual porous surfaces, cleaning scratches. (\$150)

Rare Baktrian Nickel Coins





946. Agathokles. Circa 185-170 BC. Cupro-Nickel Unit (5.03 gm). Bust of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath, holding thyrsos over shoulder / Panther wearing bell standing right, raising paw; grapevine before, monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 6B; MIG 148. VF, black toning, beautiful surfaces. Extremely rare so nice. (\$400)





947. Pantaleon. Circa 185

947. **Pantaleon.** Circa 185-180 BC. Nickel Double Unit (8.13 gm). Draped bust of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath, holding thyrsos over shoulder / Panther wearing bell standing right, raising paw; monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 1B; MIG 160. EF, better than average surfaces. Very Rare. (\$1000)







948. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; MIG 124f. Choice EF. (\$1500)





949. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; MIG 124f. EF, minor porosity. (\$1500)





950. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.27 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 1B; MIG 124c. VF, porous. (\$250)





951. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 124b. VF, a few scratches. (\$300)





952. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. Cupro-Nickle 14mm x 20mm (2.25 gm). Elephant walking right / Thunderbolt. Bopearachchi Série 8A; MIG 133. Fine, small area of red and green encrustation. Rare. (\$250)

Both Bopearachchi and MIG list this coin as \mathcal{A} , although the footnotes in Bopearachchi list some nickle in the alloy. This coin has a visibly higher nickle content.







953. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. Æ Double Unit (6.95 gm). Elephant walking right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 130. Good VF, redbrown patina, weak reverse, flan flaws. (\$300)





954. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. Æ Double Unit (7.25 gm). Elephant walking right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 130. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$150)





955. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. Æ Double Unit (7.45 gm). Elephant walking right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5 (unlisted monogram); MIG 130. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$150)

Extremely Fine Baktrian Æ





956. **Apollodotos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (8.87 gm). Radiate Apollo standing facing, holding bow and arrow / Tripod; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 6F; MIG 209q. EF, brown patina, high relief. A wonderful Baktrian bronze! (\$300)





957. **Apollodotos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (10.16 gm). Radiate Apollo standing facing, holding bow and arrow / Tripod; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 6F; MIG 209q. VF, green-brown patina, a bit thinned on the high points. (\$150)





958. **Demetrios II.** Circa 175-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena standing facing, holding spear in right hand, resting left on shield; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 1F; MIG 101h. VF, many cleaning scratches.

(\$300)





959. **Demetrios II.** Circa 175-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena standing facing, holding spear in right hand, resting left on shield; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 1G; MIG 101g. VF, small reverse flan flaws.

(\$750)





960. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 1B; MIG 168f. VF, dark toning, slight reverse encrustation, fields lightly smoothed. (\$300)





961. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 1B; MIG 168f. VF, even light porosity. (\$300)





962. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 168a. Toned, good VF. (\$600)





963. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.98 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6E; MIG 177ee. Good VF, lightly porous, a few scratches. (\$600)





964. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6E; MIG 177ee. EF, patchy porosity. (\$600)





965. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6O; MIG 177a. EF, small areas of light porosity. (\$750)





966. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.39 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6Q; MIG 177d. VF, reverse porous, a few scratches, large flan. (\$300)





967. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6W; MIG 177f. EF, patchy porosity. (\$600)





968. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6W; MIG 177f. Toned, good VF, a few small spots of porosity. (\$500)





969. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6W; MIG 177f. EF, lightly porous. (\$600)





970. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.40 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6W; MIG 177f. VF, edge hammered, possibly mounted at one time. (\$300)





971. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6X; MIG 177e. VF, lightly porous, a few scratches, thin flan crack. (\$300)





972. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.88 gm). Heroic bust of Eukratides left, seen from behind, wearing diadem and crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, holding spear / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 8B; MIG 179a. Good VF, light smoothing. (\$1500)





973. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.78 gm). Heroic bust of Eukratides left, seen from behind, wearing diadem and crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, holding spear / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 8B; MIG 179a. VF, heavy porosity. (\$300)

Eukratides Honors His Parents





974. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Conjoined busts of Heliokles and Laodike right; monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 15A; MIG 182a. Good VF, lightly porous, a bit heavier on the reverse. Very Rare. (\$2000)







975. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 2C; MIG 169a. Choice EF, tiny spots of porosity. (\$500)





976. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 2C; MIG 169a. Good VF. (\$300)







977. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 2E; MIG 169. Choice EF. (\$500)





978. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 7G; MIG 178a. VF, very slight porosity. (\$300)





979. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 7I; MIG 178c. Good VF, light porosity. (\$200)





980. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. Contemporary imitation of an AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Posthumous issue. Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Cf. Bopearachchi Série 7C; cf MIG 178f. VF, a few scrapes, reverse graffiti. (\$200)

The style of this coin is too crude to be a regular series 7 issue. It more closely resembles the posthumous Æ of series 21.





981. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. Æ Four Unit (9.19 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 19I; MIG 190d. VF, dark green patina, light obverse smoothing. (\$150)





982. Eukratides II. Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Apollo standing, holding arrow and bow; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1F; MIG 164n (Eukratides I). VF, a few scrapes, obverse graffiti. (\$400)





983. Eukratides II. Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.44 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Apollo standing, holding arrow and bow; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1H; MIG 164m (Eukratides I). Toned VF, small flan flaws. (\$400)

Ex Sotheby's / Numismatic Fine Arts, Zürich (27 October 1993), lot 924





984. Eukratides II. Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Apollo standing, holding arrow and bow; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3B; MIG 173a (Eukratides I). VF, lightly porous. (\$400)

Ex Sotheby's / Numismatic Fine Arts, Zürich (27 October 1993), lot 925





985. **Heliokles.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.88 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 1J; MIG 284l. EF, a few minor spots of porosity. (\$750)





986. **Heliokles.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1M; MIG 284a. Toned VF, rough surfaces. (\$300)





987. Heliokles. Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.33 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1P; MIG 284d. Toned VF, lightly porous, obverse flan flaw. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XV (5 June 1991), lot 303





988. Heliokles. Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1U; MIG 2840. Good VF, spots of light porosity, cleaning scratches. (\$300)





989. **Heliokles.** Circa 145-130 BC. Base AR Tetradrachm (9.44 gm). Posthumous issue. Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; MIG 286a. Good VF, moderate porosity. Rare. (\$600)

MIG lists this issue as being of slightly debased silver. This coin is lighter and perhaps more debased than other recorded examples.





990. INDO-GREEK KINGS. Menander. Circa 165/155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.80 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 12A; MIG 214c. VF. (\$200)





991. **Menander**. Circa 165/155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.89 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 15A; MIG 217a. Toned, good VF, high relief.





992. Menander. Circa 165/155-130 BC. AR Drachm (2.47 gm). Diademed heroic bust left, with aegis and spear / Athena Alkidemos standing right; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 6A; MIG 221b // AR Drachm (2.46 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 16C; MIG 218d. Both toned EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)







993. Menander. Circa 165/155-130 BC. Lot of three AR Drachms. (2.36 gm). Diademed heroic bust left, with aegis and spear / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding sloping shield and thunderbolt; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 7; MIG 224c // (2.32 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / As preceeding, but shield level. Bopearachchi Série 13 O; MIG 215v variety // (2.41 gm). Helmeted, diademed, and draped bust right / As preceeding. Bopearachchi Série 16 I; MIG 218c. All VF, the first with slight lamination, the second toned. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





994. **Menander**. Circa 165/155-130 BC. Æ 16 Units (41.45 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Prancing horse right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 24A; MIG 231a. Near VF, brown patina, rough surfaces, flan flaws. (\$200)







995. **Menander**. Circa 165/155-130 BC. Æ 9mm x 6mm (2.84 gm). Elephant's head right, wearing bell / Club; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 28 var. (unlisted monogram); MIG 240. Choice EF, red brown patina. (\$150)





996. **Zoilos I.** Circa 130-120 BC. AR Drachm (2.43 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Herakles standing facing, holding wreath and club, Nike standing on his shoulder; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 257b. VF, dark toning. (\$150)





997. **Zoilos I.** Circa 130-120 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (9.38 gm). Bust of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Club and bowcase with bow, both within wreath; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 6B; MIG 258a. Good VF, brown patina, thinned in a few places. Rare.





998. **Agathokleia, as Regent for Strato I.** Circa 135-125 BC. Æ 21mm x 18mm (8.57 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Herakles seated left on rocks; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; MIG 307a. VF, dark green patina, light cleaning scratches. Rare. (\$200)





999. **Agathokleia, as Regent for Strato I.** Circa 135-125 BC. Æ 19mm x 22mm (9.04 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Herakles seated left on rocks; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; MIG 307a. Fine, dark green patina. Rare. (\$250)





1000. **Strato I and Agathokleia**. Circa 135-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (8.00 gm). Conjoined busts of Strato, wearing diadem, and Agathokleia / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 6A; MIG 306a. Fine, rough surfaces. Very Rare. (\$400)





1001. Strato I. Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.57 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 26a; MIG 330a. Toned, good VF, a little encrustation. (\$400)





1002. **Strato I.** Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.66 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 26a; MIG 330a. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$300)





1003. **Strato I.** Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.25 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 28a; MIG 332a. VF, some encrustation. (\$250)





1004. Strato I. Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.35 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 28a; MIG 332a. Near VF, lightly porous. (\$250)







1005. **Strato I.** Circa 125-110 BC. Æ 17mm x 20mm (8.32 gm). Bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 29C; MIG 333a. Good VF, dark green patina. Attractive portrait of Herakles. (\$300)





1006. Strato I. Circa 125-110 BC. Æ 18mm x 21mm (8.48 gm). Bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 29C var. (slightly different monogram shape); MIG 333a. EF, dark green patina, small flam flaw, a little encrusted. (\$300)





1007. **Strato I.** Circa 125-110 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (9.17 gm). Apollo standing facing, holding bow and arrow / Tripod; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 31D; MIG 336d. Good VF, dark brown patina, a few light scratches. (\$300)





1008. Strato I. Circa 125-110 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (10.27 gm). Apollo standing facing, holding bow and arrow / Tripod; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 31 var. (unlisted monogram); MIG 336a. VF, dark brown patina, some corrosion. (\$150)

Heroic Bust Lysias Drachm







1009. Lysias. Circa 120-110 BC. AR Drachm (1.43 gm). Helmeted and diademed heroic bust left, holding spear, wearing elephant's scalp with tusks on near shoulder / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club, lion's skin and palm; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 5A; MIG 265a. EF, uncleaned. Very Rare.

(\$400)

Bopearachchi records only three published examples of this bust type, with three more in unpublished collections. Lysias is wearing an elephant's scalp with tusks on his shoulder instead of the aegis. He also introduced a new attribute to Herakles - the palm branch.





1010. Lysias. Circa 120-110 BC. Æ 18mm (9.10 gm). Bust of Herakles right, with club over shoulder / Elephant standing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 8A; MIG 266e. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$150)





1011. **Antialkidas.** Circa 115-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.95 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus, holding sceptre, standing before an elephant standing left, Nike crowning elephant; monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 6A; MIG 273a. Toned VF, a few flan flaws.

(\$750)

Ex Jean Elsen auction 35 (2 July 1994), lot 128.





1012. Antialkidas. Circa 115-95 BC. Æ 19mm (8.90 gm). Laureate bust of Zeus right; thunderbolt over shoulder / Caps of the Dioskouroi; two palms between, monograms below. Bopearachchi Série 17A; MIG 280d. Good VF, dark green patina, cleaning scratches. Rare. (\$200)





1013. Heliokles II. Circa 110-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.70 gm). Helmeted and diademed heroic bust left, holding spear / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 288a. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$750)





1014. **Heliokles II.** Circa 110-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.79 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 288c. Good VF, lustrous surfaces, a few tiny areas of porosity. (\$750)





1015. **Heliokles II.** Circa 110-100 BC. Æ 18mm x 21mm (8.00 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Elephant walking left; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 7A; MIG 294c. Good VF, black patina. (\$300)





1016. **Heliokles II.** Circa 110-100 BC. Æ 19mm x 21mm (8.62 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Elephant walking left; monogram above. Bopearachchi Série 7D; MIG 294a. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Polyxenos Drachm





1017. Polyxenos. Circa 100 BC. AR Drachm (2.20 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos advancing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 2A; MIG 299a. Fine, partly encrusted. An extremely rare coin from a very short-lived ruler. (\$500)





1018. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. Æ 21mm (8.57 gm). City goddess standing left, holding cornucopiae; monogram left / Zebu Bull standing right. Bopearachchi Série 10E; MIG 344c. Good VF, black patina. (\$200)





1019. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. Æ 20mm x 19mm (8.17 gm). City goddess standing left, holding cornucopiae; monogram left / Zebu Bull standing right; Σ below. Bopearachchi Série 10H; MIG 344e. Good VF, black patina. (\$200)





1020. **Diomedes.** Circa 95-90 BC. Æ 17mm (7.86 gm). The Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding spear / Zebu bull to right; monograms below. Bopearachchi Série 10A; MIG 354a. Good VF, black patina. (\$250)





1021. **Amyntas.** Circa 95-90 BC. Æ 21mm (8.67 gm). Bust of Zeus-Mithras wearing Phrygian cap right, sceptre over shoulder / Athena standing left, holding shield and spear; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 14C; MIG 396b. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1022. **Archebios.** Circa 90-80 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.51 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and long sceptre; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 4B; MIG 358a. Good VF, lightly porous. Rare. (\$400)

Ex Schweizerische Kreditanstalt Auktion 8 (28 October 1987), lot 916.

Same obverse die as next lot.





1023. **Archebios.** Circa 90-80 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.40 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and long sceptre; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 4A; MIG 358. Good VF, lightly porous. Rare. (\$400)

Same obverse die as previous lot.





1024. **Archebios.** Circa 90-80 BC. Æ 24mm (10.15 gm). Elephant walking right / Owl standing facing; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 12; MIG 368. VF, dark gray patina, lightly double-struck. Rare.

(\$600)





1025. Archebios. Circa 90-80 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (10.25 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Zeus right, sceptre over shoulder / Caps of the Dioskouroi, palms between; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 13C; MIG 365c. VF, dark green patina thinned on the high points, partly cleaned. (\$200)





1026. **Hermaios**. Circa 90-70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (8.55 gm). Posthumous issue, struck circa 70-50 BC. Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus seated left, holding sceptre; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 10H; MIG 414d. Choice EF, light porosity.

Hermaios was the last Indo-Greek to rule in Gandhara and surrounding regions. After the Yuezhi captured the area they imitated his coinage, just as they did in Baktria after defeating Heliokles I some sixty years earlier.





1027. **Hermaios.** Circa 90-70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.30 gm). Posthumous issue, struck circa 70-50 BC. Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus seated left, holding sceptre; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 10 var. (unlisted monogram); MIG 414. Good VF, light obverse porosity. (\$200)

This monogram is not recorded for a tetradrachm but is for the corresponding drachm (Series 11).





1028. **Hermaios**. Circa 90-70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.44 gm). Posthumous issue, struck circa 70-50 BC. Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus seated left, holding sceptre; monogram to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 16E; MIG 418e. Toned, good VF, light porosity, reverse flan flaw. (\$200)

This coin is a later imitation that the previous two lots, as demonstrated by the slightly cruder style and the square omicrons in the legend. The style would continue to decline, one of the reasons most likely being the lack of Greek-trained diecutters.





1029. **Hermaios.** Circa 90-70 BC. Æ 19 x 22mm (8.52 gm). Bearded bust of Zeus-Mithras with Phyrgian cap right / Horse prancing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 9D; MIG 416. Good VF, brown patina, a few spots of corrosion along the edges. (\$150)





1030. **Hermaios & Kalliope.** Circa 90-70 BC. AR Drachm (2.33 gm). Conjoined, diademed and draped busts right / King on prancing horse right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 2B; MIG 408b. VF, light porosity, reverse encrustation. (\$150)





1031. **Apollodotos II.** Circa 80-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.67 gm). Western Punjab mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos, holding shield and thunderbolt left; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; MIG 423c. EF, a little scraped on the high points, strong strike on a broad flan. (\$500)





1032. **Apollodotos II.** Circa 80-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.77 gm). Western Punjab mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos, holding shield and thunderbolt left; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3B; MIG 423a. Good VF, black toning, small reverse scratch. (\$300)





1033. **Apollodotos II.** Circa 80-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.95 gm). Western Punjab mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos, holding shield and thunderbolt left; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3B; MIG 423a. VF, lightly porous, bits of red encrustation. (\$300)





1034. **Apollodotos II.** Circa 80-65 BC. Æ 28mm (15.53 gm). Western Punjab mint. Apollo standing right, holding arrow; monogram to left / Tripod; monogram to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 6C; MIG 432e. VF, nice brown patina, light cleaning scratches. (\$150)





1035. **Apollodotos II.** Circa 80-65 BC. Æ Unit (2.08 gm). Zebu bull standing right / Tripod. Bopearachchi Série 19A; MIG 205 (Apollodotos I). VF, green-black patina. (\$100)





1036. **Hippostratos.** Circa 65-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.36 gm). Western Punjab mint. Diademed and draped bust right / King on prancing horse right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 3A; MIG 441a. Good VF, a spot of edge corrosion. (\$500)





1037. **Hippostratos.** Circa 65-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.36 gm). Western Punjab mint. Diademed and draped bust right / King on horseback right; monograms around. Bopearachchi Série 6B; MIG 445. Toned VF. (\$250)





1038. INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS. Maues. Circa 85-80 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.67 gm). Zeus standing left, holding sceptre / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram to right. MIG 729a. Good VF, a few reverse scratches. (\$400)





1039. **Maues**. Circa 85-80 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.72 gm). Zeus standing left, holding sceptre / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram to right. MIG 699a. Toned, good VF, reverse slightly off center. (\$400)





1040. **Anonymous.** Early 1st Century BC. AR Quarter Drachm? (0.59 gm). Horse right, head reverted / Nike right. Cf. MIG 677h; cf. AIC 240 // Vonones, associated with Spalagdames. Early 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (2.38 gm). King on horseback, holding spear / Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram to left. MIG 687a; AIC 243. Both VF, lightly porous. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





1041. **Spalirises, associated with Spalagdames.** Early 1st Century BC. Æ 23mm (8.10 gm). King on horseback right / Herakles seated on rocks, monogram before. MIG 691a; AIC 244. VF, brown patina, flan flaws. (\$150)





1042. **Azes I.** Circa 57-30's BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.63 gm), Azes standing left, holding sceptre / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram in right field. MIG 737a. Superb EF, lustrous, toned surfaces. (\$400)





1043. Azes I. Circa 57-30's BC. AR Drachm (2.38 gm). Azes standing left, holding sceptre / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram in right field. MIG 738a; AIC 247 // AR Drachm (2.36 gm). Similar. Both EF, the second with spots of encrustation. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1044. Azes I. Circa 57-30's BC. Æ 27mm \times 22mm (13.43 gm). King on horseback left, holding spear; monogram below / Zebu bull standing right; monogram above. MIG 758b. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of red. (\$200)







Lot 1045

1045. Azilises. Circa 40's-30's BC. Æ 27mm (11.70 gm). King on horseback, holding spear / Zebu bull standing right; monograms above. MIG 807a; AIC 261 // Azes II. 30's BC-circa 20 AD. AR Drachm (1.66 gm). Azes on horseback right, holding whip; monogram to right / Athena standing facing, holding shield; monograms in fields. MIG 825d; AIC 263 // Azes II with Aspavarma. Early 1st Century AD. Billon Tetradrachm (9.76 gm). Azes on horseback right, holding whip; monogram to right / Athena standing right, holding shield; monograms in fields. MIG 898d; AIC 285. Average VF, the AR toned, the others with dark brown patina, a bit thinned on the high points. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)





1046. INDO-PARTHIAN KINGS Zeionises. Mid 1st Century AD. AR Tetradrachm (9.67 gm). King holding whip, mounted on horse walking right / King standing right being crowned with wreath by city-goddess standing left. Alram 1131; MIG 881a. Near VF, scattered porosity. Scarce. (\$750)





1047. **Pakores.** Second Century AD. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Diademed bust left / Parthian style archer seated right; monogram below bow; corrupted Parthian style legend around. Alram 1189; MIG 1078. VF, light reverse porosity, two edge test cuts. Very Rare. (\$750)





1048. Sanabares. Second Century AD. AR Drachm (2.99 gm). Diademed bust left / Parthian style archer seated right; monogram below bow; Parthian style legend around. Alram 1191; MIG 1151. VF, porous. Very Rare. (\$500)





1049. INDIA. Karwar. Mudas. Circa 125-345 AD. Lead Double Karshapana (11.81 gm). Arched hill with line below, Brahmi legend "Rajno muha namdasa" / Tree enclosed in railing with twelve compartments, "Nandipada" at left. AIC 2; Rapson (BMC) pl. viii, GP4 var.; MNI 599ff. Nice VF. Rare. (\$150)

Nicer than the AIC or MNI plate specimens.







1050. **The Yuezhi of Baktria. Sapadbizes.** 1st Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.83 gm). Helmeted bust right / Lion standing right; tamgha above. Alram 1259; MIG 509 // Kushans. Vima Takha (Soter Megas). 80-90 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (8.55 gm). Diademed bust right / King on horseback. MACW 2928ff // Æ Tetradrachm (8.81 gm). Similar. The AR VF, porous; the Æ both good VF, dark brown patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





1051. **Kushans. Kujula Kadphises ('Heraios').** Circa 30/50-80 AD. AR Tetradrachm (16.02 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / King on horseback right, crowned by Nike. Joe Cribb, "The 'Heraus' coins: their attribution to the Kushan King Kujula Kadphises, c. AD 30-80 (Essays in honour of Robert Carson and Kenneth Jenkins), pl. 24, 28; MIG 514. VF, lightly porous. Scarce. (\$750)





1052. **Huvishka**. Circa 126-164 AD. AV Dinar (8.05 gm). Nimbate bust of king left / Ardoksho standing left, holding cornucopiae; tamgha before. Göbl Kushan 285. VF. (\$500)





1053. **Vasudeva I.** Circa 164-200 AD. AV Dinar (8.02 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind; tamgha above. Göbl Kushan 507. Choice EF, well centered. (\$400)





1054. Kanishka II. Circa 215-235 AD. AV Dinar (7.87 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 635. Good VF. (\$250)





1055. Later Kushans. Sita-Shaka. Circa 310-345 AD. AV Dinar (7.84 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 591. EF. (\$200)





1056. **Kushano-Sasanian. "Vasudeva"**. Before circa 230 AD. AV Dinar (7.92 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 56; Göbl Kushan 677. VF. (\$300)

The First Kidarite Silver Issue







1057. **Kidarites. Peroz III.** After 350 AD. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Draped bust of king right, wearing ram's horn crown / Fire altar flanked by two attendants; legend around. Göbl Hunnen Em. 1 var. (anepigraphic); Göbl, "Iranisch-Hunnische Münzen, 1. Nachtrag", 1A var. (legend on obverse). Lightly toned, choice EF, flan cracks. (\$500)

This is the first Kidarite silver coin. Cribb attributes the coins with the ram's horn crown to Peroz III. The legend is as yet unread.





1058. **Kidara**. After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.80 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 615. Good VF. (\$200)



1059. **Jammu and Kashmir. Pratapaditya II.** 5th Century AD. Base AV Stater (7.41). Formalized Kushan style king standing left; Kidara beneath arm / Crude portrayal of Ardoksho enthroned. MACW 3642 variety // Another. (7.36 gm). MACW 3643. Both nice fine, mild porosity. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



1060. **Sind.** Circa 5th Century AD. "Rana Datasatya". Pale AV Dinar (6.88 gm). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; star within circle of dots to right / Fire altar; Brahmi legend. Senior, *ONS* 149, pg. 6, 3; cf. Göbl, "Supplementa Orientalia II", LNV 3, E28. VF, flan flaws. (\$300)



1061. Sind. Circa 5th Century AD. "Rana Datasatya". Pale AV Dinar (6.88 gm). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; star within circle of dots to right / Fire altar; Brahmi legend. Senior, *ONS* 149, pg. 6, 3; cf. Göbl, "Supplementa Orientalia II", LNV 3, E28. Fine, a few cuts. (\$250)



1062. **Sind.** Circa 5th Century AD. "Rana Datasatya". Pale AV Dinar (6.84 gm). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; star within circle of dots to right / Fire altar; Brahmi legend. Senior, *ONS* 149, pg. 6, 3; cf. Göbl, "Supplementa Orientalia II", LNV 3, E28. Near VF. (\$200)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE



1063. **SPAIN, Emerita. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 27mm (As) (12.16 gm). Laureate head left / Campgate. RPC 42; Burgos 830. Good VF, olive green patina. (\$200)



1064. **Lepida-Celsa. Octavian.** Before 27 BC. Æ As, 30mm (17.34 gm). Bare head right / Bull; magistrates L Cornelius and L. Pompeius Bucco. Burgos 611; RPC 269. Good VF, well-struck, brown and tan patina. (\$400)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen List 483 (December 1985), lot 79.



Website

1065. GAUL, Nemausus. Augustus and Agrippa. Circa 16-10 BC. Æ As (8.89 gm). Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus bare-headed / Palm-shoot behind chained crocodile; to left and right of palm-shoot, wreath with long ties. RIC I 155; RPC 523. VF, attractive battleship-grey patina with earthen highlights. (\$400)



1066. Nemausus. Augustus and Agrippa. Circa 16-10 BC. Æ As (11.50 gm). Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus bareheaded / Palm-shoot behind chained crocodile; to left and right of palm-shoot, wreath with long ties. RIC I 155; RPC 523. VF, green patina. (\$250)



1067. **Nemausus. Augustus and Agrippa.** Circa 16-10 BC. Æ As (13.25 gm). Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus bareheaded / Palm-shoot behind chained crocodile; to left and right of palm-shoot, wreath with long ties. RIC I 155; RPC 523. VF, dark green patina, obverse off center. (\$150)





1068. **Vienna. Julius Caesar and Octavian.** Circa 36 BC. Æ Halved Dupondius (13.72 gm). IMP/CAESAR DIVI [F DIVI IVLI], bare heads of Caesar and [Octavian] back to back / Prow of galley with complex superstructure right; [CIV above]. RPC 517. Near EF, broken half, black and brown patina. (\$200)

A beautiful portrait of Julius Caesar with his full title remains. Was this interesting specimen broken intentionally to remove Octavian?





1069. **Vienna. Octavian & Divus Julius Caesar.** Circa 36 BC. Æ Dupondius (20.24 gm). Bare head of Julius Caesar left, back to back with bare head of Octavian right / Prow of galley right; C·I·-V above. RPC 517. Near Fine, glossy,brown patina. Scarce. (\$200)

1070. No Lot.





1071. **MACEDON, Amphipolis. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 23mm (10.02 gm). Bust of Artemis right, with bow and quiver over left shoulder / Statue group with Augustus in military dress at left being crowned by togate male figure, at right, surmounting basis decorated with three bucrania. RPC 1628 var. (P after arm, reverse, Φ in exergue); SNG Copenhagen 94 var. VF for type, black patina. (\$150)





1072. **Pella? Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 24mm (10.88 gm). Bare head of Tiberius / C BAEBIVS PF/L RVSTICELIVS/BASTERNA/[II] VIR QVINQ/ D·D. RPC 1537; SNG ANS 246. VF, slightly rough black patina with green highlights. (\$150)





1073. **Stobi. Titus and Domitian. Reign of Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Æ 23mm (7.03 gm). Laureate head of Titus vis à vis with head of Domitian / Tetrastyle temple containing cult figure. RPC II 311; Lindgren 1139. VF, black patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$300)





1074. Thessalonica. Mark Antony and Octavian. 43-34 BC. Æ 30mm (24.31 gm). Circa 37 BC. ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝ[ΙΚΕΩ]Ν ΕΛΕΥΘΕ[ΠΙ]ΑΣ, diademed head of Agonothesia right / M ANT AYT Γ KAI AYT, Nike walking left, carrying wreath and palm. RPC 1551; SNG Copenhagen 374. VF, green patina with edge roughness, light smoothing in fields. (\$600)

A much nicer example than RPC or Copenhagen plate specimens, of a most unusual issue. These coins are struck on a lead alloy Æ flan, hence the low grades, but usually a quite ample flan diameter for the dies.





1075. MOESIA INFERIOR, Callatis. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 20mm (5.62 gm). Veiled bust of Demeter right, wearing stephane; torch before, K behind / The Dioskouroi mounted left. Pick 279 var. (K behind). Good VF, dark green patina, chipped in a few places. (\$300)

Herakles and The Erymanthian Boar





1076. Callatis. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 26mm (5 Assaria) (13.03 gm). Laureate draped bust (beardless) right / Herakles right, with lion skin over his shoulder, wrestling the Erymanthian boar above him; E in field. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; Pick I pg. 118, 331; Mionnet Supp. II, pg. 60, 39. VF, glossy green patina with light cleaning marks.

Removing the plague of the Erymanthian boar from Arcadia was the fourth of the twelve labors of Herakles, the subject of this rare reverse type.



1077. Marcianopolis. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 26mm (10.58 gm). Laureate, draped bust right / Septimius standing facing, head left, in full armor and chlamys, holding inverse spear in left hand and feeding eagle at left. Cf. Pick I 544 (Zeus reverse), 550 (legends), 574 var. (emperor); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. Good VF, deep green patina.

This strange coin seems to be a variety of Pick I 544, but with attributes of other coins. It boasts a Serdica style obverse, and has a legend variant not found in Pick, while the Emperor standing design seems to be a direct quotation of both the Zeus and Hermes reverses common to the area.



1078. Nicopolis ad Istrum. Civic issue. 2nd Century AD. Æ 15mm (1.87 gm). Winged draped bust of Tyche right, wearing turreted crown / Π ROCI/CTPON, inscribed in field. Unpublished in all major collections. Near EF, glossy green patina // Galatia. Ancyra. Geta. 198-209 AD. Æ 18mm (4.00 gm). Bare head right / ANKY-PVS, Winged genius leaning right. Reverse unpublished in major collections. Near Fine, porous obverse // Cilicia. Hieropolis-Castabala. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (12.23 gm). Draped laureate bust right / IEPOΠΟΛΕΙΤ[ΩΝ] [KACTAB]ΑΛΕωΝ. Nike advancing right with palm. Unpublished in major collections. Good, green and brown patina. Three (3) coins in lot. All Extremely Rare. (\$300)



1079. THRACE, Anchialus. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (13.70 gm). Laureate armored bust right / Prize urn with palm inside, surmounting table; CCBMPIΛ/ NΥΝΦΙΛ inscribed below. Pick I 542. Good VF, glossy dark green patina with slight roughness in obverse field.





1080. Anchialus. Gordian III and Tranquillina. 241-244 AD. Æ 26mm (14.21 gm). Confronted draped busts of Gordian, laureate at left, and Tranquillina, at right / Triptolemus in chariot of Demeter right, drawn by winged serpent. Pick II pg. 283, 655; Cf. SNG Copenhagen 448 for obverse; BMC Thrace -. Good VF, exceptional reverse. Rare. (\$300)

A prince of Eleusius, Triptolemus also had the distinction of being instructed in agriculture and the mysteries by Demeter, and so is depicted riding in Demeter's chariot.





1081. **Deultum. Diadumenian as Caesar.** 218 AD. Æ 24mm (7.08 gm). Draped bust right / Andromeda facing at left, chained to rock, Perseus left, freeing her and holding the head of Medusa at right, sword in field. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; Mionnet -; Lindgren II, III -. Unpublished in major collections. Near Fine. Very Rare. (\$300)

Perseus, having obtained a cap bestowing invisibility, winged sandals, and a Harpa (curved sword) from Hermes, was able to behead the gorgon Medusa. Still retaining this powerful relic and his sword, he is depicted here rescuing the maiden Andromeda, his future wife, from the predations of a sea-monster.





1082. **Dionysopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ Pentassarion (12.58 gm). Laureate bust right, facing bust of Serapis / Agathodaemon Serpent coiled right; E (denomination) in field. Pick I 402. EF, choice glossy brown patina. (\$250)





Lot 1083

1083. Hadrianopolis. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 30 mm (13.80 gm). Radiate draped bust right / Veiled woman standing facing, head left, between two nude men, at left holding a patera, and at right wearing a chlaina or chlamys; two recumbent river deities flank them, each holding a reed; a larger river god is recumbent right, in the exergue. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 332, 798. VF, greenblack patina. Very Rare. (\$500)

Mionnet does not venture an explanation of this scene. However, other authors cite the existence of coins featuring the trio of Telesphoros, Asclepios, and Hygeiea. This explanation is quite plausible, as Hygeiea often appears veiled. A certain degree of ambiguity exists, which may have been intentional. The scene could also represent a meeting of genii, and has parallels to the positioning of the Three Graces or Charites. Vermeule states that a number of improbable combinations of deities exist on coinage as a result of alliances between provinces. "Numismatic Art of the Greek Imperial World" p.34. The river deities are three in number, the smaller two flanking the main motif, and the larger reclining in the exergue, a rather central location. Hadrianopolis is located at the confluence of the Tonsos and Hebrus (Meric/Ebros) rivers. It is possible that the large river deity represents the confluence of the two lesser rivers as a unity.

Herakles Subduing the Cretan Bull





1084. Hadrianopolis. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 30mm (12.17 gm). Radiate draped bust right / Herakles advancing right, seizing the Cretan bull by its horn and right foreleg, lion skin hanging down from Herakles' left shoulder. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace pg. 120, 35; Mionnet Supp. II, pg. 330, 786. VF, slight roughness and chips at edge, dark green patina. (\$400)







1085. Hadrianopolis. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 20mm (4.79 gm). Radiate head of Gordian right / Satyr (Marsyas?) advancing left, holding thyrsus and syrinx. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -; Lindgren II, III -; Mionnet Supplement II pg. 329, 779 var. (reverse with kantharos). EF, smooth black patina. Rare. (\$300)

The satyr may be none other than Marsyas, depicted here with the syrinx and the viney thyrsus. Marsyas was a Phrygian satyr who took an aulos discarded by Athena and learned to play. He challenged Apollo to a contest playing the kithara, which he lost. Marsyas was flayed alive as a reward for his troubles. His adventures were a very popular subject for artists and poets.





1086. Odessus. Commodus. 177-192 AD. Æ 23mm (6.93 gm). Laureate head right / Demeter and Persephone standing facing, each holding long torch. Pick pg. 559, 2254 var.; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC pg. 138, 11 var. EF, dark green patina with touches of earthen highlight. (\$200)

Detailed Bust of Septimius







Website

1087. **Pautalia. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (18.04 gm). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Athena standing left holding Nike in front, shield at leg, and spear in left hand, trophy behind. BMC Thrace -; SNG Copenhagen -; Mionnet Supp. II -; Lindgren II, III-. Near EF, irregular flan, choice medium-green glossy patina. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)

A well-executed portrait in high relief with great detail on the armor, the reverse being equally compelling.





1088. **Pautalia. Septimius Severus and Julia Domna.** 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (13.65 gm). Jugate draped busts of Severus and Domna / Togate Severus and Caracalla clasping hands. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -; Mionnet -; Lindgren II, III -. Apparently unpublished. Fair. Extremely Rare.





1089. Philippopolis. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 36mm (24.61 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Table with agonistic urn on top containing two palm branches, five balls and amphora below. Mionnet supp. II pg. 470, 1583; BMC Thrace 37 var. (legend spacing). Near fine, green and black patina, reverse mostly black while obverse is green. (\$400)





1090. Philippopolis. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 34mm (25.29 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Table with agonistic urn on top containing five balls, palm and amphora below. Cf. Mionnet supp. II, pg. 470 1583; BMC Thrace 39. Fine, green and black patina, reverse mostly black while obverse is green. (\$400)





1091. **Philippopolis.** Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 34mm (23.85 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Table with agonistic urn on top containing two palm branches, five balls and amphora below. Mionnet 1583; BMC Thrace 37. Near VF, reverse off center, black patina. (\$400)



Lot 1092





1092. **Serdica. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 29mm (16.93 gm). Laureate head right / Demeter standing left, holding patera outwards and sceptre behind. Mouchmov 198. EF, black patina with brassy highlights.

Choice Rhoemetalkes Æ







1093. **KINGS of THRACE. Rhoemetalkes I with Augustus.** 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 23mm (9.53 gm). Conjoined heads of Rhoemetalkes and his queen Pythodoris right / Head of Augustus right. RPC 1711. Choice EF, glossy gray-black patina. (\$500)





1094. Rhoemetalkes I with Augustus. 11 BC-12 AD. $\not\equiv$ 20mm (5.65 gm). Diademed head of Rhoemetalkes / Head of Augustus. Youroukova 170; RPC 1714. Good VF, attractive light-green on olive patina.

Rare Cnossus Æ





1095. CRETE. Cnossus. Nero. 54-68 AD. Æ 27mm (12.06 gm). Bareheaded draped bust right, sceptre at shoulder / Vis à vis busts of Octavia, draped, with crescent above head, and Nero, star above head. RPC 1006; Svoronos, Crete, pg. 95, 217. Near VF, some porosity, brown patina. Rare. (\$750)

A Second Cretan Æ





1096. **Koinon. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Æ 19mm (4.00 gm). Laureate head of Vespasian right / Artemis shooting bow right. RPC II 13; SNG Copenhagen 576. Nice VF. (\$400)

Clearer than RPC plate specimens.





1097. BOSPORAN KINGSf. Sauromates II with Commodus. Circa 174-210 AD. EL Stater (7.50 gm). Year 489 (192 AD). Diademed and draped bust right of Sauromates / Laureate draped bust of Commodus right; $\Theta\Pi Y$ beneath. Frolova pg. 173 type D-d, (pl. XXX, obv. 33, rev. 35); Anokin 570a. VF, small lamination and flan flaw. Unlisted combination. (\$600)





1098. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.52 gm). Year 493 (196/197 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Septimius Severus right, Γ V below. Frolova pg. 175, pl. 31, 37 (same reverse die); Anokin 574. VF, some lamination on obverse. (\$500)





1099. **Rheskuporis II with Elagabalus**. 211-226 AD. EL Stater (7.63 gm). Year 515 (218/219 AD). Diademed draped and cuirassed bust right; club before / Laureate and draped bust of Elagabalus right; star before, EIΦ below. Frolova pg. 206, pl. 47, 18 (same dies); Anokin 635a var. VF.





1100. **PONTUS, Amasia. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 35mm (26.05 gm). Year 234 (232/233 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; date in field. SNG von Aulock 42. Good VF, Green and brown patina. (\$400)





1101. **Amisus. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Brockage Drachm (2.89 gm). Laureate head left / Incuse of obverse. Near VF. Very rare with the left facing bust for Amisus, and rare as a brockage. (\$200)

Unpublished Pescennius Niger Æ





Website

1102. BITHYNIA, Caesarea-Germanica. Pescennius Niger. 193-194 AD. Æ 24mm (5.98 gm). AVT• K•Γ• ΠΕCK NI[Γ]POC• IOVCTOC• CEB, laureate head right / Hygieia standing right. Waddington -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -; Lindgren II, III -. An apparently unpublished reverse type for this series which honors the various gods of the Greek pantheon. Fine, glossy green patina with small patches of roughness. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)

This coin bears a figure of the Goddess of health and well-being (Latin: Salus), signifying the well-being of the Roman Empire. Bland, Burnett, and Bendall list several other types of Caesarea-Germanica, but not this type (NumChron. 147; 1987 p. 81) "The mints of Pescennius Niger in the light of some new aurei".





1103. Prusa ad Olympum. Tranquillina. Wife of Gordian III. 241-244 AD. Æ 27mm (10.99 gm). Diademed draped bust right / Artemis advancing left, holding torches. Waddington pg. 597; 156. VF, yellowish and rosy patina. (\$200)







1104. TROAS, Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 21mm (4.13 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right / Wolf and twins. Bellinger (Troy) pl. 25, A495; SNG Copenhagen 104/105. Superb EF, brown patina with touches of red // Æ 20mm (4.52 gm). As preceeding / Eagle standing right on the forepart of a bull. Bellinger (Troy) pl. 25, A490b; SNG Copenhagen 114. EF, dark green on redish brown patina // As preceeding / Horse grazing right. Bellinger (Troy) Mule obverse pl. 25, 495, reverse pl. 25, 486a; SNG Copenhagen 110. EF, dark brown patina with touches of red. Three (3) coins in lot.

(\$200)



1105. Alexandria Troas. Gallienus. 253-268 AD. Æ 20mm (5.18 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Horse grazing right. Bellinger (Troy) pl. 24, A451; SNG Copenhagen 203. EF, black patina // Gallienus. 253-268 AD. Æ 20mm (4.13 gm). As preceeding / Wolf and twins. pl. 24, A459; SNG Copenhagen 199 var. EF, dark brown patina with touches of red. // Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 21mm (4.69 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on the forepart of a bull. Cf. Bellinger (Troy) pl. 23, A439; Cf. SNG Copenhagen 196. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)



1106. **IONIA, Ephesus. Octavian, Antony, and Lepidus.** Circa 43 BC. Æ 16mm (2.89 gm). Jugate bare heads of the triumvirs / Cult statue of Artemis. RPC 2571; BMC 193; SNG Copenhagen 358. VF, pale green patina. (\$600)



1107. **Ephesus. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 22mm (5.89 gm). Laureate head right / Stag walking left. SNG von Aulock 1883. Good VF, black patina.



1108. **Ephesus. Salonina, wife of Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 27mm (9.07 gm). CAΛ XPYCOΓONH ("Golden Born") CE, diademed and draped bust right on crescent / Artemis, holding bow and reaching for an arrow, standing right before tree; small star at the end of the legend. Nice VF, brown patina. Unpublished in the standard references.



1109. LYDIA, Attaleia. Caracalla and Geta. Circa 198 AD. Æ 17mm (2.81 gm). Confronted bare headed busts of Caracalla and Geta / Roman she-wolf with twins. BMC -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG v. Aulock -; Lindgren -; Wadd. -; Mionnett -. Apparently unpublished for obverse and reverse types. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)

The youthful busts, lack of titulature and Imperial reverse theme suggest this coin was struck very shortly after the elevations of Caracalla and Geta to Augustus and Caesar respectively in January, 198 AD.

Eastern Issue of Clodius Albinus







Website

1110. Saitta. Clodius Albinus as Caesar. 193-197 AD. Æ 26mm (10.16 gm). Bearded head right / Aphrodite, nude and diademed, standing left and covering herself, small winged Eros at left, holding torch, dolphin diving at right. Imhoof-Blumer pg. 129, 7; Bernhart "Aphrodite auf griechischen Münzen" (1936) 245. Nice VF, smooth black patina, and very clear types. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)

Clodius Albinus was a tragic figure whose eastern coinages are quite rare. Albinus was made Caesar by Septimius Severus in 193 AD, but this was soon revoked in favor of Caracalla, Septimius' son. Albinus successfully declared himself Augustus and established a capital at Lyon, but died facing Severus shortly after in 197. This extremely rare eastern provincial strike features an important reverse of artistic merit. The scene is a 3rd generation copy of a Praxiteles sculpture, the first nude rendering of the goddess, the "Aphrodite Knidia." This was copied for the Villa Medici in Rome, where the image was known as "Venus Medici." This image of Aphrodite in the bath, supported by a dolphin, is the inspiration of this coin. The same imagery is a popular Renaissance theme, being subject of some Boticelli paintings.





Lot 1111





1111. CARIA, Ceramus. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Æ 11mm (1.10 gm). Δ NI-A Δ PIANO, Laureate head right / KEPAMI-HT Ω N, Calf's head right, 3/4 facing. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -; Mionnet Supp. VI -; Waddington -; Lindgren -. Good VF, black patina. Apparently unpublished and possibly unique. (\$250)





1112. **Mylasa. Geta as Caesar.** 198-209 AD. Æ 37mm (26.77 gm). Bareheaded draped bust right / Statue of Zeus Labraundos in tetrastyle temple. Akarka 90; SNG von Aulock 2650; SNG Copenhagen 437. Near VF, obverse legends weakly struck. (\$300)





1113. Stratoniceia. Septimius Severus and Julia Domna. 193-211 AD. Æ 36mm (29.64 gm). Confronted busts of Severus and Domna; c/m: laureate bust of Caracalla right, B over shoulder, all in round incuse / Facing cult statue of Artemis Ephesia, flanked by two stags, crescent and star. SNG von Aulock 2670; Howgego 84 var. Good Fine, light brown patina. (\$300)





1114. PHRYGIA, Accilaeum. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 25mm (9.25 gm). Laureate draped bust right / Nimbate Mên standing right with spear and fruit. Von Aulock Phrygia 19; Lindgren I A855a. Near VF, black patina, light scattered porosity. (\$150)





1115. Cibyra. Diadumenian as Caesar under Macrinus. 217-218 AD. Æ 31mm (16.34 gm). Draped bust right / Zeus enthroned left, wearing himation, holding phiale and sceptre, eagle before. BMC Phrygia pg. 141, 56; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 3739. Nice VF, black patina with earthen highlights, very even strike. (\$500)

Nicer than von Aulock plate specimen.







1116. **Eumeneia. Fulvia.** Circa 44-40 BC. Æ 18mm (4.62 gm). Head of Fulvia as Nike right, wing at shoulder / Athena advancing left with spear ahead, shield behind. SNG von Aulock -; von Aulock Phrygiens -; BMC pg. 213, 20. Nice VF, glossy black patina. Rare. (\$400)

Annia Faustina Issue from Laodiceia





1117. **Laodiceia. Annia Faustina.** Æ 30mm (9.05 gm). Draped bust right / TICV-N KΛΗΤΟΝ at center, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike, shield and spoils behind. SNG Copenhagen 598; SNG von Aulock 3863 var. VF, brown patina, very light porosity and obverse dent.





1118. **Siblia. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 20mm (6.10 gm). Bare head right / Bust of Mên left in crescent; magistrate Menedemos. RPC 3163 (3 examples). VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1119. LYCIA. Series VI. Nerva. 96-98 AD. AR Drachm (3.54 gm). Cos. 3 (97 AD). Laureate bust right, Λ-Y in field / Two lyres (chelyes); owl surmounting them. BMC Lycia pg. 39, 6; SNG von Aulock 4266 (same reverse die); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned // Syria, Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Vespasian and Titus. 69-79 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.26 gm). Year 2 (69/70 AD). Laureate head of Vespasian left / Laureate head of Titus right; star-B in fields. RPC II, 1942 (same obverse die as 28); Wruck 81; BMC Syria pg. 178, 224. Fine, some roughness. (\$250)

Uncommon Depiction of Hephaistos





1120. **PAMPHYLIA, Perga. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 28mm (10 Assaria) (17.61 gm). Laureate bust; I (denomination) to right / Hephaistos seated right on forge, holding shield. SNG von Aulock 4718. VF, dark brown patina, light roughness. (\$200)







1121. Side. Salonina, wife of Gallienus. 253-268 AD. Æ 30mm - 10 Assaria (14.55 gm). Diademed and draped bust right on a crescent; I before / Athena standing right, head left, holding Nike, spear and shield. Unpublished in the standard references. Near EF, brown patina, small patch of red encrustation on the obverse and reverse. (\$400)





1122. **PISIDIA, Ariassus. Maximus as Caesar.** 235-238 AD. Æ 33mm (28.67 gm). Laureate draped bust right / Ares standing right, holding spear and shield. Von Aulock, Pisidiens I, 481. Near VF, black patina. (\$200)





1123. **Termessos Major. Imperial Period; later Antonines.** Æ 26mm (12.56 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Nike standing left, crowning Tyche at left, who is advancing left holding branch and cornucopiae. SNG Copenhagen 5355; SNG Paris 2209. VF, black patina with earthen highlights. (\$200)

One of Three Recorded Specimens





1124. LYCAONIA, Lystra. Titus. 79-81 AD. Æ 19mm (4.52 gm). Laureate head left / Helmeted and cuirassed bust of soldier left, two spears over shoulder. RPC II 1606.3 (this coin); Von Aulock, "Die Römische Kolonie Lystra und ihre Münzen", 516. Near EF, glossy graygreen patina. Third known specimen of this coin, from a rare city. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXIII (13 October 1992), lot 423; Classical Numismatic Group Auction X (21 March 1990), lot 365; Hans Schulten (19-21 March 1986), lot 273.





1125. Lystra. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 27mm (7.50 gm). Laureate bust right / Artemis standing right, holding two torches. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -; Mionnet -. Cf. von Aulock, Lystra pl. 27, 13 for obverse die. Fine, minor roughness. Apparently unpublished reverse type. (\$150)





1126. CILICIA, Hieropolis. Diadumenian. 217-218 AD. Æ 23mm (11.48 gm). Draped laureate bust viewed from behind, showing paladumentum / Prize-urn between two lighted torches. SNG Copenhagen 146; SNG von Aulock -; Mionnet III pg. 585, 227. VF, light green and black patina, well-centered and well-struck. (\$400)





1127. **Isaura. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 26 mm (7.79 gm). Laureate young draped bust right, wearing beard / Tetrastyle temple containing bust of Severus (?) on capital, right. SNG von Aulock 8653 var. (no beard). Good VF, glossy dark-olive patina. (\$250)

This reverse shows some interesting architectural features. A basket-handle arch is featured at the center of the pediment. More importantly, the columns are all transversely (or spiral) fluted with Ionic capitals, instead of having two squared Ionic columns with parallel fluting at the outer edge and two transversely fluted Corinthian capitals at center.





1128. **Seleucia ad Calycadnum. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Tridrachm (11.15 gm). Laureate head right / Athena standing left with shield and spear, holds Nike; branch before her. Same type as SNG Von Aulock -; SNG Levante 722 (Æ), same obverse die; SNG France 966. Near VF, light porosity on high points. Very Rare. (\$500)





1129. **Tarsus. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 30mm (16.79 gm). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; P-P in fields / Decastyle temple with wreath in pediment, KOINOC KIAIKIAC in architrave; MHT-POΠΟΛΕ $-\Omega$ C in exergue. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 362; Cf. SNG von Aulock 5989, 5990 (obverse); BMC Lycaonia pg. 190, 161. VF, slightly rough green patina, bold reverse. (\$250)





1130. Tarsus. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 30mm (12.15 gm). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Decastyle temple with eagle in pediment, KOMONEIOC in architrave; Δ IC NE Ω KO-POY· in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 362; Cf. BMC Lycaonia p. 190, 161. VF, glossy black patina. (\$200)

Much nicer than the Copenhagen specimen.





1131. Tarsus. Philip II as Caesar under Philip I. 244-247 AD. Æ 28mm (11.33 gm). Draped bust right, with bare head / Monument of Sandan surmounted by and eagle, and covered by a canopy supported by two freemen, at sides. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Levante -; BMC -. VF, red-brown patina with heavy green encrustation. Unpublished. (\$200)

This coin is part of a series in which all coins have previously been attributed to Philip Jr. It is now evident that the larger coins actually belong to Philip Sr., while this smaller coin with the epithet "KECAPA" is the only coin readily attributable to Philip Jr. A precedent is found in the case of Maximinus' reign, where he has a monopoly on large denominations, while Maximus is relegated to smaller coins.

A Select Offering of Caesarean Coins





1132. CAPPADOCIA, Eusebia (Caesarea). Period of Archelaus. 36 BC-17 AD. Æ 20mm (7.23 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Mount Argaeus; P Δ monogram in lower field. Sydenham 1 var.; SNG von Aulock 6338; BMC Galatia -. VF, glossy green on black patina.

(\$350)

Ex Frank L. Kovaks Auction XI (9 April 1994).





1133. Eusebia (Caesarea). Period of Archelaus. 36 BC-17 AD. Æ 18mm (7.26 gm). Bust of Athena right, wearing helmet and aegis / Mount Argaeus surmounted by large eagle. Sydenham 14; BMC Galatia 2. VF, glossy green-brown and earthen patina. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Frank L. Kovaks Auction XII (30 November 1995) lot 111.



1134. Caesarea. Archelaus. 36 BC-17 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.92 gm). Year 39 (3/4 AD). Bust of Herakles right, lion's skin tied at his throat / Mount Argaeus; date LQ in fields. RPC 3607; Simonetta 7. VF/VF+. Rare, only 4 specimens cited by RPC. (\$600)



1135. Caesarea. Archelaus. 36 BC-17 AD. Æ 24mm (6.47 gm). Year 28 (9/8 BC). Head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Mount Argaeus surmounted by an eagle right; KH to right. RPC 3614; Sydenham 35. VF, brown patina with areas of red and green. Rare. (\$250)



1136. Caesarea. Archelaus. 36 BC-17 AD. Æ 24mm (6.92 gm). Year 28 (9/8 BC). Head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Mount Argaeus surmounted by an eagle right; KH to right. RPC 3614; Sydenham 35. VF, brown patina with areas of red and green.



1137. **Caesarea. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Undated. Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus with radiate figure holding globe and sceptre. Sydenham 42; RPC 3620. VF. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVII (29 September 1993), lot 1252



1138. Caesarea. Nero & Divus Claudius. 54-68 AD. AR Didrachm (7.25 gm). Undated. Laureate head of Nero right / Laureate head of Claudius right. Sydenham 68; RPC 3647. Good VF. (\$600)





1139. Caesarea. Nero. 54-68 AD. Drachm (2.76 gm). Year 10 (63-64 AD). Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus with nude, radiate figure on summit, holding globe and sceptre. Sydenham 87; RPC 3650. Fine. Rare. (\$250)





1140. Caesarea. Vespasian. 69-79 AD. AR Didrachm (7.08 gm). Undated. Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus surmounted by nude figure with gobe and sceptre. Metcalf 3; Sydenham 92; RPC II 1642. Good VF, good metal. (\$750)





1141. Caesarea. Vespasian. 69-79 AD. AR Didrachm (6.90 gm). Undated. Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus surmounted by nude figure with globe and sceptre. Metcalf 3; Sydenham 92; RPC II 1642; BMC Galatia -. VF, toned, light encrustation. (\$400)





1142. Caesarea. Vespasian. 69-79 AD. Æ 27mm (14.86 gm). Year 10 (78-79 AD). Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus surmounted by figure holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf -; Sydenham 99; RPC II 1676. Good VF, light porosity, brown patina. (\$200)

Ex van der Dussen Auction 24 (2 June 1995), lot 3513.





1143. Caesarea. Vespasian. 69-79 AD. Æ 27mm (14.69 gm). Year 10 (78-79 AD). Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus surmounted by figure holding globe and sceptre. Sydenham 98 var.(reverse legend); RPC II 1677. Near EF, brown-green patina. (\$400)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 35 (20 September 1995) lot 1192.





1144. Caesarea. Nerva. 96-98 AD. AR Didrachm (6.33 gm). Cos. 3 (97 AD). Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus with figure holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 35; Sydenham 145. VF // AR Didrachm (6.30 gm). Cos. 4 (98 AD). Similar. Metcalf 46; Sydenham 152. Fine, toned. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Pedigreed Trajan Didrachm





1145. Caesarea. Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Didrachm (7.09 gm). Cos. 2 (98/99 AD). Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus in the form of a club. Metcalf 52; Sydenham 162; BMC Galatia pg. 53, 52. Good VF, some lustre. (\$500)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auction 81 (18 September 1995), lot 661; Brand Collection (Part 7: Sotheby's 25 October 1984), lot 418; Theodor Prowe Collection, Part II (Brüder Egger Auktion XLI, 11 May 1914), lot 2403.





1146. Caesarea. Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Didrachm (6.79 gm). Cos. 2 (98/99 AD). Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus with cult figure holding sceptre and globe. Metcalf 55a, Sydenham 167. Good VF.

(\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 973.





1147. Caesarea. Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Didrachm (6.97 gm). Cos. 6 (112-117 AD). Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus with U-shaped crater. Metcalf 67d; Sydenham 210; BMC Galatia pg. 72, 210. Good VF, light obverse porosity. (\$350)





Lot 1148

1148. Caesarea. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. AR Didrachm (6.90 gm). Laureate head left / Club. Metcalf 103; Sydenham 283; BMC pg. 61, 135 var. (arrangement of reverse). VF, toned. (\$150)





1149. Caesarea. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. AR Didrachm (6.51 gm). Cos. 1 (138 AD). Laureate head right, resembling Hadrian / Mount Argaeus with male figure holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf -; Sydenham -, Cf. obverse 295. VF, faint porosity. Scarce first issue of Antoninus. (\$200)





1150. Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. AR Didrachm (6.82 gm). Cos. 3 (161-170 AD). Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus surmounted by figure holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 129b; Sydenham 323; BMC Galatia pg. 66,165ff. EF, lightly toned. (\$200)





1151. Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. AR Didrachm (6.70 gm). Cos III (161-166 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mount Argaeus surmounted by Helios, holding a globe in his right hand and a sceptre in his left. Metcalf 129f; Sydenham 325/326; BMC Galatia pg. 66, 169. Good VF. (\$200)

Ex Harlan J. Berk Buy/Bid Sale 87 (4 August 1995), lot 620.







1152. Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Lot of three AR. Didrachm (6.29 gm). Cos. 3 (161-166 AD). Bare-headed cuirassed bust right / Mount Argaeus surmounted by figure with globe and sceptre, animal at bottom left, tree at right. Metcalf 129e; Cf. Sydenham 321 (head, no cuirass). VF // (6.74 gm). Draped bust right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star. Metcalf 130d; Sydenham -. VF, weak reverse // AR Didrachm, heavy flan (8.60 gm). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by figure with globe and sceptre. Metcalf 129b; Sydenham 323. Nice Fine. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





1153. Caesarea. Lucius Verus with Marcus Aurelius. 161-169 AD. AR Didrachm (6.87 gm). Cos. 2 (161 AD). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Mount Argaeus with figure at top holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 131f; Sydenham 351; BMC Galatia pg. 69, 192. Good VF. (\$200).





1154. Caesarea. Julia Domna. 194-217 AD. AR Drachm (3.09 gm). Year 5 (197/198 AD). Draped bust right / MHTPO∏O KAI-CAPIAC, Aphrodite standing right, leaning on column, holding apple and palm branch; E-TE flanking her. Sydenham 439 var.; BMC pg. 78, 252. Near Fine. A rare and unusual type for Caesarea. (\$150)





1155. Caesarea. Caracalla as Caesar. AR Tridrachm (7.57 gm). Year 5 (197 AD). Young draped and bust right, bare head / Mount Argaeus, surmounted by nude figure with globe and sceptre, flanked by crescent at left, star at right. Sydenham 465; BMC Galatia pg. 79; 263. Fine or better, toned. Rare. (\$350)





1156. **Caesarea. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Didrachm (5.86 gm). Year 20 (213 AD). Laureate head right / Agalma of Mount Argaeus on an altar. Sydenham 478 var. (obverse legend); BMC Galatia pg. 80, 270 var. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$250)





1157. Caesarea. Geta. 209-212 AD. Æ 30mm (18.91 gm). Year 13 (205 AD). Draped and cuirassed bust right / Agalma of Mount Argaeus upon altar; ET I Γ in exergue. Sydenham 500; BMC Galatia pg. 82; 279. Near VF, dark red-brown patina with golden highlights. (\$150)

Unpublished Macrinus Didrachm





1158. Caesarea. Macrinus. AR Didrachm (5.27 gm). Year 2 (218 AD). (..) M MAKRINOC, laureate bust / MHTPOII (...) ET B, Mt. Argaeus on altar, with star above. Sydenham -; BMC Galatia -. VF, porosity. (\$600)

No didrachms are listed for Macrinus. The first M before his name is quite clear; did the engraver misunderstand the abbreviation for his surname, Severus and render it Septimus (CEPTIM)?





1159. Caesarea. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. Æ 30mm (15.60 gm). Year 2 (218 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Agalma of Mount Argaeus, surmounted by wreath, placed on garlanded altar inscribed ETB; NE Ω K in exergue. Cf. Sydenham 505a (inscriptions reversed); BMC Galatia -. VF, attractive, dark brown patina with touches of green encrustation. (\$200)

Ex Gerhard Hirsch Auction 181 (22 February 1993), lot 748.

Very Rare Diadumenian Æ





1160. Caesarea. Diadumenian. 218 AD. Æ 15mm (2.06 gm). Year 2 (218 AD). MOΠ–ΔΙΑΔ, Draped and cuirassed bare-headed bust right / MHTPO KAIC/ET B, Mount Argaeus. Cf. Sydenham 510b; BMC Galatia -; Cf. Postel, R. "Katalog der Antiken Münzen in der Hamburger Kunsthalle" 219. EF, dark toning. Very Rare. (\$400)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auction 81 (18-19 September 1995), lot 671.





Lot 1161

1161. Caesarea. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 37mm (30.99 gm). Year 5 (221-222 AD). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; c/m: indistinct / Male holding branch in right hand, seated left on pile of rocks between two pillars of a pre-Hellenic sanctuary; Mount Argaeus above. Sydenham -; Lindgren A1720A (this coin). Fine, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation, scratches in patina before face. Apparently unique. (\$400)





1162. Caesarea. Julia Paula, wife of Elagabalus. 219-222 AD. Æ 26mm (13.07 gm). Year 3 (220/221 AD). Diademed draped bust right / Agalma of Mount Argaeus on altar inscribed ETF. Sydenham 528; BMC Galatia - . VF, brown patina, light porosity. Rare. (\$200)





1163. Caesarea. Julia Maesa. 219-220 AD. Æ 27mm (17.29 gm). Year 2 (220 AD). Laureate draped bust right / Agalma of Mount Argaeus on altar inscribed; NE Ω KOP, ETB below. (These inscriptions reversed from positions in Sydenham and BMC). Cf. Sydenham 529; Cf. BMC Galatia pg. 85; 295. Near VF, brown patina, light roughness in reverse fields. (\$200)

Ex Gerhard Hirsch Auction 181 (22 February 1993), lot 765.





1164. **Caesarea. Julia Maesa.** 219-220 AD. Æ 27mm (17.18 gm). Year 2 (220 AD). Laureate draped bust right / Agalma of Mount Argaeus on altar inscribed ETB. Sydenham 530a (this coin: see supplement); BMC Galatia pg. 85, 296. Near VF, brown patina, light cleaning marks in fields. Rare. (\$200)

A Remarkable Caesaraean Æ





Lot 1165



1165. Caesarea. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 35mm (25.63 gm). Year 3 (224 AD). Laureate and cuirassed facing bust, head right / Serapis standing right, holding agalma of Mount Argaeus in left hand and extending right arm. Sydenham 545; BMC Galatia -; RN (1895) pg. 74. Good VF, dark brown patina. Extremely Rare, only the second recorded example. (\$2000)

Ex Signorelli Auction (Rome 1953), lot 907.





1166. Caesarea. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 37mm (27.44 gm). Year 3 (224 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; indistinct round countermark before / Agalma of Mount Argaeus on garlanded altar, Serapis standing facing at right, head left, and holding sceptre. Cf. Sydenham 545 (poorly described); BMC Galatia -; Lindgren I, III -. Fair. Extremely Rare and possibly unique. (\$300)





1167. Caesarea. Gordian III. AR Tridrachm (8.43 gm). Year 4 (240/241 AD). Laureate draped bust right / Mount Argaeus with wreath, B-NE flanking; c/m: fist? Bland, "The Bronze Coinage of Gordian III from Caesarea in Cappadocia," in *Studies in Ancient Coinage from Turkey*, pg. 91, 20; Sydenham 603a; Cf. Howgego 849. Nice VF, mild porosity. (\$150)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!





1168. Caesarea. Gordian III. AR Tridrachm (8.28 gm). Year 4 (240/241 AD). Laureate draped bust right / Mount Argaeus with wreath, B-NE flanking; c/m: head of Tyche. Bland, "The Bronze Coinage of Gordian III from Caesarea in Cappadocia," in *Studies in Ancient Coinage from Turkey*, pg. 91, 20/10 (this coin); Sydenham 603a; Howgego 849. VF, double-struck. (\$150)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVII (29 September 1993), lot 1277.





1169. Caesarea. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. AR Didrachm (5.74 gm). Year 5 (242 AD). Laureate draped bust right; legend ends CE / Mount Argaeus flanked by pellets; ETE in exergue. Bland, "The Bronze Coinage of Gordian III from Caesarea in Cappadocia," in *Studies in Ancient Coinage from Turkey*, pg. 92, 65; Sydenham 604a var. EF, light roughness. (\$200)

Tranquillina Drachm







1170. Caesarea. Tranquillina. Wife of Gordian III. 241-244 AD. AR Drachm (3.33 gm). Year 4 (241 AD). CABINIA TPANKVΛΛΙΝ AV, draped bust / MHTPO KAI BN ET Δ, Mount Argaeus flanked by one pellet. Bland, "The Bronze Coinage of Gordian III from Caesarea in Cappadocia," in *Studies in Ancient Coinage from Turkey*, pg. 91, 60A.1 (this coin); Sydenham 617aa var. Good VF. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXXIII (15 March 1995), lot 1300. The drachm recorded as Sydenham 617a sold in Leu Auktion 18 (May 1977), lot 373 for Sfr 3600.





Lot 1171

1171. Caesarea. Tranquillina. Wife of Gordian III. 241-244 AD. Æ 25mm (10.08 gm). Year 4 (240/241 AD). Diademed and draped bust right; countermark: female head right (on neck) / Agalma of Mount Argaeus, surmounted by wreath, placed on garlanded altar inscribed ENT; ET Δ in exergue. Bland, "The Bronze Coinage of Gordian III from Caesarea in Cappadocia," in Studies in Ancient Coinage from Turkey, pg. 77, 137; Sydenham 617a var.; BMC Galatia-. VF, dark brown patina.



1172. Caesarea. Smyrna-Caesarea alliance issue. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 30mm (13.91 gm). Year 14 (206 AD). Laureate head right / Mount Argaeus between two prize urns bearing palm branches; ET - IΔ in field. Sydenham 623; BMC Galatia pg. 94, 351. Fair // Smyrna-Caesarea alliance issue. Julia Domna. Wife of Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 29mm (14.22 gm). Year 14 (206 AD). Draped bust right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star, resting on basis inscribed HOMON/VETIX; ET IΔ in exergue. Sydenham 625 var.; BMC pg. 94, 353 var. VF, red-brown patina with light encrustation // Tranquillina. Wife of Gordian III. 241-244 AD. Æ 25mm (9.47 gm). Year 6 (of Gordian, 244 AD). Diademed draped bust right; indistinct counterstamp below chin / Agalma of Mount Argaeus on altar. Bland, "The Bronze Coinage of Gordian III from Caesarea in Cappadocia," in Studies in Ancient Coinage from Turkey, pg. 84, 176 var. (date flanks altar); Sydenham 617a. Fine, green and earthen patina. Three (3) coins in lot, all scarce.

(\$150





1173. **ASIA.** Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (38mm) (26.15 gm). Bare head right / Large C A within border of dots within wreath. RPC 2233; RIC I 501; SNG von Aulock 6671. Good VF, attractive gray patina, old scrapes around edges. Popular as a "portrait sestertius" of Augustus. (\$500)





1174. SYRIA, Aradus. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.03 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing cuirass and paladumentum / Eagle standing facing, head right, wreath in beak; below, bull's head right. Prieur 1249; Bellinger 240. EF, obverse off center. Rare, only two listed in Prieur. (\$350)

Outstanding Diadumenian Tetradrachm







1175. **Hieropolis. Diadumenian as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.02 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing with wings spread, head right, wreath in beak; between legs, lion walking right. Prieur 946; Bellinger 107. Choice EF.

(\$750)





1176. Seleucis & Pieria, Antioch. Roman Provincial Re-Issue of Philip Philadelphos Coinage. Year 4 (46/45 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (15.56 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, Δ in exergue. RPC 4128. EF. (\$200)







1177. **Seleucis & Pieria. Antioch. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.13 gm). Year 2 (69/70 AD). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on club, palm branch in left field. RPC II 1945; Wruck 90. *EF*, attractive surfaces. (\$500)





1178. Seleucis & Pieria. Emisa. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.99 gm). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak, O below; beneath, radiate bust of Helios to left. Prieur 1000; Bellinger 195. FDC. (\$500)







1179. Seleucis & Pieria. Emisa. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.79 gm). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak, H beneath eagle's head; between its legs, radiate bust of Helios to left. Prieur 988; Bellinger 202. Superb EF. (\$750)

Uranius Antoninus Billon Tetradrachm





1180. Seleucis & Pieria. Emisa. Uranius Antoninus. 253-254 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.35 gm). Series II, 25mm. AVTOK• COVΛΠ ANTΩNINOC CE, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΟVCIACΥΠΑΤΒ, eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; SC in exergue. Prieur 1046; Cf. BMC Galatia pg. 240, 23; Delbrück, "Uranius of Emesa," in NumChron 1948, pg. 13, 9; Baldus 21 (pl. II, pair XV; same obverse die). VF, black patina, slightly rough surfaces. (\$1200)





1181. Seleucis & Pieria. Laodiceia ad Mare. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.24 gm). Struck 202-211 AD. Laureate head right, top of paladumentum showing / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; between legs, star. Prieur 1140; Bellinger 52. Nice VF, toned. (\$200)



1182. **Seleucis & Pieria. Laodiceia ad Mare. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.67 gm). 213-217 AD. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head left with wreath in beak; between legs, star. Prieur 1179; Bellinger 72 (obverse Pl. VI, 8). Superb EF. (\$500)



1183. Seleucis & Pieria. Laodiceia ad Mare. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. Æ 28mm (15.71 gm). Laureate head right / She-wolf standing right suckling the twins Romulus and Remus. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 365; BMC Galatia pg. 261, 97. VF, earthen green patina, light porosity. (\$200)



1184. **PHOENICIA, Berytus. Titus.** 79-81 AD. Æ 22mm (13.26 gm). Head left / Veiled figure plowing right, with two oxen. RPC II 2045; Lindgren 2257. Good VF, obverse slightly off-center, reverse well-struck. (\$300)

Only Four Recorded Specimens





1185. Tyre. Hadrian. 117-138. AR Tetradrachm (14.26 gm). AYTO KAIC TPAI A Δ PIANOC APICEBGGPM[Δ AC], Laureate bust of Trajan right / Eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head left; palm branch to right. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 301, 21 (Trajan); Prieur 1525 (4 known specimens). Fine, toned. Extremely Rare. (\$750)





1186. Tyre. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.20 gm). Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; beneath, murex shell. Bellinger 305. EF, light surface roughness in flan. (\$250)





1187. **SAMARIA, Caesarea. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Struck 92 AD. Æ 22mm (10.33 gm). Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and trophy. Hendin 747; AJC 10. Good VF, black and olive patina. Rare. (\$250)





1188. Sebaste. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 25mm (8.77 gm). Laureate draped bust right / Demeter standing right holding long torch, C-IC in field. Rosenberger III, pg. 56, 13. Good VF, earthen patina, lightly chipped flan. (\$300)





1189. **Sebaste. Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 22mm (9.34 gm). Draped bust right / "The Rape of Persephone" - Hades in galloping quadriga right and carrying Persephone; Eros flying above, overturned cista mystica below horses. Rosenberger 34; SNG ANS 1084. Near Fine, black patina with earthen highlights, smoothed. Rare mythological scene. (\$250)

Unusually Attractive Agrippa II Æ





1190. JUDEA. Agrippa II. Æ 24mm (12.19 gm). Year 26 (85/86 AD). Laureate head of Titus right / Winged Victory right with laurel wreath, crescent above. RPC II 2277 var.; Meshorer 32a. Good VF, red brown and green patina, attractive. Rare this nice. (\$1000)







1191. **MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.15 gm). Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust left, seen from rear and holding shield with aegis / Eagle, head right; shrine below. Bellinger 140. Good VF, light roughness in flan, wonderful late portrait of Caracalla. (\$750)





1192. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.41 gm). Year 12 (65/66 AD). Radiate bust right, with aegis / Bust of Alexandria wearing elephant headdress. Köln 172; Dattari 204; RPC 5289. Near EF, well struck, flan porosity. (\$200)

1193. Alexandria. Nero. 54-68 AD. Billon tetradrachm (13.03 gm). Year 14 (67/68 AD). Radiate head left, aegis at shoulder / Laureate bust of Aktion Apollo right, with quiver, star before. RPC I 5317; Köln 197; Dattari 210; Milne 304-305. Fine // Syria. Seleukis & Pieria. Antioch. Trebonianus Gallus. 251-253 AD. Æ 28mm (20.05 gm). Laureate draped bust right / Tetrastyle temple containing cult figure of Tyche, ram on capital above; Δ -E flanking ram. SNG Copenhagen 292; BMC pg. 229, 653. Good VF, glossy black patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)





1194. **Alexandria. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.94 gm). Year 2 (69/70 AD). Laureate bust right / Roma standing left with spear and shield. RPC II 2413B; Köln 268; Dattari 364; Milne 384. Toned VF. (\$300)





95. Alexandria, Hadrian,

1195. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.29 gm). Year 10 (125/126 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Nike right. Köln 909; Dattari 1407. EF, light patches of muted brown encrustation on reverse. Attractive. (\$300)





1196. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ Drachm (20.14 gm). Year 8 (144/145 AD). Laureate head right / "Moon In Cancer" - Draped bust of Selene right; before, star; below, crescent moon; beneath all, crab; to either side, L-H. Köln 1494; Dattari 2964. Fair, brown patina with touches of green, reverse much better. (\$200)





1197. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ Drachm (21.27 gm). Year 8 (144/145 AD). Laureate head right / "Sun in Leo" - draped and radiate bust right of Helios above a lion running right with star above lion's head; below, [L H]. Köln 1495/1496 var. (obverse legend); Dattari 2968; BMC 1084. Near Fine, brown patina with touches of green, rough surfaces, flan crack. (\$150)

Lovely African Issue of Tiberius





1198. **ZEUGITANIA**, **Colonia Iulia Pia Paterna**. **Tiberius**. 23 AD. P. Cornelius Dolabella as Procos. Æ 30mm - Dupondius (21.39 gm). Bare head left / Livia, veiled, seated right, holding two corn-ears and a sceptre; C P I in fields. RPC 769; SNG Copenhagen 56. Near EF, smooth dark green patina. (\$1000)

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE





1199. **ETRURIA, Uncertain.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (11.23 gm). Four-spoked wheel / Four-spoked wheel; pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 100; Haeberlin pl. 85, 16-17. VF, green and gray patina, casting pit. (\$200)





1200. **UMBRIA. Tuder.** Circa 217-215 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (10.62 gm). Cicada seen from above; • left, • right / VT, trident; • • right. Thurlow-Vecchi 167; Haeberlin pl. 81, 24-26. VF, glossy brown patina, pierced. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1201. **Uncertain.** Circa 225-213 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (24.41 gm). Club / Two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 172; Haeberlin pl. 81, 39-41. Good VF, green patina. (\$200)





1202. **Uncertain.** Circa 225-213 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (18.54 gm). Club / Two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 172; Haeberlin pl. 81, 39-41. VF, brown patina, two cuts and casting pit on reverse (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1203. **PICENUM, Hatria.** Circa 280-230 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (19.25 gm). H / AS. Thurlow-Vecchi 187; Haeberlin pl. 76, 17-19. VF, dark green patina. (\$250)





1204. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 269-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (33.06 gm). Crescent / Filleted thyrsos. Thurlow-Vecchi 279; Haeberlin pl. 71, 7. Good VF, dusty green patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1205. **Luceria**. After 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quincunx (39.21 gm). Cross (or a wheel) / Cross (or a wheel); ••••• and L between arms. Thurlow-Vecchi 281; Haeberlin pl. 71, 14-17. Near EF, pale grayish-green patina. (\$400)





1206. **Luceria.** After 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Biunx (19.22 gm). Scallop shell / Astragalos; L right, •• left. Thurlow-Vecchi 284; Haeberlin pl. 71, 24-25. Near EF, dark green patina, under a light dusting of earthen encrustation. Very nice. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1207. **ROME.** Before 4th Century BC. Æ Aes Rude (132.95 gm). Unformed cast bronze fragment. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2. As made, green patina. A very large specimen. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1208. **ROME**. Before 4th Century BC. Æ Aes Rude (15.66 gm). Unformed cast bronze fragment; counter stamped with a crescent pattern. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2. As made. (\$100)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1209. **ROME**. Before 4th Century BC. Æ Aes Rude (13.62 gm). Unformed cast bronze fragment; counter stamped with a crescent pattern. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2. As made. (\$100)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1210. **ROME**. Before 4th Century BC. Lot of 2 Æ Aes Rude (56.80 and 26.09 gm). Both as follows: Unformed cast bronze fragments. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2. As made, green and brown patina. Two (2) pieces in lot.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1211. **ROME**. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ Bar (166.24 gm). Part of a caduceus / Same. Cf. NAC Sale 10, lot 373. VF, green patina. Unpublished. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1212. · ROME. Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (104.00 gm). Thunderbolt; four pellets / Dolphin right; four pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 3; Crawford 14/3; Haeberlin pl. 39, 7-10. Good VF, green patina under earthen encrustation. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1213. **ROME**. Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (117.00 gm). Thunderbolt; four pellets / Dolphin right; four pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 3; Crawford 14/3; Haeberlin pl. 39, 7-10. VF, grayish-brown patina under earthen encrustation. (\$400)



1214. **ROME**. Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (83.10 gm). Two barley grains; ••• between / Open hand; ••• left. Thurlow-Vecchi 4; Crawford 14/4; Haeberlin pl. 40, 1. VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1215. **Anonymous.** 275-270 BC. AR Didrachm (7.31 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Horse galloping right, star with sixteen rays above. Crawford 15/1b; Sydenham 4; RSC 6a. Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)





1216. Anonymous. Circa 270-269 BC. Æ Litra or Quartuncia (5.35 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva left / Horse's head right. Crawford 17/1a; Sydenham 3; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 6. Choice VF, attractive dark green patina. (\$200)





1217. Anonymous. Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (292.70 gm). Head of Apollo right on raised disk; I above / Head of Apollo left on raised disk; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 8; Crawford 18/1; Haeberlin pl. 34, 4. Good VF, green patina on obverse, mottled green and reddish-brown on reverse. (\$2000)



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com



1218. **ROME.** Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (71.90 gm). Boar running right; ••• below / Boar running left; ••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 11; Crawford 18/4; Haeberlin pl. 36, 6-11. Near VF, green patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1219. **ROME**. Circa 265-242 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (42.35 gm). Tortoise / Six-spoked wheel. Thurlow-Vecchi 35; Crawford 24/7; Haeberlin pl. 25, 17. Good VF, green patina, light encrustation. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Problem Free Mars Head Didrachm





1220. **Anonymous.** Circa 241-235 BC. AR Didrachm (6.69 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; helmet decorated with a griffin / Horse head right; sickle behind. Crawford 25/1; Sydenham 24; RSC 34. Attractively toned, good VF, well centered. (\$1500)



1221. **ROME**. Circa 241-235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (54.75 gm). Shell; •• below / Caduceus; • left, • right, sickle right. Thurlow-Vecchi 40; Crawford 25/8; Haeberlin pl. 31, 13-14. Good VF, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation, surfaces a little rough. (\$300)





1222. **Anonymous**. Circa 234-231 BC. AR Didrachm (6.37 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horse prancing left. Crawford 26/1; Sydenham 27; RSC 37. Toned VF, very light porosity. (\$500)





1223. **Anonymous.** 234-231 BC. 1/8th Uncia (3.24 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horse prancing left. Crawford 26/3; Sydenham 29. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1224. Anonymous. 234-231 BC. Æ Half-litra? (1.60 gm). Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet / ROMA in exergue, dog standing right. Crawford 26/4; Sydenham 22. EF, glossy pale green patina. (\$200)





1225. Anonymous. Circa 234-231 BC. Æ Litra? (3.45 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; club behind / Horse galloping right; club above, ROMA below. Crawford 27/2; Sydenham 23a. Near EF, attractive green patina, surfaces a little rough. Scarce. (\$150)





1226. **ROME**. Circa 230-226 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (24.25 gm). Astragalos; • above, club right / Astragalos; • above, club left. Thurlow-Vecchi 28; Crawford 27/10; Haeberlin pl. 29, 18-20. Near EF, dark green patina with light encrustation, light smoothing. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1227. **ROME.** Circa 230-226 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (19.74 gm). Astragalos; • above, club right / Astragalos; • above, club left. Thurlow-Vecchi 28; Crawford 27/10; Haeberlin pl. 29, 18-20. Near EF, dark brown patina with light encrustation. (\$200)





1228. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (5.55 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right; ROMA raised on outlined tablet below. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 65; RSC 24. EF, flatly struck on horses, small flan. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1229. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Contemporary Imitation Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.40 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right; ROMA raised on outlined tablet below. Cf. Crawford 28/3; cf. Sydenham 65; cf. RSC 24. Lightly toned, good VF. Quite interesting and Rare. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1230. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Drachm or Half-Quadrigatus (3.26 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga left, driven by Victory; ROMA (with the crossbar in the A attached to the right leg) raised in exergue. Crawford 28/4; Sydenham 67; RSC 25. VF, light scratches on high points. Scarce denomination. (\$400)





·1231. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.45 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory who stands outside of chariot; ROMA incuse on raised tablet below. Crawford 30/1; Sydenham 64b; RSC 23. Near EF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1232. **ROME.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (21.69 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; • behind / Prow of galley right; • below. Thurlow-Vecchi 56; Crawford 35/6; Haeberlin pl. 18, 22-31. Good VF, brown patina. (\$400)





Lot 1233

1233. **ROME.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (23.36 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; • behind / Prow of galley right; • below. Thurlow-Vecchi 56; Crawford 35/6; Haeberlin pl. 18, 22-31. Fine, grayish-green patina. (\$150)





1234. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Semuncia (6.80 gm). Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasos / Prow of galley right; ROMA above. Crawford 38/7; Sydenham 87; BMCRR 129. Near EF, attractive brown patina, surfaces lightly rough. Fine style. (\$200)





1235. Anonymous. 217-215 BC. Æ Quartuncia (3.48 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Prow of galley right. Crawford 38/8; Sydenham 88; BMCRR 169. Good VF, attractive dark brown patina. Nice style.

(\$200)





1236. Anonymous. 215-212 BC. Æ Triens (28.03 gm). Head of Minerva right, wearing Corinthian helmet; •••• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, •••• below. Crawford 41/7b; Sydenham 105; BMCRR 44. Nice VF, brown surfaces, small flan flaw on reverse at 12:00.

(\$300)

CRAWFORD 41/10 - For an Important Hannibalic overstrike see lot 829.





1237. Anonymous. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Denarius (4.26 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA partly raised and partly incuse in exergue. Crawford 44/5; Sydenham 167; RSC 1a. Toned, good VF, hairline flan crack, light roughness. Scarce. (\$250)

(\$250)





1238. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Sestertius (0.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; IIS behind / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 44/7; Sydenham 142; RSC 4. Toned EF. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Crawford 45/1 Only Its Second Appearance in Auction









1239. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Denarius (4.26 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA incuse below. Crawford 45/1; Sydenham 166; RSC 1. Toned, good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)

Only the second auction appearance of this variety since the 1933 Haeberlin Sale, the other specimen being a superb piece that appeared in NAC Auction 8 (3 April 1995), lot 463, that sold for SF10,500!





1240. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ Semis (18.17 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; S above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/3; Sydenham 143a; BMCRR 229. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1241. Anonymous. After 211 BC. Æ Quadrans (9.98 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, ••• below. Crawford 56/5; Sydenham 143c; BMCRR 255. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)

Rarest of the Victoriati





1242. **Anonymous.** Circa 211-210 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.24 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Victory erecting trophy; ROMA incuse on raised panel below. Crawford -; Sydenham -; RSC 8. Lightly toned VF, granular surfaces. Extremely Rare! (\$1000)

An extremely rare variety that RSC questions whether or not the coin even exists. A quick scan of the important sales of Republican finds no examples of the variety.





1243. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. Æ Quadrans (7.8.3 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Hercules right, wearing boar's skin; ••• behind / Bull charging right; grain ear and ••• above, snake below, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 72/7; Sydenham -; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 140. VF, glossy green patina. (\$300)





1244. [Club]. Anonymous. 208 BC. Æ Sextans (6.94 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; club above, ••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 89/7; Sydenham 213c; BMCRR 317. VF, green patina, light roughness. Rare. (\$200)







1245. **[VB].** Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.33 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy; VB monogram between. Crawford 95/1a; Sydenham 113; RSC 36m. Choice EF. (\$400)





1246. **[MT]. Anonymous.** Circa 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (1.95 gm). Apulia mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; MT below. Crawford 103/2b; Sydenham 183; RSC 33h. Lightly toned EF, surfaces a little rough. (\$150)





1247. **[TM]. Anonymous.** Circa 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.36 gm). Apulia mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; TM below. Crawford 103/2c; Sydenham 184; RSC 33k. Toned EF, slightly off center. (\$200)





1248. [Rostrum Tridens]. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. Æ Quadrans (4.62 gm). Head of Hercules right; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA and rostrum tridens above, ••• below. Crawford 114/5; Sydenham 245c; BMCRR -. Good VF, grayish-brown patina, chip on edge.





1249. **[Thunderbolt]. Anonymous.** 206-195 BC. Æ Triens (14.08 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, thunderbolt before, •••• below. Crawford 119/5; Sydenham 248b; BMCRR -. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





1250. **Q. Marius.** 189-180 BC. Æ Sextans (3.42 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; Q. MARI above,••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 148/5; Sydenham 367d BMCRR 826. VF, greenish brown patina. (\$150)





1251. **[Butterfly]. Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (28.24 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; butterfly above, I before, [ROMA] below. Crawford 184/1b; Sydenham 295; BMCRR 518. VF, dark brown patina. Extremely Rare variety without the vine branch and grape cluster above the prow! (\$500)





1252. **[Opeimi]. Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (26.87 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 188/1; Sydenham 362; BMCRR 596. Nice VF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$200)





1253. **Pinarius Natta.** 155 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right holding whip. Crawford 200/1; Sydenham 382; Pinaria 2. Toned EF. (\$200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Finest Known Ti. Veturius Quadrans





1254. Ti. Veturius. 137 BC. Æ Quadrans (5.62 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; ••• behind / Oil-jar on thong and strigil; ROMA above, TI. VETVR below. Crawford 234/2a; Sydenham 528; BMCRR -. Good VF, black patina with traces of orangish earthen encrustation. Very rare issue and the finest known! (\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







1255. **M. Marcius Mn. f.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, modius behind / Victory in biga right, M MARC/ROMA below divided by two corn ears. Crawford 245/1; Sydenham 500; Marcia 8. Choice EF. (\$300)





1256. L. Opimius. 131 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; wreath behind / Victory in quadriga right. Crawford 253/1; Sydenham 473; Opimia 12. Near EF. Lot also includes: Q. Minucius Rufus. 122 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 277/1; Sydenham 421; Minucia 1. Toned, nice VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)





1257. M. Vargunteius. 130 BC. Æ Triens (4.98 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• behind / Prow of galley right; M. VARG above, •••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 257/3; Sydenham 508a; BMCRR 1071. Good VF, glossy brown surfaces. (\$150)







Lot 1258

1258. Q. Lutatius Cerco. 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Galley right within oak wreath. Crawford 305/1; Sydenham 559; Lutatia 2. Good VF. Lot also includes a denarius of L. Sulla (Crawford 359/2; Cornelia 29), toned VF, and a denarius of L. Plautius Plancus (Crawford 453/1c; Plautia 14), good VF, obverse banker's mark. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





1259. **L. Memmius Galeria.** 106 BC. Æ Quadrans (5.92 gm). Head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin, club below; ••• behind / Prow of galley right, prow stem decorated with head of Venus; cupid placing wreath on prow stem before, ROMA below. Crawford 313/4; Sydenham 575b; BMCRR 1359. Good VF, attractive green patina. (\$200)





1260. L. Sentius C.f. 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). ARG. PVB, helmeted head of Roma right / L. SENTI. C. F, Jupiter in quadriga right; K below. Crawford 325/1b; Sydenham 600; Sentia 1. Near EF, attractive light toning. (\$150)





1261. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; B behind / Victory in biga right; XXVII above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. Nice EF. (\$200)





1262. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; A before / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; L above. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 664j; Calpurnia 11. Toned EF, trace of hoard patina. (\$200)





1263. C. Vibius C.f. Pansa. 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; uncertain symbol before / Minerva in quadriga right. Crawford 342/5b; Sydenham 684; Vibia 1. Toned EF. (\$200)

Attractive Social War Denarius





1264. The Social War. Coinage of the Marsic Confederation. 87 BC. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Helmeted bust of Minerva right, Victory behind / Two soldiers clasping hands, prow right from which one soldier has just disembarked; IIIA in exergue. Campana 181 (D130/R152); Sydenham 632a. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)





1265. L. Sulla. 84-83 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid standing before holding long palm / Capis and Lituus between two trophies. Crawford 359/2; Sydenham 761; Cornelia 29. Nice VF. Scarce. (\$300)

This type was struck in a military mint traveling with Sulla in the east after his successful campaign against Mithradates VI. The obverse type of Venus refers to Sulla's belief that he was under the protection of Venus, who granted him victory in the battle against Mithradates. On the reverse, the trophies refer to the battles of Chaeronea in 86 BC and of Orchomenos in 85 BC. The capis and lituus, normally symbols of the augurate, were probably regarded by Sulla as symbolizing a claim to imperium, as Sulla did not become Augur until 82 BC.





1266. **Pub. Crepusius.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, sceptre over shoulder; O(?) behind, ivy leaf below chin / Horseman galloping right, hurling spear; CXXXXIII behind. Crawford 361/1c; Sydenham 738a; Crepusia 1. Toned, good VF, light obverse encrustation. (\$150)





1267. L. Censorinus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (4.30 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / The satyr, Marsyas, standing left with wineskin over shoulder; behind him, column surmounted by draped figure (Minerva?). Crawford 363/1d; Sydenham 737; Marcia 24. Lightly toned, near EF. Lot also includes a denarius of C. Vibius C.f. Pansa. 90 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right; E before / Minerva in quadriga right. Crawford 342/5b; Sydenham 684b; Vibia 1b. Toned, near EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1268. **Q. Fabius Maximus (Restored Issue).** 82-80 BC. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre before / Cornucopiae on thunderbolt; all within wreath. Crawford 371/1; Sydenham 718; Fabia 6. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$200)







1269. **A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.08 gm). Veiled head of Hispania right with disheveled hair / Togate figure standing left between Roman eagle and fasces. Crawford 372/2; Sydenham 746; Postumia 8. Lightly toned, choice EF. (\$250)

Europa Riding a Bull





1270. L. Volteius L.f. Strabo. 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.02 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; L behind / Europa seated left on bull, holding veil which floats over her head; thunderbolt behind, vine leaf below. Crawford 377/1; Sydenham 743; Volteia 6. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$1500)







1271. L. Procilius. 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.02 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin / Juno Sospita holding shield and spear in biga to right; serpent below. Crawford 379/2; Sydenham 772; Procilia 2. EF. (\$200)







1272. **C. Poblicius Q.f.** 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.85 gm). Draped bust of Roma right; N above / Hercules strangling the Nemean lion, club at his feet, bow and arrow in quiver on left; N on left. Crawford 380/1; Sydenham 768; Poblicia 9. Lightly toned, nice EF. (\$400)





1273. **Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.91 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Victory in biga right, carrying wreath and long palm; A. X below. Crawford 383/1; Sydenham 770a; Claudia 6. Toned EF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







Lot 1274

1274. L. Papius. 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.98 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; ball behind / Griffin springing right; whip and hoop below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 36); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. EF, hairline flan crack. (\$200)





1275. L. Papius. 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.96 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; whip(?) behind / Griffin springing right; thyrsus(?) below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 176); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. Near EF. (\$150)





1276. M. Volteius M.f. 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus; thunderbolt in pediment. Crawford 385/1; Sydenham 774; Volteia 1. Toned, good VF.

(\$200)





1277. L. Cossutius C.f. Sabula. 72 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Head of Medusa left, winged and entwined with serpents / Bellerophon riding Pegasus right, hurling spear; VII behind. Crawford 395/1; Sydenham 790; Cossutia 1. VF. Scarce. (\$200)





1278. **P. Galba.** 69 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right / Knife, simpulum and ornamented axe. Crawford 406/1; Sydenham 839; Sulpicia 7. Lightly toned EF. (\$200)





1279. Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus. 68 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.74 gm). Jugate heads of Honos (laureate) and Virtus (helmeted) right / Italia standing right and Roma standing left, hand in hand; Italia holding cornucopiae and Roma with foot on globe and holding sceptre; winged caduceus behind Italia. Crawford 403/1; Sydenham 797; Fufia 1. Heavily toned EF, reverse weak. (\$250)





1280. **Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus.** 68 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.97 gm). Jugate heads of Honos (laureate) and Virtus (helmeted) right / Italia standing right and Roma standing left, hand in hand; Italia holding cornucopiae and Roma with foot on globe and holding sceptre; winged caduceus behind Italia. Crawford 403/1; Sydenham 797; Fufia 1. Attractively toned, nice VF. Choice flan. (\$200)





1281. L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus. 63 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Bust of Ceres right between wheat-ear and barley-corn / Curule chair between fasces. Crawford 414/1; Sydenham 902a; Furia 23a. Attractively toned, good VF. Lot also includes an anonymous denarius, RSC 2, good VF, ragged edge. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

Exceptional Plaetorius Denarius









1282. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Draped bust of Fortuna right, tongs (?) behind / Half-length bust of Sors facing, head slightly right; tablet inscribed SORS below. Crawford 405/2; Sydenham 801; Plaetoria 10. Attractively toned EF, strike just a touch soft on high points, small flan flaw (not a scratch) before face. Exceptional for this issue. (\$2000)





1283. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Draped bust of Fortuna right, tongs (?) behind / Half-length bust of Sors facing, head slightly right; tablet inscribed SORS below. Crawford 405/2; Sydenham 801; Plaetoria 10. Toned VF, short flan. Rare.







1284. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Bonus Eventus right; fly behind / Winged caduceus. Crawford 405/5; Sydenham 807; Plaetoria 5. Toned, good VF. (\$250)

The Muses of Q. Pomponius Musa





1285. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Diademed head of Apollo right / Hercules standing right, playing lyre, club at his feet. Crawford 410/1; Sydenham 810; Pomponia 8. Lightly toned VF. Rare. (\$300)

The coinage of Q. Pomponius Musa feature the nine muses and Hercules Musagetes (this coin). Hercules, as leader of the choir is shown playing a lyre, and the nine muses are shown with their various attributes. Q. Pomponius Musa is known only from his coins and it can be assumed that his choice of the muses for his coins is intended as a reference to his cognomen Musa.





1286. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; sceptre behind / Melpomene, the Muse of Tragedy, standing right and leaning on column, holding club and mask. Crawford 410/4; Sydenham 816; Pomponia 14. Toned, good VF, banker's mark on cheek. (\$600)





1287. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; crossed flutes behind / Euterpe, the Muse of Lyric Poetry, standing right and leaning on column, holding two pipes. Crawford 410/5; Sydenham 815; Pomponia 13. Attractively toned, nice VF. (\$400)





1288. L. Marcius Philippus. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue right on an arcade of five arches; flower below horse. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. EF, soft strike on back of head. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1289. L. Marcius Philippus. 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue right on an arcade of five arches; flower below horse. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. EF, soft strike on forehead. (\$200)





1290. **Faustus Cornelius Sulla.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Venus right; sceptre on shoulder / Three military trophies between a capis and lituus; FAVSTVS monogram in exergue. Crawford 426/3; Sydenham 884; Cornelia 63. Good VF. Scarce. (\$300)





1291. C. Memmius C.f. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Ceres right / Captive kneeling before trophy. Crawford 427/1; Sydenham 920; Memmia 10. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$200)





1292. **Q. Cassius Longinus.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right / Curule chair within temple of Vesta; urn to left and voting tablet inscribed AC to right. Crawford 428/1; Sydenham 917; Cassia 9. Toned, good VF, slight bend in flan. Scarce. (\$200)

Beauty and Rarity - A Great Combination







1293. C. Coelius Caldus. 51 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right; standard inscribed HIS behind, standard with boar's head below chin / Veiled figure on lofty lectisternium between two standards. Crawford 437/2a; Sydenham 894; Coelia 7. Beautifully toned EF, choice flan. Rare. (\$2000)







1294. C. Coelius Caldus. 51 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right; standard with boar's head behind, standard inscribed HIS below chin / Veiled figure on lofty lectisternium between two standards. Crawford 437/3b; Sydenham 897; Coelia 10. Beautifully toned, near EF, choice flan. Rare. (\$1000)







1295. Lot of three Brockage denarii. Includes the following: Marcia 28 // Sulpicia 1 // Imitation denarius. First two fine with banker's marks, last VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)



1296. **Lot of 5 Republican Denarii.** Includes the following: Cassia 4 // Cassia 7 // Cornelia 54 // Plaetoria 4 // Roscia 3. All toned, nice VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$300)



1297. Lot of 5 Republican Denarii. Includes the following: Anonymous 101 // Caesia 1 // Julia 4 // Minucia 19 // Servilia 6. All good VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$300)



1298. Lot of 4 Republican Denarii. Includes the following: Lutatia 2 // Memmia 1 // Servilia 13 // Servilia 14. All good VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL COINAGE

The brief period in Roman history, between 49BC and the assumption of the purple by Augustus in 27BC, witnessed the violent transition of the Roman state from a republic, presided over by the Senate, to an autocratic state, under the control of one man.

We have adopted our presentation of this period to one that is chronological, allowing you to see the coins in the order that the people of the time would have. For an informative look at this period read the new book by David R. Sear, The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC. This book is available from our offices or you can order it from our web site - www.historicalcoins.com





1299. **Q. Sicinius.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Diademed head of Fortuna right / Caduceus and palm in saltire, laurel wreath above. Crawford 440/1; Sear 1; Sydenham 938; Sicinia 5. Toned EF.

(\$250)





1300. **Q. Sicinius.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Diademed head of Fortuna right / Caduceus and palm in saltire, laurel wreath above. Crawford 440/1; Sear 1; Sydenham 938; Sicinia 5. EF, reverse scratches. (\$250)





1301. Q. Sicinius & C. Coponius. 49 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Mint in the East moving with Pompey. Diademed head of Apollo right; star below / Club of Hercules surmounted by a lion's scalp; arrow to left, bow to right. Crawford 444/1a; Sear 3; Sydenham 939; Sicinia 1. EF.

An Exceptional Example of a Popular Type







1302. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). CAESAR in exergue, elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by a dog's head) and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Attractively tones EF, well centered.

(\$1000)





1303. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). CAESAR in exergue, elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by a dog's head) and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Lustrous EF, slightly uneven strike.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1304. JULIUS CAESAR. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). CAESAR in exergue, elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by a dog's head) and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF, uneven strike. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1305. JULIUS CAESAR. 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Laureate head of Pietas right; TII behind / Trophy of Gallic arms; axe surmounted by an animal's head on right. Crawford 452/2; Sear 11; Sydenham 1009; RSC 18. Attractively toned, good VF, nice metal. (\$500)





1306. JULIUS CAESAR. 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Pietas right; TII behind / Trophy of Gallic arms; axe surmounted by an animal's head on right. Crawford 452/2; Sear 11; Sydenham 1009; RSC 18. VF, small flan flaw on obverse. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Rare Julius Caesar Quinarius





1307. JULIUS CAESAR. 48-47 BC. AR Quinarius (1.45 gm). Veiled head of Pietas right; simpulum behind / Trophy between wreath and shield. Crawford 452/3; Sear 14; Sydenham 1012; RSC 16. Toned VF, light scratches on both sides. Rare. (\$500)





1308. **Man. Acilius Glabrio.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent. Crawford 442/1a; Sear 16; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. EF.

King of the Gauls - Vercingetorix





1309. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right, Gaulish shield behind / Two warriors in biga, one driving and the other brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; Sear 18; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Toned, good VF. (\$1500)





1310. **L. Hostilius Saserna.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right, gaulish shield behind / Two warriors in biga, one driving and the other brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; Sear 18; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Toned, good VF. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1311. Albinus Bruti f. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Head of Pietas right / Two clasped hands holding caduceus. Crawford 450/2; Sear 26; Sydenham 942; Postumia 10. Lightly toned EF, hairline flan crack, worn dies. (\$150)





1312. Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator. 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck in Utica. Turreted head of Utica right; caduceus before, prow below, grain ear behind / Trophy between lituus and jug. Crawford 460/3; Sear 42; Sydenham 1049; Caecilia 52. Fine. Rare. (\$500)





1313. CN. POMPEY JUNIOR, son of Pompey the Great. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Spanish mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Hispania standing right, holding shield and two spears, presenting palm to Cn. Pompey who is standing left on prow. Crawford 469/1e; Sear 48a; Sydenham 1035a; RSC 1a (Pompey the Great). VF. Scarce variety. (\$350)





1314. CNAEUS POMPEIUS MAGNUS (Pompey the Great). Corduba mint. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Bare head of Pompey right / Pompey disembarking from galley, being greeted by Baetica. Crawford 470/1a; Sear 49; Sydenham 1036; RSC 6. Toned VF, rough surfaces. Very Rare. (\$500)





1315. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and the Palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sear 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Toned, good VF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1316. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and the Palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sear 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Lightly toned, good VF, attractive style, obverse graffiti.





1317. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Head of Ceres right / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; M (Munus) in right field. Crawford 467/1b; Sear 57a; Sydenham 1024; BMCRR Africa 23; RSC 4. Toned VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1318. JULIUS CAESAR. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sear 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Near EF.

(\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1319. JULIUS CAESAR. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sear 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Near EF.

(\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1320. JULIUS CAESAR. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sear 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Toned, near EF, softly struck in centers. (\$200)





1321. Mn. Cordius Rufus. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Corinthian helmet with crest on which an owl stands / Aegis of Minerva with head of Medusa in the center. Crawford 463/2; Sear 64; Sydenham 978; Cordia 4. Nicely toned, good VF, typical strike. Scarce. (\$200)

Rare Silver Sestertius





1322. **T. Carisius.** 46 BC. AR Sestertius (0.82 gm). Diademed head of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder / T. CAR, Dog running right. Crawford 464/8a; Sear 76; Sydenham 989; Carisia 7. Toned Fine, banker's mark on cheek. Rare. (\$250)





1323. L. Valerius Acisculus. 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Diademed head of Apollo Soranus right, axe behind, star above / Europa riding a heifer right, holding a veil above. Crawford 474/1a; Sear 90; Sydenham 998; Valeria 17. Good VF, soft strike. (\$200)

Presidential Julius Caesar Denarius







1324. JULIUS CAESAR. 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. Laureate head right; crescent behind / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre. Crawford 480/4; Sear 102; Sydenham 1060; RSC 22. Toned EF. (\$3500)

Ex John Quincy Adams/Massachusetts Historical Society Collection (Stack's, 5-6 March 1971), 637.





1325. JULIUS CAESAR. 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / Caduceus and fasces in saltire; axe, globe and joined hands in angles. Crawford 480/6; Sear 103; Sydenham 1063; RSC 25. Fine, obverse banker's marks. (\$350)





1326. JULIUS CAESAR. February/March 44 BC. AR Denarius (4.10 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/13; Sear 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Toned, good VF, light graffiti at forehead. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1327. JULIUS CAESAR. February/March 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on star in left. Crawford 480/14; Sear 107e; Sydenham 1074a; RSC 39/40. Toned VF. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale 17 (10 May 1991), lot 245.





1328. JULIUS CAESAR. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right between laurel branch and caduceus / Bull charging right. Crawford 494/24; Sear 115; Sydenham 1106; RSC 27. Toned, good VF, light porosity, choice portrait. (\$1000)





1329. OCTAVIAN. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Military mint traveling with Octavian in Greece. Helmeted and draped bust of Mars right, spear behind / Legionary eagle surmounted by trophy, standard on either side. Crawford 497/3; Sear 138; Sydenham 1320; RSC 248. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





1330. OCTAVIAN. 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Military mint traveling with Octavian in Greece. Helmeted and draped bust of Mars right, spear behind / S-C low across field, legionary eagle surmounted by trophy, standard on either side. Crawford 497/3; Sear 138; Sydenham 1320; RSC 248. Good VF, choice flan. (\$1000)

Well Struck Lepidus Denarius





1331. **LEPIDUS & OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Bare head of Lepidus right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 495/2a; Sear 140; Sydenham 1323; RSC 2a. Lightly toned, near EF, better than average strike, nice flan, good portraits. Rare this nice. (\$2500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1332. **LEPIDUS & OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Bare head of Lepidus right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 495/2a; Sear 140; Sydenham 1323; RSC 2a. Fine, lightly porous. (\$250)







1333. L. Mussidius Longus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Facing bust of Sol, radiate and draped / Platform inscribed CLOAC on which there are two statues of Venus Cloacina. Crawford 494/43b; Sear 189a; Sydenham 1094a; Mussidia 7a. Attractively toned, nice VF, reverse a little off-center. (\$500)







1334. C. Vibius Varus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.11 gm). Laureate head of Hercules right / Minerva standing right, holding Victory and spear. Crawford 494/37; Sear 193; Sydenham 1139; Vibia 23. Lightly toned, good VF, small bump behind head. Rare. (\$1000)

Brutus' Last Issue Before Philippi







Website

1335. BRUTUS. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus in western Asia Minor. Laureate, draped and veiled bust right wearing polos / Axe and a simpulum. Crawford 508/2; Sear 214; Sydenham 1300; RSC 2. Attractively toned, good VF. Rare.

(\$2500)





1336. C. CASSIUS LONGINUS and LENTULUS SPINTHER. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Military mint in Smyrna. Diademed and draped bust of Libertas right / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/3; Sear 221; Sydenham 1307; RSC 4a. Toned, nice VF, light smoothing on reverse, left of jug. (\$500)

Pleasing Pompey and Nasidius Denarius







1337. SEXTUS POMPEY & Q. NASIDIUS. 44-43 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Head of Pompey the Great right; dolphin below, trident before / Galley sailing right, star in left field. Crawford 483/2; Sear 235; Sydenham 1350; RSC 20 (Pompey the Great). Good VF, well centered, not fully struck in center, very light porosity. (\$1000)





1338. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Attractively toned, nice VF, well centered with full legends on both sides. (\$600)





1339. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. VF, well centered with full legends on both sides, obverse banker's mark. (\$400)





1340. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Near VF, well centered with full legends on both sides. (\$300)





1341. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Toned, good VF, reverse double struck. (\$300)





1342. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Military mint traveling with Antony in Asia Minor. Lucius Gellius Poplicola, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right, vase behind / Bare head of Octavian, with the features of Antony, right, lituus behind. Crawford 517/8; Sear 250; Sydenham 1188; RSC 10. Fine, small puncture on obverse, well worn banker's mark on reverse. Rare. (\$300)

The Octavian portraits on this issue tend to resemble Antony.





1343. OCTAVIAN & DIVUS JULIUS CAESAR. After 38 BC. Æ Dupondius (18.62 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Sear 308; Sydenham 1335; RPC 620. Nice VF, attractive green patina, minor encrustation. Very nice for this issue with two attractive portraits. (\$1000)





1344. OCTAVIAN & DIVUS JULIUS CAESAR. After 38 BC. Æ Dupondius (17.63 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Sear 308; Sydenham 1335; RPC 620. Good VF, attractive green patina, minor roughness and field marks. Very nice for this issue with two attractive portraits. (\$1000)





1345. L. Servius Rufus. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). L. SERVIVS RVFVS, bare head of Brutus right / The Dioscuri standing facing. Crawford 515/2; Sear 324; Sydenham 1082; Sulpicia 10. Lightly toned Fine. Nice flan. Extremely Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

This moneyer is only known from his coins. The obverse bust has traditionally been regarded as portraying Servius Sulpicius Rufus who was responsible for raising the siege of Tusculum in 377 BC. But since the moneyer is a Servius, not a Sulpicius, this identification is probably inaccurate. The portrait does bear a remarkable resemblance to Brutus and it seems perhaps likely that the coin was struck as an expression of political sympathy toward Brutus' cause.

The Legionary Denarii of Mark Antony





1346. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.28 gm). Galley to the right / LEG II, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/14; Sear 349; Sydenham 1216; RSC 27. Toned VF. (\$150)





1347. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.39 gm). Galley to the right / LEG III, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/15; Sear 350; Sydenham 1217; RSC 28. Nice VF.





1348. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.13 gm). Galley to the right / LEG III, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/15; Sear 350; Sydenham 1217; RSC 28. VF, light porosity.





1349. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.12 gm). Galley to the right / LEG IV, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/17; Sear 351; Sydenham 1219; RSC 30. Near VF, reverse banker's marks. (\$150)

High Grade LEG V





1350. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.87 gm). Galley to the right / LEG V, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/18; Sear 354; Sydenham 1221; RSC 32. Toned EF.

(\$500)





1351. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.62 gm). Galley to the right / LEG VI, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/19; Sear 356; Sydenham 1223; RSC 33. Toned, good VF, obverse scratch. (\$200)





1352. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.43 gm). Galley to the right / LEG VII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/20; Sear 357; Sydenham 1224; RSC 34. Near VF.

(\$150)





1353. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.83 gm). Galley to the right / LEG VIIII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/22; Sear 360; Sydenham 1226; RSC 36. VF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1354. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.63 gm). Galley to the right / LEG X, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/24; Sear 361; Sydenham 1228; RSC 38. Toned, nice VF, obverse banker's mark, graffiti on reverse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1355. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.03 gm). Galley to the right / LEG X, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/24; Sear 361; Sydenham 1228; RSC 38. VF, obverse banker's mark. (\$150)





1356. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.12 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XI, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/25; Sear 362; Sydenham 1229; RSC 39. VF, uneven strike. (\$150)





1357. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.80 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XIV, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/29; Sear 369; Sydenham 1234; RSC 44. Toned VF, barely visible banker's mark below eagle. Scarce legion. (\$300)





1358. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.51 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XVI, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/31; Sear 372; Sydenham 1236; RSC 48. Fine. (\$100)

Remarkable LEG XVII CLASSICAE







1359. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.03 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XVII CLASSICAE, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/10; Sear 373; Sydenham 1238; RSC 50. Toned, good VF, well centered on a full flan. Rare, especially this nice.

(\$1000)





1360. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.60 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XX, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/36; Sear 380; Sydenham 1243; RSC 57. Good VF.





1361. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.50 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XX, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/36; Sear 380; Sydenham 1243; RSC 57. Good VF, slightly off-center, good metal. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







1362. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.50 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XXI, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/37; Sear 381; Sydenham 1244; RSC 58. Toned EF, well centered on a broad flan. (\$500)





Lot 1363

1363. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.57 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XXII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/38; Sear 382; Sydenham 1245; RSC 59. Toned VF. Rare legion. (\$300)





1364. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.23 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XXIII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/39; Sear 383; Sydenham 1246; RSC 60. Near VF. Rare legion. (\$200)





1365. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.67 gm). Galley to the right / CHORTIVM PRAETORIARVM, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/8; Sear 385; Sydenham 1213; RSC 7. Near VF, banker's mark on eagle. Rare. (\$400)





1366. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.36 gm). Galley to the right / CHORTIS SPECVLATRORVM, three standards. Crawford 544/12; Sear 386; Sydenham 1214; RSC 6. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$500)





1367. MARK ANTONY. 31-30 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Cyrenaica mint. Head of Jupiter-Ammon right / Victory walking right, carrying wreath and palm. Crawford 546/2d; Sear 390; Sydenham 1280; RSC 1b. VF, dark toning. Scarce. (\$400)





1368. MARK ANTONY. Restitution Issue of Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus. 168 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Galley sailing left / LEG-VI, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC III 443 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 500; RSC 83 (Mark Antony). Nice VF. (\$250)

This cooin celebrates the 200th anniversary of the Battle of Actium in 31 BC.





1369. OCTAVIAN. 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Octavian standing left, holding spear. RIC I 251; Sear 397; BMCRE 609; Sear 397; RSC 70. Good VF. (\$300)





1370. OCTAVIAN. 31 BC. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Cyrene mint. Open hand / Victory standing right on globe. Crawford 546/6; Sear 413; Sydenham 1282; RSC 500. Fine, obverse banker's mark. Very Rare.

L. Pinarius Scarpus had been appointed by Antony to command his four legions in Cyrenaica against Octavian's African army which was under the command of Cornelius Gallus. After learning of Antony's defeat at Actium, Scarpus changed his allegiance to Octavian. This issue was struck shortly after the battle of Actium as a gesture of friendship toward Octavian.





1371. OCTAVIAN. 30 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm / Octavian standing right, holding branch, in ornamented quadriga right. RIC I 264; Sear 416; RSC 115. Toned, good VF, banker's mark on reverse. (\$400)





1372. OCTAVIAN. 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Temple with Victory on globe at apex, warriors at the angles. RIC I 266; Sear 421; BN 52; RSC 122. Toned VF. Lot also includes another Augustus Denarius. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Round shield inscribed CL V between aquila and standard. RIC I 86a; BMCRE 417; RSC 265. VF, obverse banker's marks below ear. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





1373. OCTAVIAN. 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Bare head right / Ithyphallic terminal figure, with head of Octavian, atop of winged thunderbolt. RIC I 269a; BMCRE 628; Sear 425; RSC 114. Toned VF, obverse scratch. (\$250)

ROMAN COINAGE





1374. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.39 gm). Struck 25-20 BC. Ephesos mint. Bare head right / Six grain ears tied in a bundle. RIC I 481; BMCRE 697; Sutherland Group VI; RPC 2214; RSC 32b. Toned VF. (\$400)





1375. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Struck 25-22 BC. P. Carisius, moneyer. Spanish mint. Bare head left / Gateway inscribed EMERITA. RIC I 9b; BMCRE 291; RSC 398. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$600)





1376. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Caesaraugusta mint. Head right, wearing oak-wreath / DIVVS IVLIVS, comet of eight rays with tail upward. RIC I 37a; BMCRE 323; RSC 98. Good VF, obverse banker's mark, light porosity.

(\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1377. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Caesaraugusta mint. Bare head right / S.P.Q.R./CL.V. inscribed on shield. RIC I 42a; BMCRE 334; RSC 294. Toned, good VF, short flan. (\$400)





1378. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Struck 20-19 BC. Nimes mint. Laureate head of Augustus right / FORT RED/CAES AVG/S P Q R in three lines inscribed on altar. RIC I 54a; BMCRE 359; RSC 104. Nice VF. (\$400)





1379. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck 19 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Jupiter standing left within hexastyle temple, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 64 var. (head left); BMCRE 363; RSC 179. Toned VF. (\$250)





1380. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Struck 19 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Oak-wreath with ties inward. RIC I 77a; BMCRE 378; RSC 208. Toned, good VF, obverse banker's mark, light field marks. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Temple of Mars Denarius







1381. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Laureate head right / MAR-VLT, domed hexastyle temple; aquila and two standards within. RIC I 105a; BMCRE 373; RSC 190. Near EF. (\$750)

A Very Rare Variety





1382. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Laureate head right / MART-VLTO, domed hexastyle temple; aquila and two standards within. RIC I 106 var. (head left); BMCRE -; BN -; RSC 203a. Toned, good VF. Very Rare variety, only one other specimen recorded. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1383. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Struck 18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head of Augustus right / Triumphal arch with three portals, Augustus in quadriga between two Parthians on top. RIC I 134a; BMCRE 428; RSC 84. Toned, near EF, banker's mark on cheek, graffiti behind head. Scarce. (\$500)





1384. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Struck 18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head of Augustus right / Triumphal arch with three portals, Augustus in quadriga between two Parthians on top. RIC I 134a; BMCRE 428; RSC 84. Nice VF. (\$400)





1385. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right; IMP. X. in exergue. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 451; RSC 137. Good VF. (\$600)





1386. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right; IMP. X. in exergue. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 451; RSC 137. Lightly toned, good VF.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1387. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right; IMP. X. in exergue. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 451; RSC 137. Toned, good VF, banker's mark on cheek. (\$500)





1388. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Apollo standing left, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; BMCRE 461; RSC 144. Good VF, nice flan. (\$400)





1389. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Apollo standing left, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; BMCRE 461; RSC 144. Good VF. (\$300)





1390. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Struck 8 BC. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Caius Caesar galloping right; legionary eagle and two standards behind. RIC I 199; BMCRE 500; RSC 40. Good VF. (\$400)





1391. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Struck 8 BC. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Caius Caesar galloping right; legionary eagle and two standards behind. RIC I 199; BMCRE 500; RSC 40. Toned VF, obverse banker's mark. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1392. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Struck circa 2 BC-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Caius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, each holding round shield and spear; lituus and simpulum between. RIC I 207; BMCRE 519; RSC 43. Near EF. (\$200)





1393. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck circa 2 BC-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Caius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, each holding round shield and spear; lituus and simpulum between. RIC I 207; BMCRE 519; RSC 43. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

Recovery of the Standards







1394. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Wreathed head of Bacchus right / Kneeling Parthian presenting Vexillum marked X. RIC I 287; BMCRE 10; RSC 485. Toned, good VF, choice flan. (\$500)





1395. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Wreathed head of Bacchus right / Kneeling Parthian presenting Vexillum marked X. RIC I 287; BMCRE 10; RSC 485. VF, flat strike, light scratch on obverse below chin. (\$250)





1396. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Wreathed head of Bacchus right / Kneeling Parthian presenting Vexillum marked X. RIC I 287; BMCRE 10; RSC 485. Toned VF, banker's mark on cheek, light scratches before Parthian. (\$250)





1397. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Bare head right / Pegasus standing right. RIC I 297; BMCRE 23; RSC 491. Toned, good VF, light banker's mark on neck. (\$400)





1398. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right / Tarpeia standing facing, raising both hands, half-buried by shields. RIC I 299; BMCRE 29; RSC 494. Toned, nice VF, light scratches on obverse. (\$300)





1399. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Bare head right / Star above crescent moon. RIC I 300; BMCRE 32; RSC 495. Toned, good VF, flat strike. (\$400)





1400. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Bare head right / Star above crescent moon. RIC I 300; BMCRE 32; RSC 495. Toned VF, hairline flan crack, porous. (\$200)





1401. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Struck 16 BC. L. Vinicius L.f., moneyer. Equestrian statue of Augustus before walls of a city, the pedestal inscribed S P Q R/IMP CAES in two lines / Cippus inscribed S P Q R/IMP CAE/QVOD V/M S EX/EA P QIS/AD A DE in six lines. RIC I 362; BMCRE 82; RSC 543. Toned Fine. Rare. (\$300)





1402. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (2.95 gm). Struck 16 BC. C. Antistius Vetus, moneyer. Bare head right / Apollo of Actium standing left on platform, holding lyre and patera, sacrificing over altar. RIC I 366; BMCRE 95 RSC 343. Toned fine, porous. Very RESON.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1403. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Sulpicius Platorinus, moneyer. Bare head right / Augustus and Agrippa seated left on platform ornamented with three prows. RIC I 407; BMCRE 115; RSC 529. Toned, good VF, rough around edges. Rare.

(\$400)





1404. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Antistius Reginus, moneyer. Bare head right / Simpulum and lituus above a tripod and patera. RIC I 410; BMCRE 119; RSC 347. Toned, near EF, small banker's mark on cheek, obverse surfaces grainy.

(\$500)





1405. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Struck 12 BC. Cossus Cornelius Lentulus, moneyer. Bare head right / Equestrian statue (of Agrippa?), helmeted and with trophy, on pedestal ornamented with two prows. RIC I 412; BMCRE 123; RSC 418. Fine, minor porosity. Rare. (\$300)





1406. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Struck 12 BC. L. Caninius Gallus, moneyer. Bare head right / German kneeling right, offering vexillum. RIC I 416; BMCRE 128; RSC 383. Toned VF. (\$250)





1407. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Struck 27 BC. Pergamon mint. Bare head right / IOVI-OLV across field, hexastyle temple of Olympian Jupiter with round shield in pediment and palmettes on top. RIC I 472; BMCRE 666; RSC 182. Toned, nice VF, two small banker's marks on obverse. (\$400)



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com

Attractive Portrait of Augustus







1408. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 27 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Bull standing right. RIC I 475; BMCRE 663; RSC 28. EF. (\$1500)





1409. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Struck 27-26 BC. Uncertain Spanish mint. Bare head right / Large shield. RIC I 543a; BMCRE 309; RSC 126. Good VF, light marks in fields. (\$400)



1410. AUGUSTUS, GALBA, TITUS and HADRIAN. Lot of Four Coins. Includes the following: Augustus denarius, RSC 43, near VF // Galba Denarius, RSC 47, Fine // Titus Denarius, RSC 332, Near VF // Hadrian As, CAPPADOCIA, RIC II 848, VF, rough surfaces. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)





1411. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.02 gm). C. Cassius Celer, moneyer. Struck 16 BC. AVGVSTVS TRIBVNIC POTEST, legend in three lines in oak wreath / Legend around large S C. RIC I 375; BMCRE 166; Cohen 404. VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1412. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (10.98 gm). Struck circa 15-10 BC. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Altar of Lugdunum; flanked by Victories on columns. RIC I 230; BMCRE 550; Cohen 240. VF, green patina, slight roughness. (\$400)

Pleasing Augustus and Julia Denarius





1413. AUGUSTUS & JULIA. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Marius Tromentina, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right; lituus behind / Diademed and draped bust right of Julia as Diana, quiver over shoulder. RIC I 403; BMCRE 104; RSC 1. Toned VF, banker's marks on obverse and reverse. Very Rare. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1414. AUGUSTUS & JULIA. 27 BC-14 AD. Fourré Denarius (3.28 gm). C. Marius Tromentina, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right; lituus behind / Diademed and draped bust right of Julia as Diana, quiver over shoulder. RIC I 403; BMCRE 104; RSC 1. VF, spotty toning, copper core showing in several spots. Very Rare. (\$750)





1415. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Struck under Tiberius, circa 31-37 AD. Æ As (11.00 gm). Radiate head of Divus Augustus left / Altar. RIC I 81 (Tiberius); BMCRE 146 (Tiberius); Cohen 228. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$400)





1416. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Struck under Tiberius, circa 31-37 AD. Æ As (11.38 gm). Radiate head of Divus Augustus left / Altar. RIC I 81 (Tiberius); BMCRE 146 (Tiberius); Cohen 228. VF, dark brown patina.





1417. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Restitution issue struck under Titus circa 80-81 AD. Æ As (9.73 gm). Radiate head of Augustus left / Eagle standing on thunderbolt, head left. RIC II 206 (Titus); BMCRE 278 (Titus); Cohen 554. VF, glossy green and brown patina, rough surfaces.

(\$150)





1418. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Struck under Nerva circa 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.90 gm). Laureate head of Augustus right / Legend around SC. RIC II 136 (Nerva); BMCRE 149 (Nerva); Cohen 569. Fine, brown patina, small cut on reverse. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1419. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Struck under Nerva circa 96-98 AD. Æ As (1.52 gm). Bare head of Augustus right / Thunderbolt. RIC II 130 (Nerva); BMCRE 161 (Nerva); Cohen 567. VF, reddish brown patina. (\$200)





1420. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (11.89 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); Cohen 3. Good VF, choice dark green patina.





1421. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.49 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); Cohen 3. Good VF, dark green, almost black, patina, light roughness in fields. (\$400)





1422. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (11.02 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); Cohen 3. VF, dark brown patina with tan high points, bump on cheek. (\$250)

Roman Tesserae





1423. AUGUSTUS. 1st Century AD. Æ Tessera (4.37 gm). Bare-headed draped bust of Augustus right, within linear circle surrounded by wreath / III within dotted circle surrounded by wreath. Cohen VIII pg. 248, 19. VF, dark green patina with a few scratches. Unusually nice for these.





1424. ANONYMOUS. Time of Tiberius. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera (5.00 gm). Bare head of Augustus right / VIII within beaded border surrounded by wreath. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source," *NumChron* 1973, Table B, 1. Good VF, dark brown patina, moderate porosity. Rare. (\$400)





1425. ANONYMOUS. Time of Tiberius. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera (2.91 gm). Laureate head of Augustus right within wreath; globe at top / I within beaded border surrounded by wreath. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source," *NumChron* 1973, 3. Good VF, dark brown patina, light surface roughness, some smoothing. Rare. (\$400)





1426. ANONYMOUS. Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Æ Tessera (2.51 gm). A P P F within wreath / Staff surmounted by small head. Göbl, Antike Numismatik, pl. 9, 104. VF, light brown patina. (\$300)





1427. ANONYMOUS, Time of Tiberius. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera Lusoria (3.78 gm). Erotic scene / II within beaded border surrounded by wreath. Simonetta-Riva, Le tessere erotiche romane, Scene 10, A; Cf. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source," *NumChron* XIII (1973), 8. Fine, red-brown patina, porous. (\$500)





1428. ANONYMOUS, Time of Tiberius. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera Lusoria (2.69 gm). Erotic scene / II within beaded border surrounded by wreath. Simonetta-Riva, Le tessere erotiche romane, Scene 14, var. (AVG reverse unrecorded); T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source," *NumChron* XIII (1973), 7 var. Fair, red patina, porosity and encrustation.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1429. **ANONYMOUS.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. Æ 24mm Tessera Lusoria (4.19 gm). Hermes standing left / V within circular border. Simonetta-Riva, Le tessere erotiche romane, pl. 7 (top). Good, red and green patina, light porosity. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1430. **ANONYMOUS.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Æ 20mm Spintria (5.55 gm). Winged cupid advancing right, holding sword behind / VII within laurel wreath. Simonetta-Riva -; Sambon and Canessa, "Collections Martinetti & Nervegna" Sale (Rome, 18 November 1907) 3119 var.; Göbl "Antike Numismatik 95 var. Near Fine, red and green patina. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Although Cupid/Eros is an erotic figure, this token is reputedly for admission to the games. The reverse numeral VII within a wreath strengthens its tie to the series of erotic spintriae.



1431. ANONYMOUS, Time of Tiberius. Circa 22-37 AD or later. Æ 20mm Ammulet (1.87 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius left; amphora before, dolphin behind / Blank, tab projects at 12:00. Simonetta-Riva -; Cf. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source," NumChron XIII (1973), 22. Good VF, black patina with light earthen encrustation.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1432. TIBERIUS, as Caesar. 12-14 AD. Æ As (11.12 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Altar of Lugdunum; flanked by Victories on columns. RIC I 245 (Augustus); BMCRE 585 (Augustus); Cohen 37. VF, brown patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1433. TIBERIUS, as Caesar. 8-10 AD. Æ As (10.92 gm). Bare head of Tiberius right / Legend around large SC. RIC 469 (Augustus); BMCRE 271 (Augustus); Cohen 27. VF, brown patina, reverse a little rough. Scarce. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Aureus of Tiberius





1434. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.68 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right /Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 29; BMCRE 46; Cohen 15. EF, rough surfaces under a glass. (\$3000)





1435. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 15-16 AD. Laureate head right / Tiberius in slow quadriga right. RIC I 4; BMCRE 7; BN 5; RSC 48. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$750)





1436. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius $\overline{(3.64 \text{ gm})}$. Struck 15-16 AD. Laureate head right / Tiberius in slow quadriga right. RIC I 4; BMCRE 7; BN 5; RSC 48. VF. Scarce. (\$300)





1437. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius "Tribute Penny" (3.50 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; RSC 16a. VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1438. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. Æ As (16.51 gm). Struck 15-16 AD. Laureate head left / Small bust of Tiberius within laurel wreath; all in the center of a large shield with palmettes and raised petals. RIC I 38; BMCRE 85; Cohen 4. Good VF/VF, brown patina, rough reverse. Rare. (\$750)





1439. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (11.06 gm). Struck 21-22 AD. Bare head of Tiberius left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 44; BMCRE 91; Cohen 25. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

Well Struck Drusus Sestertius





1440. **DRUSUS, son of Tiberius.** Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.07 gm). Confronted heads of Drusus' children on crossed cornuacopiae, with caduceus between / DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N PONT TR POT II around large S C. RIC I 42 (Tiberius); BMCRE 95 (Tiberius); Cohen 1 (Drusus). Near EF, attractive olive green patina, very minor roughness, well struck with nice facial details of the two twins. (\$2250)





1441. **GERMANICUS**, father of Caligula. Died 19 AD. Æ As (11.04 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Bare head of Germanicus left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 35 (Gaius); BMCRE 49 (Caligula); Cohen 1. Nice VF, orangish-brown patina. (\$500)





1442. **GERMANICUS**, father of Caligula. Died 19 AD. Æ As (11.04 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Bare head of Germanicus left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 35 (Gaius); BMCRE 49 (Caligula); Cohen 1. Good VF, glossy dark green, almost black, patina, reverse fields smoothed. (\$500)





1443. **GERMANICUS**, father of Caligula. Died 19 AD. Æ As (13.13 gm). Struck under Claudius, 42-43 AD. Bare head of Germanicus right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 106 (Claudius); BMCRE 218 (Claudius); Cohen 9. VF, dark green patina under earthen encrustation, light smoothing in fields. (\$300)





1444. **GERMANICUS**, father of Caligula. Restitution issue struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Æ As (8.61 gm). Bare head of Germanicus left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 228 (Titus); BMCRE 293 (Titus); Cohen 12 var. (head right). VF, green patina, fields smoothed. Rare.

(\$250)





1445. GAIUS CALIGULA & DIVUS AUGUSTUS. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Struck 37 AD. Bare head of Caligula right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right between two stars. RIC I 2; BMCRE 4; RSC 11. Attractively toned, nice VF, very minor porosity, light scratch on Caligula's cheek. (\$2500)





1446. GAIUS CALIGULA & DIVUS AUGUSTUS. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head of Caligula right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right. RIC I 16; BMCRE 17; RSC 2. Toned Fine. (\$1000)

1447. No Lot.





1448. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (11.23 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; Cohen 27. Good VF, smooth dark brown patina. Nice. (\$500)





1449. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (11.47 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; Cohen 27. VF, dark olive green patina, surfaces lightly rough. (\$300)

Rarest of the Vesta Asses





1450. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (11.63 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 54; BMCRE 72; Cohen 29. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, just a trace of surface roughness. The rarest of the VESTA asses! (\$1000)





1451. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Imitation As (9.75 gm). C CAESAR AVG G(...) / Uniface. The reverse shows a slight bulge in a concave field, but no trace of a type, nor any evidence of later tooling to remove the design. Possibly a "mint" trial strike of an obverse die. Good VF, dark green patina, a few scratches. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1452. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Struck 43-44 AD. Laureate head right / Nemesis walking right holding caduceus, preceded by a serpent. RIC I 22; BMCRE 167 note; RSC 53. Toned VF, bold reverse. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1453. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Struck 50-51 AD. Laureate head right / Nemesis walking right holding caduceus, preceded by a serpent. RIC I 52; BMCRE 62; RSC 65. Toned VF/Near VF. (\$750)





1454. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Struck 50-51 AD. Laureate head right / SPQR/P P/OB CS within wreath. RIC I 54; BMCRE 66; RSC 93. Toned Fine. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1455. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Struck 51-52 AD. Laureate head right / Nemesis walking right holding caduceus, preceded by a serpent. RIC I 62; BMCRE 69; RSC 68. Toned VF, minor surface marks. (\$750)

After serious civil unrest in Alexandria between Greeks and Jews, Claudius imposed a settlement. The Greeks dedicated a gold statue of Pax Augusti Claudiana in Rome in appreciation of the settlement.





1456. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Fourré Denarius (2.80 gm). Romano-British Imitation. Laureate head right / S P Q R/P P/OB C S in three lines within oak-wreath. Cf. RIC I 41; cf. BMCRE 45; cf. RSC 87. EF, silver layer on the obverse lightly flaking. (\$400)

From the hoard of approximately 170 plated Claudius denarii found in 1995 near Wortham in Suffolk. These imitations were likely made in Britain around 50-51 AD.





1457. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.42 gm). Uncertain Eastern or Balkan mint. Laureate head right / Spes walking left. Cf. RIC I 115; cf. BMCRE 192; cf. Cohen 85. Good VF, hard dark green patina under glossy brown encrustation, some smoothing in fields.

(\$800)

In an attempt to meet the needs of local demand, Claudius' aes coinage was heavily imitated throughout the provinces. Because many of the die engravers making these imitations were highly skilled artisans, style is most often the only key to distinguishing between an imitative and an imperial issue. The portrait and letter styles of this imitation, as well as the centering holes on obverse and reverse, suggest it as being either eastern or Balkan in origin.





1458. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (9.71 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Bare head left / Minerva standing right brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC I 100; BMCRE 149; Cohen -. Good VF, glossy brown patina. (\$400)





1459. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (11.29 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. Bare head left / Libertas standing right, holding pileus in right hand, left arm extended. RIC I 113; BMCRE 202; Cohen 47. Good VF, brown patina (darker on the reverse), rough surfaces. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1460. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.64 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. Bare head left / Minerva standing right brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC I 116; BMCRE 206; Cohen 84. VF, light brown patina. (\$250)

Capricorn Countermark





1461. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (11.89 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. Bare head left; c/m: capricorn right, uncertain object below / Minerva standing right brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC I 116; BMCRE 206; Cohen 84. Fine, choice green patina. Countermark unlisted in the BM introduction. (\$200)

Visit our website at www.historicalcoins.com

Extremely Rare Britannicus Sestertius





1462. BRITANNICUS, son of Claudius and Messalina. Died 55 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.68 gm). Struck under Titus, circa 80 AD. Uncertain eastern provincial mint. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG F BRITA[NNIC]VS, bare-headed and draped bust right / S-C across field, Mars advancing left, holding spear and shield. RIC I pg. 130, note; BMCRE 306 var. (Titus, head left); H.-M. von Kaenel, "Britannicus, Agrippina Minor und Nero in Thrakien," SNR 63 (1984), 1-3 (same dies); Cohen 2. Fine, green and brown patina, rough surfaces, moderate corrosion. Only the 4th recorded bust right Britannicus sestertius! (\$20,000)

Coins of Britannicus are exceptionally rare. For a recent sale of another sestertius of Britannicus, see Classical Numismatic Group Auction 40 (October 26, 1994), lot 1383, estimated at \$40,000 and selling for \$55,000.

Britannicus was the son of the emperor Claudius and Messalina and was born about 41 or 42 AD. He was originally named Germanicus, but was renamed Britannicus in honor of his father's successful British invasion of 43. In 55 while dining with friends, he was poisoned and died. The murder was almost certainly ordered by Nero who wanted to clear the way for his own succession to the throne.

The traditional dating of the coins of Britannicus to the end of Claudius' reign circa 54 (a period when the mint at Rome was not producing any aes coinage) has been challenged by recent scholarship. As postulated in BMCRE II, pg. lxxviii, the revised dating to the reign of Titus circa 80 is much more likely. As a youth, the emperor Titus was Britannicus' closest friend, and he was even seriously affected by the same poison that killed his friend. Just as he issued 'restitution' coins honoring members of the imperial line, it is natural that he would also have issued coins honoring Britannicus who missed the honors, including coinage, that were his due.





1463. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 53; BMCRE 74; RSC 119. Toned VF/Fine. (\$300)





1464. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 67-68 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt. RIC I 69; BMCRE 80; RSC 123. Good VF. (\$500)





1465. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.17 gm). Struck 65 AD. Laureate head right, wearing aegis / Roma seated left on cuirass, right foot on helmet, holding Victory and parazonium; bow and shields behind. RIC I 275; BMCRE 180; Cohen 264. VF, attractive green patina, some light roughness and dirt. (\$750)





1466. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.54 gm). Struck 66 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, resting right foot on helmet, shields behind. RIC I 333; BMCRE 171; Cohen 274. Good VF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough.

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXXI (18 March 1993), lot 549.





1467. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (11.89 gm). Laureate head left / Temple of Janus with doors closed. RIC I 194; Cohen 168. Good VF, brown patina, mild porosity. (\$200)

Ex Harlan J. Berk Buy/Bid Sale 71 (1 June 1992), lot 367.





1468. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (9.78 gm). Struck circa 64 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing half-left, sacrificing from patera over lighted altar and holding cornucopiae; I in exergue. RIC I 217; BMCRE 252; Cohen 107. Nice VF, green patina, light encrustation. (\$300)





Lot 1469

1469. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (10.27 gm). Struck 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Bare head left, globe at point of bust / Victory flying left, holding shield inscribed SPQR. RIC I 544; BMCRE 387; Cohen 303. VF, green patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$200)





1470. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AV Aureus (7.18 gm). Bare head right / S P Q R / OB CS legend in two lines in oak wreath. RIC I 164; BMCRE 31; Cohen 286. VF, minor marks on reverse. (\$3000)





1471. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Tarraco mint. Galba on horseback riding left / Laureate and draped bust of Hispania right; javelins and shield behind, corn ears before. RIC I 2; BMCRE 162; RSC 77. Nicely toned VF. Scarce. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXX (11 June 1994), lot 309; Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 261.





1472. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Gallic mint. Galba on horseback riding left / Helmeted bust of Virtus right. RIC I 93; BMCRE 215; RSC 346. Good VF, light porosity, smoothing on obverse. Scarce.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1473. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Bare head right / S P Q R / OB / CS, legend in three lines within oak wreath. RIC I 167; BMCRE 34; RSC 287. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$750)





1474. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Bare head right / S P Q R / OB / CS, legend in three lines within oak wreath. RIC I 167; BMCRE 34; RSC 287. Toned VF, surface a little rough. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1475. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Virtus standing facing leaning on sceptre, holding parazonium. RIC I 221 var. (no drapery); BMCRE 52 var. (same); RSC 344a var. (same). Near VF. (\$300)





1476. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Laureate head right / Virtus standing facing, holding parazonium and spear. RIC I 221; BMCRE 52; RSC 344. VF, field marks, hair at back of head strengthened. (\$200)

Two Quinarii of Galba





1477. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Quinarius (1.61 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 131; BMCRE 246; RSC 318. Near EF. Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Same obverse die as the next lot.





1478. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Quinarius (1.75 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Victory standing right on globe, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 132; BMCRE 244; RSC 317. Toned, good VF, lightly porous. Scarce. (\$500)

Same obverse die as the previous lot.

COINAGE OF THE CIVIL WAR

The civil wars at the end of Nero's reign began with the revolt of the governor of Gallia Lugdunensis, Gaius Julius Vindex, in early March of 68. As he felt he could not gain widespread support, he offered the leadership of the revolt to the governor of Hispania Terraconensis, Servius Sulpicius Galba. Galba at first hesitated, but he was forced to make a decision when the governor of Aquitania asked for his assistance in crushing Vindex. On 2 April 68 at Carthago Nova, Galba declared himself the representative of the senate and the Roman people.

The rebellion of Vindex was crushed soon after in May of 68 by Verginius Rufus. Vindex had claimed that he had a force of 100,000 men, and naturally a substantial coinage was needed to pay them. The Gallic issues, probably struck at Vienna, have a markedly belligerent tone as opposed to the Spanish issues, and the types convey the politico-military flavor of Vindex's revolt. Originally struck in large numbers, the coins of the civil wars are all rare today.





1479. CIVIL WAR. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed bust of Bonus Eventus right / Clasped hands holding winged caduceus. RIC I 4; BMCRE 4; Martin 42; RSC 390. Toned VF, rough surfaces. Very Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







1480. CIVIL WAR. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Roma standing right, holding Victory and eagle tipped sceptre. RIC I 9; BMCRE 9; Martin 52; RSC 396. Lightly toned, superb EF, slight double-strike. Exceptional.

(\$2000)





1481. CIVIL WAR. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Gallic mint. Helmeted bust of Mars right / Roman eagle between two standards, altar between the eagle and the standard on the right. RIC I 51; BMCRE 39; Martin 60; RSC 406. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1482. CIVIL WAR. 68-69 AD. Fourré Denarius (2.76 gm). Gallic mint. Helmeted bust of Mars right / Roman eagle between two standards, altar between the eagle and the standard on the right. Cf. RIC I 51; cf. BMCRE 39; cf. Martin 60; cf. RSC 406. Toned Fine, copper core showing through on reverse. Very Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1483. CIVIL WAR. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (2.37 gm). Gallic mint. Clasped hands / Concordia standing left. RIC I 118; BMCRE 61; Martin 3; RSC 359. Toned, near VF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1484. CIVIL WAR. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Gallic mint. FIDES EXERCITVVM, clasped hands / FIDES PRAETORIANORVM, clasped hands. RIC I 121; BMCRE 65; Martin 7; RSC 363. Lightly toned EF, surfaces a little rough. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1485. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 18; RSC 17. Attractively toned, near EF, just a trace of light surface roughness. (\$1500)





1486. OTHO. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 18; RSC 17. Toned VF. (\$500)





1487. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 18; RSC 17. Good VF, heavy reverse scratches, attractive styled portrait. (\$500)





1488. OTHO. 69 AD. AR Denarius (2.96 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 18; RSC 17. Toned VF, field marks. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1489. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). Laureate head right / Vesta seated right on throne, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 106; BMCRE 33; Cohen 71. Near VF. (\$3000)





1490. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 70; BMCRE 3; RSC 115. Near VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXX (11 June 1994), lot 315.

One of the first issues of Vitellius, still using a portrait resembling Otho.

Toned Denarius of Vitellius





1491. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 86; BMCRE 17; RSC 114. EF, iridescent toning around devices, light scratches in fields.

(\$1500)





1492. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 86; BMCRE 17; RSC 114. Toned, good VF, light scratches in fields. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1493. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC I 90; BMCRE 20; RSC 18. Toned, good VF, reverse strike a bit soft. (\$750)





1494. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC I 90; BMCRE 20; RSC 18. Toned, nice VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1495. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Laureate head right / Vesta, veiled, seated right on throne, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 107; BMCRE 34; RSC 72. Toned, near VF. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XV (5 June 1991), lot 520.





1496. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 109; BMCRE 39; RSC 111. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$750)





1497. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.51 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Mars, helmeted, walking right, holding spear and carrying trophy over shoulder. RIC I 141; BMCRE 58; Cohen 79. Near VF, dark green patina, surfaces a bit rough. (\$1500)





1498. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. Æ As (11.17 gm). Laureate head right / Altar. RIC I 163; BMCRE 74; Cohen 74. Near VF, dark brown patina reverse rough, smoothing on obverse. (\$250)





1499. **ANONYMOUS.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ Tessera (2.86 gm). Modius with grain ears / Cantharus. RIC II -; BMCRE -; Cohen -; Göbl, Antike-Numismatik, 100. Near VF, black patina. Rare. (\$200)

A type which appears to have some relation to the coinages struck under Vespasian and beyond, perhaps as late as Hadrian or Antoninus Pius. The Modius was a popular theme on quadrantes in this period, and some, though lighter, were struck anonymously and lacking legends. One might speculate a relationship to the giving of grain rations or to small libations, based upon the type.





1500. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.23 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left, holding branch and caduceus. RIC II 10; BMCRE 23; Cohen -. Good VF. (\$2500)





1501. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.19 gm). Struck 78-79 AD. Laureate head right / Annona seated left holding grain ears. RIC II 131a; BMCRE 290ff; Cohen 27. VF, scuff on cheek. (\$1750)





1502. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.10 gm). Struck 70-71 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, with wreath and palm. RIC II 295; BMCRE pg. 81, pl. 13, 19 (same reverse die); Cohen 597. VF, lightly porous all over. (\$2000)





1503. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA in exergue, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right; trophy behind. RIC II 15; BMCRE 35; Brin 16; RSC 226. Toned, good VF, two small punches on reverse. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1504. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head left / Yoke of oxen left. RIC II 107; BMCRE 209; RSC 134a. Toned VF. (\$100)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1505. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 75-79 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding sceptre. RIC II 124a; BMCRE 276; RSC 222. Good VF, field marks. (\$150)





1506. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.95 gm). Countermarked at Ephesos, circa 74-79 AD. A Roman Republic denarius of L. Julius Bursio, 85 BC (Crawford 352/1) countermarked with the ligate letters IMP.VES in a rectangle. Howgego 839. Host coin Fair, c/m Fine and complete. A 160 year old coin countermarked and placed back into circulation! (\$150)





1507. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 70 AD. Ephesos mint. Laureate head right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 316; BMCRE 431; RPC II 806; RSC 280a. Nice VF. Scarce. (\$200)

1508. No Lot.





1509. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Struck 70 AD. Ephesos mint. Laureate head right / Turreted and draped female bust right. RIC 324; BMCRE pg. 92; RPC 821; RSC 289. VF. Lot also includes another Vespasian denarius. Priestly implements. RIC 137; RSC 43b. VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)





1510. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Struck 70 AD. Ephesos mint. Laureate head right / AVG within wreath; BY monogram between wreath ties. RIC II 319; BMCRE 439 var.; RPC II 822; RSC 37a var. Toned, good VF. Rare, only 1 specimen cited by RPC! (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1511. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Lot of Two Ephesos mint Denarii. Includes the following: Titus and Domitian standing left. RIC 322; RPC 819 // Concordia seated left. RIC II 329; RPC 830. Both VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)

Unpublished Jewish Reference As





1512. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ As (10.89 gm). Struck 71 AD. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, laureate head / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, S C across field, Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm. Cf. RIC II 503 (NAVALIS); cf. BMCRE 616 (same). VF, glossy dark brown and green patina, minor porosity. Unpublished variety.

(\$500)

An apparently unpublished Jewish reference coin, using the reverse legend VIC-TORIA AVGVSTI and the reverse type usually used for the VICTORIA NAVALIS legend.





1513. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Laureate head right / Shield inscribed SC supported by two capricorns. RIC II 63 (Titus); BMCRE 129 (Titus); RSC 497. Good VF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1514. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Struck 80-81 AD. Shield inscribed SC supported by two capricorns. RSC 497. Toned VF // Victory erecting trophy. RSC 144. Toned VF, rough. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1515. DOMITILLA, wife of Vespasian and mother of Titus and Domitian. Died before 69 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.87 gm). Struck 80-81 AD under Titus. Legend around large SC / MEMORIAE DOMI-TILLAE, carpentum right drawn by two mules. RIC II 153 (Titus); BMCRE 226 (Titus); Cohen 1. Near VF, dark brown patina, weak around edges, flan split. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1516. TITUS, as Caesar. 78-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Laureate head right / Goat-herd seated left, milking goat into jug. RIC II 221 (Vespasian); BMCRE 230 (Vespasian); RSC 103. Fine. Scarce type. (\$200)





1517. TITUS, as Caesar. 74 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Ephesos mint. Laureate head right / Concordia seated left, holding grain ears, poppies and cornucopiae; star in exergue. RIC II 345 (Vespasian); BMCRE 477 (Vespasian); RPC II 856; RSC 39a. Good VF. Rare. (\$250)





1518. TITUS, as Caesar. 72-73 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC II 365 (Vespasian); BMCRE 514 (Vespasian); RPC II 1932; RSC 44. Good VF. Scarce. (\$250)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Attractive Sestertius of Titus





1519. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 72 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.86 gm). Laureate head right / Titus on horseback right, spearing enemy. RIC II 613 (Vespasian); BMCRE 634 (same reverse die); Cohen 236. Nice VF, attractive glossy brown patina. (\$1000)

In July of 71 Titus was given the title imperator and the tribunician power, thus elevating him to co-ruler with Vespasian. Most coins struck in Titus' name in 71 and 72 relate to his elevation as well as to his victories in the Jewish War. Although the significance of this reverse type is uncertain, it is likely related to Titus' other coinages from this period that celebrate his elevation to power and his successful completion of the suppression of the revolt in Judaea.





1520. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 76 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.79 gm). Radiate head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 675 (Vespasian); BMCRE pg. 170 | |; Cohen 84. Good VF, attractive green patina. (\$500)





1521. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Struck 79 AD. Laureate head right / Slow quadriga left. RIC II 12; BMCRE 18; RSC 278. Good VF. Scarce reverse type. (\$500)

Titus Denarius with Left Facing Bust





1522. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 79 AD. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head left / TR P VIIII IMP XV COS VII P P, Capricorn to left on globe. Cf. RIC 19 (head right); cf. BMCRE 35 (same); cf. RSC 294 (same). Nice VF, choice flan. Unrecorded variety with the left facing bust. (\$300)





1523. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / Winged thunderbolt on draped table. RIC II 23a; BMCRE 51; RSC 316. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1524. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / Wreath on curule chair. RIC II 25b; BMCRE 70; RSC 319. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$250)





1525. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Dolphin coiled around anchor. RIC II 26b; BMCRE 72; RSC 309. Lightly toned, near EF, a few small spots of light encrustation. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







1526. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Lot of Three AR Denarii. Includes the following: Venus standing right leaning on cippus. RSC 268 // Head left / Curule chair with wreath. RSC 319 // Venus standing right leaning on cippus. RSC 332. All nice VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com

Pedigreed Titus Sestertius







1527. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.17 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left right / Vespasian, radiate, standing right presenting a globe to Titus, standing left; rudder between. RIC II 98; BMCRE 181; Cohen 180. EF, choice dark green patina, just a trifle softly struck on obverse, small split in flan, minor encrustation around devices. Choice.

Ex Gilbert Steinberg Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica/Spink Taisei Auction, 16 November 1994), lot 317





1528. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus.** AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right, leaning against cippus, holding helmet in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC II 56 (Titus); BMCRE 141 (Titus); RSC 14. Attractively toned VF, a few minor flan flaws on obverse. (\$1000)





1529. JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right, leaning against cippus, holding helmet in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC II 56 (Titus); BMCRE 141 (Titus); RSC 14. Fine, choice flan, just a lot of wear. (\$300)





1530. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 77-78 AD. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). Laureate head right / Captive kneeling left, presenting standard. RIC II 240 (Vespasian); BMCRE 231 (Vespasian); Cohen 48. Near VF, small scratches and nicks. (\$1250)

Third Recorded Specimen of This Variety





1531. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 81 AD. IMP CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN AVG P M, laureate head left / TR P COS VII DES VIII P P, dolphin above tripod. RIC II 21 note; BMCRE 22 note; BN 20 (same dies); Carradice pl. I. 10 (same dies); RSC 568d. VF, faint scratches, attractive style portrait. Extremely rare obverse legend variant. (\$500)

An extremely rare variant, possibly on the 3rd known specimen the others being: 1) RIC, BMC and Carradice (all cite the same specimen), 2) the BN specimen.





1532. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Laureate head right / COS IIII LVD SAEC FEC, herald, wearing feathered cap, advancing left, holding wand and shield. RIC II 117; BMCRE 131; RSC 76/77. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1533. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Struck 89 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing left holding spear and thunderbolt; shield at her feet. RIC II 145; BMCRE 160; RSC 256. Beautifully toned, good VF, a few light reverse scratches. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1534. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.97 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Radiate head right / Domitian standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar behind which a harpist and flautist play; to left, river-god Tiber(?) reclining right; temple in background. RIC II 383; BMCRE 432; Cohen 91. Good VF, glossy dark green patina, very minor surfaces roughness. Attractive. (\$1500)

Domitian's Musical As





1535. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ As (11.63 gm). Struck 88 AD. Laureate head right / Domitian sacrificing over altar, harpist and flute player before; temple behind. RIC II 385a; Cohen 85. Near VF, glossy brown patina worn on high points. (\$300)





1536. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Semis (2.65 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. Laureate and draped bust of Apollo right; branch before / Raven standing right on branch. RIC II 398a; Cohen 527. Good VF, brown-black patina. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1537. Time of DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Æ Tessera (3.16 gm). Two horseshoes within serpent-headed torque / TRI-VMP, IO-IO across field, olive-branch. BMCRE pg. 412, note 7; R. Göbl, Antike Numismatik, pl. 9, 101; cf. Cohen pp. 267-8. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





1538. ANONYMOUS. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.12 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Venus right / Dove standing right. RIC II 24; Cohen 10. Choice EF, mottled dark green and red patina. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1539. ANONYMOUS. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.33 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Venus right / Dove standing right. RIC II 24; Cohen 10. Good VF, dark green patina, fields lightly smoothed. (\$100)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1540. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 19; BMCRE 46; RSC 113. Toned, near EF. (\$300)





1541. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Quinarius (1.57 gm). Struck 98 AD. Laureate head right / Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 45; BMCRE 68; RSC 93. Toned, good VF, rough surfaces. Very rare denomination for Nerva. (\$500)





1542. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.14 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 83; BMCRE 108; Cohen 67. VF, dark green patina, a few rough spots. (\$1000)





1543. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.70 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna seated left, holding grain ears and sceptre. RIC II 85; Cohen 80. Good VF, dark green patina, rusty dies, light brown and red encrustation, one spot of corrosion. (\$1000)





1544. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ As (11.11 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC II 79; Cohen 21. Good VF, glossy greenbrown patina. (\$600)















1545. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Lot of 7 Different AR Denarii. Includes the following varieties: Aequitas, RSC 3 // Aequitas, RSC 9 // Clasped hand holding standard on prow, RSC 29 // Sacrificial implements, RSC 48 // Fortuna standing, RSC 66 // Fortuna seated, RSC 79 // Libertas, RSC 106. All coins VF. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$400)





1546. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Struck 107 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Spes walking left holding flower in right hand and raising skirt with left. RIC II 127; BMCRE 319; RSC 84. EF. (\$200)





1547. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). Struck 107 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Trophy on stump, consisting of tunic with helmet on top, round and oval shields as arms; at base, two swords, two javelins, and two shields. RIC II 147; BMCRE 358; RSC 98. Choice EF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

1548. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Justitia seated left. RIC 11; RSC 301 // Captive seated right at base of trophy. RIC 223; RSC 537c. Both coins VF. Lot also includes a Denarius of Domitian. Goat standing left in laurel wreath. RIC 49 (Titus); RSC 390. VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





1549. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.52 gm). Struck 105 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on prow in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC II 500; BMCRE 797; Cohen 477. Nice VF, green and brown patina, reverse a little rough. (\$400)

Very Rare Aqua Traiana Sestertius





Website

1550. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.18 gm). Struck 110 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / The genius of the Aqua Traiana reclining left, elbow resting on urn from which water flows, holding reed in right hand; all under an arched grotto without supporting columns. RIC II 463 var. (columns); BMCRE 873 var. (same); Banti 14 (same reverse die); Cohen 20 var. (same). Good VF, dark green patina. Very Rare, only 3 specimens cited in Banti. (\$2000)

Ex Imhoof-Blumer Collection (Hirsch Auktion 18, 27 May 1907), lot 756.





1551. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.99 gm). Struck 116 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / ARMENIA ET MESOPOTAMIA IN POTESTATEM P R REDACTAE, S-C across fields, Trajan standing facing, head right, holding spear and parazonium, Armenia in attitude of mourning at Trajan's feet right, Euphrates and Tigris reclining on either side. RIC II 642; BMCRE 1033; Cohen 39. VF, dark brown patina, some smoothing in fields, rough spot filled before Trajan's bust. (\$700)

This reverse type celebrates the addition of Armenia and Mesopotamia to Trajan's growing empire.





1552. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.61 gm). Struck 116 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Providentia standing left, pointing at large globe resting at feet to left, and holding vertical sceptre. RIC II 663; BMCRE 1041; Cohen 320. Good VF, glossy green patina, a few small rough spots. (\$750)







1553. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.56 gm). Struck 101 AD. Radiate head right / Abundantia seated left on chair formed of two cornuacopiae, holding sceptre. RIC II 428; BMCRE 748; Cohen 639. EF, dark green patina. (\$750)





1554. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ As (11.75 gm). Struck 101 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Victory walking left, carrying shield inscribed S P/Q R. RIC II 434 var. (no drapery); BMCRE 753; Cohen 640. EF, dark green patina, surfaces just a touch grainy.

(\$300)





1555. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ As (10.29 gm). Struck 105 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Roma standing left, holding Victory and reversed spear. RIC II 483; BMCRE 924; Cohen 384. Good VF, attractive brown patina. (\$300)

1556. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius. RIC II 502. Lot also includes: Nerva. Æ As // Diva Faustina. Æ As // Faustina Jr. Æ As // Trajan Decius. Æ Sestertius. Good Fine-Nice VF. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)





1557. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.19 gm). Struck 125-132 AD. Unattributed Asian mint. Bare-headed and draped bust right / COS III, Jupiter enthroned right, holding victory; eagle in front. Metcalf 310; RIC II 500; BMCRE p. 283; RSC 273a. Fine, uneven toning. Rare. (\$500)

Overstruck on a tetradrachm of Augustus, probably RSC 33.







1558. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 124 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Hadrian standing left, holding rudder on globe and spear. RIC II 110; BMCRE 237; RSC 1162. Attractively toned EF. (\$400)





1559. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Struck 125 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 181; BMCRE 417; RSC 390. EF, multiple light scratches in reverse fields. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting







1560. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 126 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Neptune standing right, holding trident and dolphin, left foot on prow. RIC II 155; BMCRE 348; RSC 307. Toned EF. (\$400)

Hadrian Denarius with Priestly Implements







1561. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck 127 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Sacrificial knife, lituus, priestly cap and ladle, all resting on ax, which lies horizontally. RIC II 199; BMCRE 455; RSC 455. Good VF, light roughness in fields. Extremely rare variety, only a few specimens traceable. (\$600)





1562. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Roma standing right, holding parazonium and spear, foot on helmet. RIC II 160; BMCRE 356; RSC 353. EF. (\$300)





1563. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Annona seated left, holding hook and cornucopiae, modius before. RIC II 170; BMCRE 385; RSC 379. Near EF. (\$200)





1564. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck 128 AD. Laureate head right / Eight-pointed star within crescent; globe below. RIC II 201; BMCRE 461; RSC 461. Toned EF. (\$300)





1565. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 128 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 339; BMCRE 483; RSC 382. Nice EF. (\$300)







1566. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 128 AD. Laureate head right / Galley sailing right with five soldiers on deck. RIC II 352; BMCRE pg. 508 note; RSC 1445. Nice VF. Much rarer with the galley sailing right. (\$250)





1567. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 129 AD. Bare head left / Indulgentia seated left, right hand extended, holding sceptre in right. RIC II 213; BMCRE 551 note; RSC 857. Toned, good VF. Rare left facing bust. (\$200)







1568. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 135 AD. Laureate head right / Nemesis walking right, drawing out dress and holding branch downward. RIC II 282; BMCRE 761; RSC 1455. EF. (\$300)





1569. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head left / Aegyptos reclining left, holding up sistrum and resting left arm on basket; ibis before her. RIC II 297 var. (bust right); BMCRE 801 var. (same); RSC 100 var. (same). Toned EF, grainy surfaces. Unrecorded with the left facing bust! (\$300)





1570. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Salus standing right, feeding from patera a serpent rising from an altar. RIC II 267; BMCRE 715; RSC 1335. EF. (\$300)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Hadrian's Public Debt Relief





1571. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.58 gm). Struck 119 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder / RELIQVA VETERA HS NOVIES MILL ABOLITA, SC across field, lictor standing left, holding fasces in left hand and setting fire to a heap of bonds on the ground with a brand in his right hand. RIC II 590b; BMCRE 1206; Cohen 1210. VF, green patina, surfaces a bit rough. Very Rare. (\$600)

In July of 118 AD, Hadrian made his first appearance in Rome as emperor to celebrate a Parthian triumph in the name of Trajan. He was quickly called away to Moesia to subdue the Sarmatians and Roxolani. While away, four high ranking senators, Lucius Quietus, Cornelius Palma, L. Publius Celsus and C. Avidius were executed by the senate for an alleged conspiracy against Hadrian, despite a promise by Hadrian not to execute members of the Senate. To calm a suspicious public opinion, Hadrian held a week long gladiatorial show, granted an extra public largesse and as this coin advertises, relinquished the public debt to the state equaling 900 million sestertii. This event culminated in an elaborate ceremony held in the Forum of Trajan where all records of these debts were set on fire.





1572. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.46 gm). Struck 126 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Neptune standing right, holding trident and dolphin, left foot on prow. RIC II 650; BMCRE 1317; Cohen 981. Good VF, green and dark brown patina, evenly rough surfaces. (\$750)





1573. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.48 gm). Struck 128 AD. Laureate head right / Hilaritas standing front, head left, holding large palm-branch and cornucopiae; to either side, small child. RIC II 970; BMCRE 1370; Cohen 817. Nice VF, minor smoothing, olive greenish brown patina. (\$400)

Choice Portrait of Hadrian





Website

1574. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (8.92 gm). Struck 126 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Salus standing left, feeding serpent rising from altar. RIC II 678; BMCRE 1349; Cohen 1357. EF, choice green patina under a light dusting of earthen encrustation. Choice portrait. (\$1250)





1575. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (8.43 gm). Struck 127 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory in right hand and sceptre in left hand. RIC II 666; BMCRE pg. 438 *; Cohen 346. Good VF, dark brown patina.





1576. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ As (11.84 gm). Struck 127 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing right, feeding serpent from patera. RIC II 669; BMCRE 1341 note; Cohen 369. Good VF, attractive brown patina, minor roughness. (\$250)





1577. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.07 gm). Struck 121-122 AD. Laureate head right / Rostrum tridens right. RIC II 623a; BMCRE 1276; Cohen 1171 var. VF, dark green patina, light smoothing in fields. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection (Hans Schulman, 27-29 October 1969), lot 4318.





1578. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (4.70 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Lyre. RIC II 688; BMCRE 1359; Cohen 443. Near EF, choice glossy dark brown patina with orangish earthen highlights. Quite attractive. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1579. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 128 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting elbow on figure of Spes; cornucopiae below chair. RIC II 398 (Hadrian); BMCRE 895 (Hadrian); RSC 12. Near EF. (\$300)

Unpublished Sabina Denarius





1580. **SABINA**, wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 128 AD. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Vesta seated left, holding Palladium and sceptre; star in exergue. RIC II 413a var. (Hadrian - no star); BMCRE 924 var. (Hadrian - globe in exergue); RSC 85a var. (globe in exergue). Nice VF. Apparently an unpublished variety with the star in the exergue! (\$500)





1581. **SABINA**, wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck 130 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC II 390 (Hadrian); BMCRE 929 (Hadrian); RSC 3a. Good VF. (\$150)





1582. **SABINA**, wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck 132 AD. Diademed and draped bust left / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC II 401b (Hadrian); BMCRE 909 note (Hadrian); RSC 37a. VF, old shallow scuff on obverse. rare left facing bust. (\$200)





1583. **SABINA**, wife of Hadrian. Æ Sestertius (29.92 gm). Struck 128 AD. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Ceres seated left on modius, holding grain ears and torch. RIC II 1019 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1879; Cohen 69. Good VF, dark brown patina, light smoothing, a few small spots of roughness. (\$1250)





1584. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. Æ As (11.58 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Spes standing left, holding flower in right hand, raising hem of skirt with left. RIC II 1067 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1931 (Hadrian); Cohen 59. Good VF, glossy dark green, almost black, patina, minor roughness. (\$400)

Antoninus Pius as Caesar Sestertius





1585. ANTONINUS PIUS, as Caesar. Struck February 25th-July 10th, 138 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.99 gm). Bare head right / Pietas standing left by altar, holding perfume box. RIC II 1083a (Hadrian); BMCRE 1945 (Hadrian); Cohen 605. Good VF, attractive dark green patina, scrape on head of Pietas. Scarce. (\$750)

Beautiful Pius Aureus







1586. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.19 gm). Struck 146 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS IIII, laureate bust right, just a touch of cuirass seen on right shoulder / Minerva standing facing, head left, holding Victory and resting left hand on shield; spear leaning against left arm. RIC III 158; BMCRE 587 note. Near EF. Rare.

(\$3000)

For another coin from this same obverse die see Classical Numismatic Group Sale 36, lot 2396.







1587. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.18 gm). Struck 154 AD. Bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Pius standing left, holding globe. RIC III 233a; BMCRE 812 (same dies); Cohen 313 var. EF. (\$3000)





1588. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck 141 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and sceptre. RIC III 61; BMCRE 173; RSC 14. EF. (\$200)





1589. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 149 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing facing, head left, holding grain-ears over modius and anchor. RIC III 175; BMCRE 657; RSC 284. EF. (\$200)







1590. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 159 AD. Laureate head right / Togate figure (Pius?) standing on short base, holding scroll and sceptre, in tetrastyle shrine with ornate semicircular roof. RIC III 285; BMCRE 929; RSC 331. Attractively toned EF. (\$300)

A Pair of Rare "Provincial" Sestertii





1591. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.96 gm). Struck 139 AD. Laureate head right / Syria standing left, holding crown and cornucopiae, Orontes swimming at feet. RIC III 590; BMCRE 1200; Cohen 794. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina , smoothing in fields. Rare type. (\$1250)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1592. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.37 gm). Struck 140 AD. Laureate head right / Italia seated on globe, holding cornucopiae and sceptre. RIC III 746a; BMCRE 1641; Cohen 464. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina with spots of red encrustation, smoothing in fields. Scarce type. (\$600)





1593. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.96 gm). Struck 142 AD. Laureate head right / Pius and Aurelius, togate, seated left on curule chairs set on high platform, below on either side stand lictors, each holding a rod and sceptre. RIC III 627; BMCRE 1292; Cohen 761. Good VF, dark greenish-brown patina, smoothing in fields, some details on reverse lightly strengthened. Rare type. (\$1500)





1594. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.96 gm). Struck 146 AD. Laureate head right / Pius seated left on raised platform, extending right hand, Liberalitas standing before holding abacus and cornucopiae, officer standing behind; citizen standing below holding out fold of toga. RIC III 774; BMCRE 1688; Cohen 498. VF, glossy brown patina, smoothing on obverse. Scarce. (\$300)





1595. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.31 gm). Struck 148 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing facing, head left, holding grain-ears over modius and anchor. RIC III 840; BMCRE 1807; Cohen 39. Nice VF, dark green patina, evenly rough surfaces.





(\$400)

1596. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.40 gm). Struck 149 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC III 855; BMCRE 1824; Cohen 232. Good VF, brown patina, light smoothing. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

The "Golden Age" of Pius







1597. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.76 gm). Struck 149 AD. Laureate head right / TEMPORVM FELICITAS, COS IIII in exergue, S-C across field, crossed cornuacopiae surmounted by busts of two young boys. RIC III 857; BMCRE 1827; Cohen 813. Good VF, attractive brown patina with golden high points, well struck showing facial details of the two infants. (\$2000)

Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part 3 (Sotheby's, 9 June 1983), lot 331; Joachim Scheyer Collection (Adolph Hess, 1 December 1913), lot 909.

The reverse legend implicitly states the 'golden age' of the emperor Antoninus. In BMCRE, vol. IV, pg. lxvii, Mattingly notes that this golden age is "marked by abundant increase," and that the children atop the cornuacopiae are the newborn twins of Antoninus and Faustina.





1598. ANTONINUS PIUS & MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.10 gm). Struck 141 AD. Laureate head of Pius right / Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelius right, seen from behind. RIC III 1212 (Pius); BMCRE 1209 note; Cohen 34. Fine, green patina. (\$300)





1599. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ As (9.01 gm). Struck 149 AD. Laureate head right / Munificentia standing left, holding patera and sceptre; at feet, lion standing left, head turned back. RIC III 861; BMCRE 1838; Cohen 563. Good VF, brown patina, reverse surface roughness. Scarce. (\$250)



1600. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ As (10.42 gm). Struck 155 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / BRITANNIA COS IIII, S C in exergue, Britannia seated left on rock, resting head upon hand; shield and vexillum(?) in background before her. RIC III 934 var. (no drapery); BMCRE 1972; Cohen 117. Good VF, glossy dark green patina, light porosity. Scarce and popular type. (\$500)

There is some debate as to whether or not the BRITANNIA asses of Antoninus Pius were struck in the Roman province of Britannia itself. The latest scholarship (cp. D.R. Walker, The Temple of Sulis Minerva at Bath: Volume 2, the Finds from the Sacred Spring, pp. 295-296) repeatedly alludes to the coins as "British associated," and is careful to draw the line between declaring either a British or a Roman manufacture. In regards to the BRITANNIA dupondii, Walker does state that they were produced in Rome for shipment to Britain, and it is unlikely that the asses would have been manufactured at a mint other than the same as that striking the dupondii. Nevertheless, the peculiar fabric of this issue, so different than that which is normally encountered and is of unquestionable provenance, as well as the fact that not a single specimen has been excavated outside of Britain would seem to indicate that provincial manufacture is not unlikely.





1601. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ As (9.69 gm). Struck 157 AD. Laureate head right / Fides standing facing, holding standard in each hand. Cf. RIC III 965 (Sestertius); cf. BMCRE pg. 340 * (same); cf. Cohen 1009 (same). Good VF, glossy dark green patina, fields smoothed. Unrecorded type as an As! (\$300)





1602. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** Died 161 AD. Issued under Marcus Aurelius, 161 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Bare head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Altar. RIC III 441a (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 76 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 357a. EF. Scarcer variety with the slight trace of drapery. (\$200)





1603. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS**. Died 161 AD. Issued under Marcus Aurelius, 161 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.36 gm). Bare head right / Altar. RIC III 1272 (Aurelius); BMCRE 886 (Aurelius); Cohen 358. Good VF, glossy green patina, fields worked, possibly tooled slightly. Rare.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1604. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.30 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. Radiate head of Divus Antoninus Pius right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 90 (Trajan Decius); RSC 1189. Toned EF. (\$200)





1605. **DIVA FAUSTINA Sr., wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). Draped bust right / Ceres standing left holding grain ears and torch. RIC III 378 (Pius); BMCRE 459 (Pius); Cohen 135. Good VF, two modern cuts on edge at 1:00 and 4:00. (\$1000)





1606. **DIVA FAUSTINA Sr., wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AV Aureus (7.14 gm). Draped bust right, hair coiled on top of head / Ceres standing left holding lit torch in each hand. RIC III 357a (Pius); BMCRE 405 (Pius); Cohen 75. Near EF, barely noticeable scuff on forehead and cheek. (\$2000)

Choice Diva Faustina Senior Denarius





1607. **DIVA FAUSTINA Sr., wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Draped bust right / Pietas standing left, dropping incense on altar. RIC III 394a (Pius); BMCRE 311 (Pius); RSC 234. Superb EF. (\$400)





1608. **DIVA FAUSTINA Sr., wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.80 gm). Struck 147 AD. Draped bust right, hair coiled on top of head / Aeternitas seated left, holding phoenix on globe and long transverse sceptre. RIC III 1103A (Pius); BMCRE 1482 (Pius); Cohen 15. VF, brown patina, fields smoothed, a few small pits filled with putty. (\$200)

Architectural Diva Faustina Senior Sestertius







Website

1609. **DIVA FAUSTINA Sr., wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.01 gm). Struck 142 AD. Draped bust right, hair coiled on top of head / Hexastyle temple decorated with quadriga at the apex and Victories at the acroteria, figures of Faustina and her children in pediment. RIC III 1148 (Antoninus Pius); BMCRE 1454 (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 254. Good VF, attractive green patina. Rare. (\$2000)

This issue was struck in commemoration of the dedication in 142 of the temple of Diva Faustina on the Via Sacra overlooking the Forum. It was completed circa 150, and was rededicated by Marcus Aurelius for both Antoninus Pius and Faustina after the former's death in 161. The ruins of the temple, mainly its shell, still exist and now form the enclosure of the church of St. Lorenzo in Miranda.

1610. **DIVA FAUSTINA Sr., wife of Antoninus Pius.** After 141 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.90 gm). Draped bust right / Vesta standing left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC III 1163. Good VF, green and brown patina // Otacilia Severa. 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.89 gm). Draped bust right / Pietas standing facing, head left, holding up hand and carrying box of perfume. RIC III 208. Good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)





1611. DIVA FAUSTINA Sr., wife of Antoninus Pius. Died 141 AD. Æ As (12.21 gm). Struck 142 AD. Draped bust right, hair coiled on top of head / Altar with closed doors. RIC III 1191A (Pius); BMCRE 1464 (Pius); Cohen 259. Near EF, dark greenish brown patina, light smoothing in fields. Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1612. MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 148-149 AD. AR Denarius (3.06 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing right, holding spear and resting hand on shield. RIC III 444 (Pius); BMCRE 683 (Pius); RSC 618. EF/Near EF. (\$150)





1613. MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 143 AD. Æ Sestertius (36.06 gm). Bare headed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / IVVENTAS, S-C across field, Juventas standing left, holding branch in right hand, left hand over head; trophy and arms right. RIC III 1233a (Pius); BMCRE 1403; Cohen 394. Nice VF, dark Tiber patina, huge medallic flan.





1614. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 166 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right placing shield inscribed VIC PAR on palm tree. RIC III 163; BMCRE 406; RSC 878. EF. (\$200)





1615. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 170 AD. Laureate head right / Diana standing left, holding bow and arrow. RIC III 212; BMCRE 506; RSC 130. Toned EF. (\$200)





1616. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 171 AD. Laureate head right / VOTA SOL DECENN, COS III in exergue, Aurelius, veiled, standing left sacrificing at tripod, bull at his feet left. RIC III 248; BMCRE 551; RSC 1031. Toned EF. (\$200)





1617. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 172 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Roma seated left on round shield, holding Victory and spear. RIC III 259 var. (not cuirassed); BMCRE 557 note; RSC 280b. EF. (\$200)





1618. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Dupondius (10.71 gm). Struck 171 AD. Radiate head right / PRIMI/DECEN/NALES/COS III/S C in five lines within laurel-wreath. RIC III 1004; BMCRE pg. 618, *; Cohen 496. VF, dark olive green patina under a dusting of earthen encrustation. (\$200)





1619. **DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck under Commodus, circa 180 AD. Bare head right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head left. RIC III 269 (Commodus); BMCRE 22 (Commodus); RSC 83. Near EF. (\$150)





1620. **DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS.** After 180 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.20 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing right on globe, head turned left. RIC III 654 (Commodus); BMCRE 385ff; Cohen 89. VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1621. DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS. After 180 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.43 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head turned left, on garlanded altar. RIC III 657 (Commodus); BMCRE 389; Cohen 85. Good VF, dark greenish brown patina. Scarce. (\$800)

Divus Marcus Aurelius Sestertius





1622. **DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS.** Died 180 AD. Æ Sestertius (31.08 gm). Bare head of Aurelius right / Eagle flying right, carrying Aurelius aloft. RIC III 659 (Commodus); BMCRE 394 (Commodus); Cohen 94. Near EF, brown patina, fields smoothed, old bump on obverse in hair and on neck. (\$1000)





1623. **FAUSTINA Jr., wife of Marcus Aurelius.** AV Aureus (7.03 gm). Struck 149-152 AD. Draped bust right, band of pearls in hair / Venus standing left, holding apple and rudder. RIC III 517a (Pius); BMCRE 1063 (Pius); Cohen -. VF, ex jewelry, mount mark repaired below bust.

Beautiful Faustina Junior Aureus





AV

1624. FAUSTINA Jr., wife of Marcus Aurelius. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). Struck circa 161-176 AD. Draped bust right, hair tied in bun at back of head / Cybele seated right holding drum in left hand resting on left knee, lion on either side. RIC III 704 (Aurelius); BMCRE 132 (Aurelius); Cohen 168. Nice EF. Very Rare.

(\$7000)





1625. FAUSTINA Jr., wife of Marcus Aurelius. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Struck 147-149 AD. Draped bust right, single circlet of pearls around head / Venus standing left, holding apple and rudder, set on dove. RIC III 515a (Antoninus Pius); BMCRE -; RSC 261. EF.

(\$200)





1626. **DIVA FAUSTINA Jr., wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.95 gm). Draped bust right / Faustina, veiled and holding sceptre, seated left on eagle flying upward to the right. RIC III 1702 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1570 (Aurelius); Cohen 69. VF, green patina, moderate smoothing. (\$500)







1627. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 162-163 AD. Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 491; BMCRE 229; RSC 156. Toned, superb EF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

King Sohaemus of the Armenians





1628. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.70 gm). Struck 164 AD. Laureate head right / REX ARMENIIS DATVS IMP II TR P IIII COS II, S C in exergue, Verus seated left on low platform extending right hand; King Sohaemus standing left adjusting diadem on head; on platform beside Verus, the officers. RIC III 1374; BMCRE 1099; Cohen 163. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$600)







1629. **DIVUS LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC III 596a; BMCRE 503; RSC 55. Toned EF. Scarce. (\$400)







1630. LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus. Died 182 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting left arm on statuette of Spes. RIC III 758 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 306 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 6a. EF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1631. LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus. Died 182 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and shield, small helmet under shield. RIC III 787 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 356 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 90. EF. (\$200)





1632. LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Draped bust right / VOTA PVBLICA around laurel wreath. RIC III 792 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 331 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 99. Lightly toned EF. Scarce reverse type. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Jascha Heifetz Collection (Superior, 10 December 1989), lot 3270; Miguel Muñoz Collection, Part 4 (Superior, 7-10 June 1982), lot 1777.





1633. LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus. 164-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.91 gm). Draped bust right / Vesta standing left, holding simpulum in right hand, trophy in left; lighted altar before. RIC III 1779 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1178 (Aurelius); Cohen 94. Good VF, glossy green patina, peripheral flaking of patina. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1634. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.79 gm). Struck 185 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus standing left on platform, three soldiers below. RIC III 130; BMCRE 199; RSC 143. Good VF, hairline flan crack. Scarce type. (\$150)





1635. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.76 gm). Struck 186-189 AD. Laureate head right / FORTVNAE MANENTI, C V PP in exergue, Fortuna seated left holding horse by bridle, cornucopiae and rudder. RIC III 191a; BMCRE 231; RSC 168. Good VF. Scarce type.

(\$150)





1636. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 187 AD. Laureate head right / Virtus standing left holding Victory and spear, resting on shield. RIC III 160; BMCRE 227; RSC 966. EF.

(\$200)





1637. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck 192 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna Felix standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, right foot on prow, star in left field. RIC III 235; BMCRE 324; RSC 578. EF. (\$200)





1638. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Struck 192 AD. Bust of Commodus as Hercules right, wearing lion's skin headdress / HER-CVL/RO-MAN/AV-GV in three lines across field, club within wreath. RIC III 251; BMCRE 339 var.; RSC 190. Good VF, full flan with complete legends on both sides. (\$200)





1639. COMMODUS. 177-192 AD. Bimetallic Medallion (40mm), (63.04 gm). Cos. VII (192 AD). Commodus as Hercules left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Quiver with four arrows, club, and strung bow, left to right. Cf. Gnecchi 27 var.; BMC Grueber 43 var. (head right, reverse different order). Fine, dark green patina, some encrustation. Very Rare.

(\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XIV (20 March 1991), lot 880; Richard Graham Collection (Jacques Schulman Auction, June 8-10, 1966), lot 2474.





1640. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. Æ 40mm Medallion (69.16 gm). Struck November-December 192 AD. Head of Commodus right, as Hercules, wearing lion's skin headdress / [HERCVLI ROMANO AVG] P M TR P XVIII COS V[II P P], Commodus as Hercules, bearded and laureate, standing right, facing forward, lion's skin on rocks to right. Gnecchi 29, pl. 80, 2; Toynbee pl. XLIII, 3 (obverse only); Cohen 360/208. VF for wear, light brown patina, large corrosion areas on reverse, smaller on obverse. Very Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Jascha Heifetz Collection (Superior Galleries Sale Part II; 9, 10 December 1989), lot 3273; Spink's Numismatic Circular, June 1982, lot 4763.

On the 10th of December 192 AD, Commodus entered his 18th Tribunician year. Coins showing this Tribunician date are extremely rare, known only from a few denarii and sestertii. Medallions bearing this date though are known with six different reverse types, including this coin, all of which show Commodus as Hercules. All of the medallions are very rare, Toynbee recorded 39 total specimens of the six types. These coins were evidently prepared ahead of time to be given out as gifts, either on the 10th of December or 1st of January. Commodus, though, would not see January 1st, as he was murdered on the evening of December 31st. It is quite likely that some of those receiving these medallions as gifts received them along with the news that Commodus had been murdered.





1641. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.22 gm). Struck 186 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus seated left on curule chair, holding globe and roll, Victory flying above crowning Commodus. RIC III 463; BMCRE 573; Cohen 506. VF, glossy grayish green patina, surfaces slightly rough. (\$300)

Well-Detailed Portrait of Commodus





1642. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.70 gm). Struck 189 AD. Laureate head right / Securitas seated left, holding globe in right hand. RIC III 529; BMCRE 630; Cohen 698. Near EF, attractive dark brown patina. Nice. (\$1000)





1643. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.79 gm). Struck 186-189 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus standing right, holding roll and clasping hand of Genius Senatus standing left, holding sceptre. RIC III 549; BMCRE 607; Cohen 410. VF, brown patina, light roughness.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Commodus as Hercules





1644. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. Æ As (10.27 gm). Struck 192 AD. Bust of Commodus right, wearing lion's skin headdress / HER-CVL/ROM-AN/AV-GV/S-C in four lines to left and right of upright club, all within laurel-wreath. RIC III 644; BMCRE 722; Cohen 193. Good VF, light reverse scratches, mottled green patina. (\$600)





1645. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. Æ As (9.86 gm). Struck 192 AD. Bust of Commodus as Hercules right, wearing lion's skin headdress / HER-CVL/RO-MAN/AV-GV in three lines across field, club within wreath. RIC III 644; BMCRE 722; Cohen 193. Good VF, nice green patina, minor encrustation. (\$300)





1646. **CRISPINA, wife of Commodus.** AR Denarius (2.69 gm). Draped bust right / Clasped hands. RIC III 279 (Commodus); BMCRE 37 (Commodus); RSC 8. Good VF. (\$200)

Pertinax Denarius with Janus





1647. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Laureate head right / IANO CONSERVAT, Janus standing facing, holding sceptre. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 2; RSC 17. Toned, good VF. Scarce type. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1648. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4a; BMCRE 8; RSC 20. Toned VF. (\$600)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1649. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.83 gm). Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, raising right hand toward star. RIC IV 11a; BMCRE 13; RSC 43. Good VF/VF, porous. (\$600)

"Damned" Portrait of Pertinax





1650. **PERTINAX**. 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.33 gm). Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, lifting arms toward star. RIC IV 22; BMCRE 28; A.M. Woodward, "The Coins of Pertinax," NumChron1957 pl. XII,1 (same obverse die); Cohen 52. VF/near VF, brown patina, chop marks on neck. Nice portrait in spite of marks, which may be ancient "damnatio". Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XX (25 March 1992), lot 772.





1651. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. Æ As (7.44 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 33; BMCRE 34; RSC 22. Good VF, glossy green and red patina, edge a bit rough.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1652. **DIVUS PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Struck under Septimius Severus, 193 AD. DIVVS PERT PIVS PATER, bare head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing half-right on globe, head left. RIC IV 24A (Septimius Severus); BMCRE 37 (Wars of the Succession); RSC 6. Fine, minor porosity. Very Rare! (\$500)





1653. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.39 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia standing left holding legionary eagle and standard. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 2; RSC 2. VF, hairline flan crack. (\$1000)





1654. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.96 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia standing facing, head left, holding legionary eagle and standard. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 20; Cohen 3. Fine, brown patina. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1655. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.75 gm). Laureate head right / Didius standing left, holding globe. RIC IV 16; BMCRE 28; Cohen 17. Fine, brown patina, details of hair, wreath and beard strengthened. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Toned Denarius of Manlia Scantilla







1656. MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus. 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at feet standing left. RIC IV 7; BMCRE 11; RSC 2. Attractively toned VF. Rare. (\$2500)





1657. MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at feet standing left. RIC IV 7; BMCRE 11; RSC 2. VF. Rare. (\$2000)





1658. MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus. 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.69 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at her feet to left. RIC IV 18a (Didius); BMCRE 32 (Didius); Cohen 6. VF, attractive brown patina, small split on edge. Very nice. (\$2000)





1659. MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus. 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.83 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at her feet to left. RIC IV 18a (Didius); BMCRE 32 (Didius); Cohen 6. Fine, glossy greenish brown patina with a few spots of red. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection (Hans Schulman, 27-29 October 1969), 4362.





1660. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). IMP CAES C PESC NIGER AVG, laureate head right / INVICTO IMP, trophy. RIC 31c; BMCRE pg. 77 note; RSC 32a. Toned VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$600)





1661. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (2.34 gm). IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IVST AVG, laureate head right / INVISTO IMPERATOR, trophy. Cf. RIC 32 (IMVISTO IMPER); BMCRE -; cf. RSC 32 (same); Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 8 (3 April 1995), lot 868 (same dies). Toned VF. Only the second traceable example. (\$750)





1662. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (2.63 gm). IMP CAES PESC N[IGER IVST] AVG, laureate head right / SALVTI [AVG], Salus standing right feeding snake held in her arms, altar at feet. RIC 75b var.; BMCRE pg. 80 note var.; RSC 66a var. Fine. Rare.

(\$600)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!







1663. PESCENNIUS NIGER. 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). IMP CAES C PESC NIGER AVG, laureate head right / SALVTI AVG, Moneta or Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 78 var. (obverse legend); BMCRE 313 note var. (same); RSC 65 var. (same). Toned, good VF, reverse a touch soft, unusually nice flan, good portrait. (\$1500)





1664. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (2.12 gm). IMP CAES [C PES]C NGER IVS M, laureate head right / VICTORIAE AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC 88d; BMCRE 314 note; RSC 75g. VF, light porosity. Rare obverse legend variant.





1665. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 193-195 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.11 gm). Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 62; BMCRE 483; Cohen 7. Nice VF, glossy brown patina with traces of red and green. (\$600)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1666. CLODIUS ALBINUS. 195-197 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Fides standing left, holding plate of fruit and grain ears. RIC IV 17 var. (Fides right); BMCRE 282 var. (same); RSC 20a var. (same). Toned, good VF, reverse fields smoothed. Unpublished reverse type with Fides standing left. (\$500)

The authors of BMC describe the reverse type as Fides standing facing, head left, but the plates (pl. 12, 14) reveal that this is incorrectly described; Fides is standing right.





1667. CLODIUS ALBINUS. 193-195 AD. Æ As (8.12 gm). Struck 194-195 AD. Bare-head, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 58; BMCRE 545 var.; Cohen 17. VF,dark brown patina, evenly rough surfaces.

(\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

A Nearly Complete Run of Severan Legionary Denarii!





1668. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG I ADIVT, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 7; RSC 256. Good VF, full flan. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1669. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG I IT[AL], TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 3; BMCRE pg. 21; RSC 257. Near EF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1670. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG I ITAL, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 3; BMCRE pg. 21; RSC 257. VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1671. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG II ADIVT, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 5; BMCRE 8; RSC 260. Good VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1672. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.78 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG II [IT]AL, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 6; BMCRE 9; RSC 261. Near EF, short flan. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





Lot 1673

1673. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG III ITAL, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 7; BMCRE 10; RSC 262. Toned VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1674. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG IIII FL, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 8; BMCRE pg. 616, 10a; RSC 264. Nice VF, full flan. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1675. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / [LE]G V MAC, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 9; BMCRE 11; RSC 265. Good VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1676. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG VII CL, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 10; BMCRE 12; RSC 266. Toned VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1677. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG VIII AVG, [T]RP COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 11; BMCRE 14; RSC 267. Toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1678. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XI CL, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 12; BMCRE 16; RSC 268. VF. Scarce. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1679. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XIII GEM M V, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 13 note; BMCRE 17 note; RSC 269a. Near EF/VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1680. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.53 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XIIII GEM [M V], TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 19; RSC 272. Nice VF. (\$125)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1681. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XIIII GEM M V, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 19; RSC 272. EF, large flan. (\$200)





1682. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XIIII GEM M V, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 19; RSC 272. EF, large flan. (\$200)





1683. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XII-II GEM M V, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 19; RSC 272. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1684. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XXII, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 15; BMCRE 23-24; RSC 276. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$300)





1685. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XXII PRI, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 16; BMCRE 23 note; RSC 277. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1686. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LE-G XX-II, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 15; BMCRE 23; RSC 276. EF, light corrosion on obverse. Unusual spacing of the legend on the reverse, with LEG appearing above the eagle. Very rare.

(\$250)

(\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1687. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.15 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XXX VLP, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 17; BMCRE 25; RSC 278. Near EF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1688. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / Virtus standing left, holding Victory and spear. RIC IV 24; BMCRE 33; RSC 752. Toned EF.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1689. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 194-195 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and spear. RIC IV 34; BMCRE 69; RSC 380. Superb EF.





1690. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 194-195 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, altar left. RIC IV 43; BMCRE 81; RSC 209. Superb EF. (\$150)





1691. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 201-210 AD. Laureate head right / Victory in biga right. RIC IV 229; BMCRE 370; RSC 713. Near EF, on a nice flan with no porosity. Scare type. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1692. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Struck 194 AD. Emesa mint. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PER AVG COS I, laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV -; BMCRE -; RSC -. EF. Rare COS I obverse. (\$150)





1693. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.49 gm). Struck 194 AD. Emesa mint. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PER AVG COS I, laureate head right / SAECVLI FELICITA, crescent moon and seven stars. RIC IV -; BMCRE -; RSC -. Good VF. Rare COS I obverse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1694. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.80 gm). Struck 194 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / LEG III IT AVG, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV -; BMCRE -; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in Rivista Italiana 1994/1995, 3; RSC - (but illustrated for RSC 262). Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







1695. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck 194 AD. Emesa mint. Laureate head right / Trophy. RIC IV 389; BMCRE 365; RSC 232. EF, on a nice flan with no porosity. (\$150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1696. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 194 AD. Emesa mint. Laureate head right / Septimius standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar. RIC IV 413; BMCRE 387; RSC 376. EF, on a nice flan with no porosity. (\$150)





1697. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.44 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XIIII GEM M V, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV pt. 1, 652; BMCRE 471; Cohen 275. VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

"Victoriae Brittanicae" Sestertius





1698. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.74 gm). Struck 211 AD. Laureate head right / Victories standing facing one another, placing small round shield on a palm; two captives seated at base of palm. RIC IV 818; BMCRE 811; Cohen 732. VF, dark brown patina, bump on edge. (\$500)





1699. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and CARACALLA.** Lot of Two 'VICT BRIT' Denarii. Includes the following: Septimius Severus. Victory seated left. RIC 335; RSC 731 // Caracalla. Victory walking left. RIC 231; RSC 632. Both coins good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1700. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Bare head right / Funeral pyre of five tiers, surmounted by quadriga. RIC IV 191F; BMCRE 27 (Caracalla); RSC 89. Toned VF. (\$250)





1701. JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Struck 194-195 AD. Emesa mint. IVLIA DOMNA AVG, draped bust right / VENER VICT, Venus standing right, holding apple and sceptre. RIC 630; BMCRE 422; RSC 188a. Superb EF. Rare this nice. (\$150)





1702. JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Struck 207 AD. Draped bust right / FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas reclining left under tree, resting arm on basket of fruit and placing right hand on celestial orb; standing before her are four children representing the Four Seasons. RIC IV 549 (Septimius); BMCRE 21(Septimius and Caracalla); RSC 35. Nice VF. Rare type. (\$400)





1703. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla**. AR Antoninianus (5.69 gm). Struck 215 AD. Diademed and draped bust right, bust on crescent / Luna, with cloak floating around head, driving biga galloping left. RIC 379a (Caracalla); BMCRE 8 (Caracalla); RSC 106a. Near EF. (\$250)





1704. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** Æ Sestertius (22.15 gm). Struck 211-217 AD. Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet left. RIC IV 585 (Caracalla); BMCRE 206; Cohen 88. Nice VF, attractive brown and green patina, choice surfaces. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Diva Julia Domna Denarius





1705. **DIVA JULIA DOMNA**. Died 217 AD. AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Peacock standing facing, body and head inclined left, tail spread. RIC 396 (Caracalla) and 715 (Severus Alexander); BMCRE 9 (Elagabalus); RSC 24. EF, lightly porous. Very Rare. (\$1000)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!







1706. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 202 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Galley sailing left, with four rowers, steersman, and three figures (Septimius, Caracalla and Geta?) seated under canopy. RIC IV 120; BMCRE 267; RSC 3. Nice EF. Scarce type. (\$400)

The Four Seasons at Play





1707. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / The Four Seasons as boys at play. RIC IV 153; BMCRE 505; RSC 59. Near EF, slight die clashing. (\$1000)





1708. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 231; BMCRE 105; RSC 632. Toned, choice EF. (\$200)





1709. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.29 gm). Struck 215 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre; eagle at his feet. RIC IV 260b; BMCRE 118; RSC 277a. Toned EF. (\$400)





1710. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.17 gm). Struck 211-213 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and sceptre. RIC IV 511b; BMCRE 242 note; Cohen 671. Good VF, dark green patina, smoothing on reverse. (\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1711. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.23 gm). Struck 211-213 AD. Laureate head right / Securitas seated right, propping head on right hand and holding sceptre; altar before her. RIC IV 512d; BMCRE 250; Cohen 576. VF, glossy brown patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Well-Centered Caracalla As





1712. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ As (10.63 gm). Struck 217 AD. Laureate head right / Radiate lion walking left, holding thunderbolt in mouth. RIC IV 571a; BMCRE 311; Cohen 404. Good VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1713. PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 203 AD. Draped bust right / Diana standing left, quiver over shoulder, holding long torch in both hands. RIC IV 366 (Caracalla); BMCRE 420; RSC 13. Toned EF. Scarce. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Very Rare Plautilla As





1714. PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla. Æ As (11.31 gm). Struck 203 AD. Draped bust right / VENVS VICTRIX, Venus standing left resting on large shield, holding apple and palm, Cupid standing before. RIC IV 582 (Caracalla); BMCRE 807 (Septimius and Caracalla); Cohen 29. Good VF, brown patina, fields heavily scratched. Very Rare.

(\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







1715. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 217 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head right, holding standard in each hand. RIC IV 3; BMCRE pg. 499; RSC 76. Superb EF. (\$600)





1716. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Struck December 217 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Macrinus seated left, holding globe and sceptre. RIC IV 27; BMCRE 47; RSC 51a. Near EF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1717. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 60; BMCRE 62; RSC 15b. Toned, near EF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Exceptional Macrinus Denarius





1718. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck 217 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Securitas standing facing, head left, holding sceptre in right hand, left elbow resting on short column. RIC IV 91; BMCRE 28 note; RSC 122b. Superb EF. (\$600)







1719. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard and sceptre; two standards behind. RIC IV 102; BMCRE 84 note; RSC 3b. Choice EF. (\$750)





1720. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard and sceptre; two standards behind. RIC IV 102; BMCRE 84 note; RSC 3b. Toned VF. (\$350)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1721. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Bare-headed, draped bust right, seen from behind / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 116; BMCRE 94; RSC 21. EF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Stone of Emesa Denarius





1722. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (2.87 gm). Struck 218-219 AD. Antioch mint. ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SANCT DEO SOLI, ELAGABAL in exergue, quadriga right bearing stone of Emesa upon which is an eagle; four parasols around. RIC IV 195; BMCRE 284; RSC 268. EF, reverse a little off center. Rare type. (\$600)

At the age of fourteen, Varius Avitus Bassianus (Elagabalus) inherited the office of high priest of the sun-god Elagabal at Emesa in Syria. The cult of his sun god was represented by a sacred stone, and in 219 when he moved from Emesa to Rome, he took the stone, probably a meteorite, with him. During his reign, Elagabalus devoted his efforts to the promotion of his cult god, building a lavish temple to house the stone. The reverse of this coin shows the stone on its annual procession through the streets of Rome.







1723. GALLEYS. Lot of Three Coins with Galley Reverses. Includes the following: Elagabalus Denarius, RSC 27a, VF porous // Allectus Quinarius, RIC V 55, VF // Nero, Æ 27mm, Patrae, RPC 1272, near VF, no patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)





1724. JULIA PAULA, first wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Struck 219 AD. Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera; star in left field. RIC IV 211 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 172 (Elagabalus); RSC 6a. EF. Scarce. (\$400)





1725. JULIA PAULA, first wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Struck 219 AD. Draped bust right / Elagabalus and Julia Paula clasping hands. RIC IV 214 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 318 (Elagabalus); RSC 12. Choice EF. Scarce. (\$500)





1726. **JULIA PAULA, first wife of Elagabalus.** AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Struck 219 AD. Draped bust right / Elagabalus and Julia Paula clasping hands. RIC IV 214 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 318 (Elagabalus); RSC 12. EF. Scarce. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1727. **JULIA PAULA, first wife of Elagabalus.** Æ As (3.90 gm). Struck 219 AD. Draped bust right / Concordia standing between Elagabalus and Julia Paula who are clasping hands. RIC IV 387 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 422 (Elagabalus); Cohen 15. Near VF, green patina. Very Rare.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1728. AQUILIA SEVERA, wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Struck 220 AD. Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in left field. RIC IV 225 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 185 (Elagabalus); RSC 2a. Toned, good VF, choice flan. (\$500)

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 19-20 June 1991), lot 1047 (part of).

Two Rare Coins of Diva Julia Maesa





1729. DIVA JULIA MAESA, grandmother of Severus Alexander and Elagabalus. Died 223 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Memorial issue struck by Severus Alexander circa 225 AD. Draped bust right / CONSE-CRA-TIO, Maesa, veiled and holding sceptre, seated left on peacock flying upward to the right. RIC IV 378 (Alexander); BMCRE 217 (Alexander); RSC 3. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1730. **DIVA JULIA MAESA, grandmother of Severus Alexander and Elagabalus.** Died 223 AD. AR Sestertius (19.52 gm). Memorial issue struck by Severus Alexander circa 225 AD. Veiled and draped bust right / CONSE-CRATIO, Maesa, veiled and holding sceptre, seated left on peacock flying upward to the right. RIC IV 714 (Alexander); BMCRE 217 note (Alexander); Cohen 4. Good VF, green patina, light marks on obverse. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Ars Classica XV (2 July 1930), lot 1776; Hirsch Auktion XXXIV (5 May 1914), lot 1335.





1731. SEVERUS ALEXANDER, as Caesar. 221-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right, seen from behind / Lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 266 (Elagabalus); RSC 198. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$400)





1732. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.72 gm). Struck 223 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Securitas seated left, propping head on left hand and holding sceptre; altar before her. RIC IV 611; BMCRE 145ff; Cohen 537. Nice VF, glossy brown patina. (\$250)





1733. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.09 gm). Struck 232 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield. RIC IV 635; BMCRE 846ff; Cohen 169. EF, choice brown patina under pale green encrustation.





1734. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.00 gm). Struck 232 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding grain ears over modius and cornucopiae. RIC IV 642; BMCRE 881; Cohen 503. Good VF, choice brown patina under a dusting of pale green encrustation. (\$200)





1735. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.25 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 648; BMCRE 902ff; Cohen 549 variety. Good VF, green patina, light smoothing on obverse. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1736. **ORBIANA**, wife of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (3.13 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); BMCRE 287 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. EF, just a touch grainy. Scarce. (\$500)





1737. MAXIMINUS. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.79 gm). Struck 238 AD. Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Maximinus standing left, right hand raised, holding spear in left; two standards behind to the left, one right. RIC IV 40; BMCRE 221; Cohen 71. EF, choice brown patina with green highlights around devices.

Lot 1738

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



(\$400)

Control of the contro

AD. Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Providentia standing left, holding wand and cornucopiae, globe at feet left. RIC IV 61; BMCRE 17 (same reverse die); Cohen 80. Good VF, choice brown patina under a dusting of pale green encrustation. (\$400)

1738. MAXIMINUS. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.39 gm). Struck 235





1739. MAXIMINUS. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.21 gm). Struck 235 AD. Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Providentia standing left, holding wand and cornucopiae, globe at feet left. RIC IV 61; BMCRE 17 (same reverse die); Cohen 80. Good VF, dark brown patina on the obverse, grayish patina on reverse. Scarce early issue with portrait resembling Severus Alexander. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1740. MAXIMINUS. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.04 gm). Struck 235 AD. Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory walking right, carrying wreath and palm. RIC IV 67; BMCRE 27; Cohen 100. Good VF, choice brown patina under a dusting of pale green encrustation. (\$400)





1741. DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.73 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Peacock standing facing, head left, with tail spread. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 135 (Maximinus); RSC 1. EF. (\$750)





1742. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Maximus standing left, holding baton and transverse spear with point downward; behind to right, two standards. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 211; RSC 10. EF. (\$400)





1743. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Maximus standing left, holding baton and transverse spear with point downward; behind to right, two standards. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 211; RSC 10. Toned, good VF, soft reverse strike. (\$300)





1744. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.71 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right, seen from behind / Maximus standing left, holding baton in right hand, spear in left; two standards behind. RIC IV 13; BMCRE 213 (Maximinus); Cohen 14. Good VF, choice brown patina under a dusting of pale green encrustation. (\$500)





1745. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.84 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / FIDES MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 11; BMCRE 71; RSC 6. Nicely toned, good VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1746. **BALBINUS**. 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.64 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 22; BMCRE 18; Cohen 4. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina, flan crack. (\$700)





1747. **BALBINUS**. 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.00 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 22; BMCRE 18; Cohen 4. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$600)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1748. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 42; RSC 6. Toned, near EF. (\$500)





1749. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 6; BMCRE 52; RSC 26. Good VF.





1750. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninanus (4.87 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / CARITAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 10b; BMCRE 87; RSC 3. Toned, near EF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1751. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninanus (4.32 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / CARITAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 10b; BMCRE 87; RSC 3. Good VF.

(\$300)





1752. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.52 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 23; BMCRE 58; Cohen 38. Fine, laurel wreath strengthened, dark brown patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Gordian III, as Caesar Denarius





1753. **GORDIAN III, as Caesar.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right, seen from behind / Augur's wand, sacrificial knife, patera, sacrificial jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 62 (Balbinus and Pupienus); RSC 182. Golden toning, near EF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

In response to popular pressure shortly after their own elevation to imperial status, the emperors Balbinus and Pupienus adopted Gordian as Caesar. This scarce coin was part of a limited and formal coinage produced for Gordian.





1754. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.05 gm). 241-243 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Sol standing left, right hand raised, holding globe in left. RIC IV 297a; Cohen 43. Good VF, choice brown patina under a dusting of pale green encrustation. (\$300)





1755. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.16 gm). 241-243 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Sol standing left, right hand raised, holding globe in left. RIC IV 297a; Cohen 43. Good VF, choice brown patina under a dusting of pale green encrustation. (\$300)





1756. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.79 gm). 241-243 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Sol standing left, right hand raised, holding globe in left. RIC IV 297a; Cohen 43. Nice VF, attractive brown patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1757. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.40 gm). 243-244 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, with nearly a full beard / Mars walking right, holding transverse spear and shield. RIC IV 332; Cohen 157. Nice VF, brown patina, slightly double struck. Quite unusual to find Gordian wearing a beard! (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

1758. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Lot of three Sestertii. RIC IV pt. 3, 297 (2 coins), 335. Lot also includes Sestertii of Philip I. 244-249 AD. RIC IV pt. 3, 190 // Philip II. 247-249 AD. RIC IV pt. 3, 267 // Herennia Etruscilla, Wife of Trajan Decius and mother of Herennius Etruscus and Hostilian. 249-251. RIC IV pt. 3, 136b. All Good VF with a range of attractive patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot.





1759. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.17 gm). Struck 248 AD in commemoration of the 1000th anniversary of Rome. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Column inscribed COS III. RIC IV 24c; RSC 193. EF. (\$100)





1760. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.28 gm). Struck 249 AD. Antioch mint. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P VI CO P P, radiate lion walking left. Cf. RIC 80 (lion right); cf. RSC 157 (lion right). VF, porous. Apparently unpublished! (\$150)

See Triton II, lot 993 for a superb example of this variety.





1761. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.99 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Philip on horseback left, raising right hand, holding spear in left. RIC IV 165; Cohen 6. VF/Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1762. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.79 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Annona standing left, holding grain-ears over modius in right hand and cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 168a; Cohen 26. Good VF, brown patina, reverse strike a little soft, nice portrait. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1763. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.96 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory walking right, carrying wreath and palm. RIC IV 191a; Cohen 228. Good VF, choice brown patina under a dusting of pale green encrustation. (\$400)





1764. OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I. AR Antoninianus (4.54 gm). Struck 248 AD in commemoration of the 1000th anniversary of Rome. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Hippopotamus standing right, looking up; IIII in exergue. RIC IV 116b; RSC 64. Choice EF. (\$200)





1765. OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I. Æ Sestertius (18.64 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 203a; Cohen 10. Good VF, brown patina with some spots of green, flan crack. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1766. **PHILIP II.** 247-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.86 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 247 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 233; RSC 34. EF. Rare. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1767. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.57 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Dacia standing left, holding staff surmounted by head of an goat. RIC IV 112a; Cohen 18. Nice VF, brown patina, slight double striking, flan split. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1768. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Semis (3.60 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars standing left, holding shield set on ground and spear. RIC V 128; Cohen 102. EF, green patina with two spots of red. (\$200)





1769. HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA, wife of Trajan Decius. AR Antoninianus (4.31 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, on crescent / Pudicitia seated left, raising veil and holding sceptre. RIC IV 59b (Decius); RSC 19. Attractively toned EF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1770. **HOSTILIAN, as Caesar.** 251 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.12 gm). Bare headed, draped bust right, seen from behind / Apollo seated left holding branch. RIC IV 215 (Decius); Cohen 31. VF, dark brown patina, flan striations on reverse, choice portrait, nearly round flan. Scarce.

(\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1771. TREBONIANUS GALLUS. 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.22 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Juno seated facing in round, distyle temple; peacock at her side. RIC IV 110a; cf. Cohen 50. VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1772. TREBONIANUS GALLUS. 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.14 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 113; Hunter 43; Cohen 57. VF, green patina, reverse strike a bit soft. Scarce. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Volusian As with Choice Patina





1773. VOLUSIAN. 251-253 AD. Æ As (8.51 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornuacopiae. RIC IV 249b; Cohen 22. Good VF, choice green patina, reverse slightly double struck. Very attractive. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1774. **VOLUSIAN.** 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.60 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre. RIC IV 256a; Cohen 74. Good VF, brown and green patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Sestertius of Aemilian





1775. **AEMILIAN**. 253 AD. Æ Sestertius (15.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 39; Cohen 51. Good VF, attractive pale green and brown patina, reverse slightly double struck. Very Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XIV (20 March 1991), lot 951.

Very Rare Valerian Aureus







1776. **VALERIAN I.** 253-260 AD. AV Aureus (2.78 gm). Struck 257 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol advancing left, holding whip and raising right hand. RIC V pt. 1, 46; Cohen 133. EF, minor marks in fields. Very Rare. (\$5000)





1777. VALERIAN I. 253-260 AD. Æ As (2.78 gm). Struck 254 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 1, 191 (Concordia seated in error); Cohen 41. VF, glossy green patina, light smoothing. Scarce. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1778. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Barbarous imitation of AV Solidus (1.90 gm). Struck late 3rd Century. Laureate head right / Mars, helmeted, in military garb advancing right and holding spear and trophy over left shoulder. Cf. RIC V pt. 1, 102; Cf. Cohen 1269. Good VF, ragged and rippled flan, reverse die re-engraved from worn obverse die.

(\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Superior Auction Galleries Clark E. Adams and Norman Applebaum Collections (11-12 December 1992), lot 2510.

This interesting piece is an underweight Barbaric striking from an unofficial mint, probably in Central Europe. Its weight and fabric are reminiscent of "Charon's Obols" which were grave goods accompanying the dead, used to pay the ferryman in order to cross the river Styx.





1779. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.57 gm). Struck 260 AD. Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Postumus standing left, holding globe and spear. RIC V pt. 2, 106; Bastien 63; Cohen 246. Nice VF, green and brown patina. (\$300)

Exceptional Antoninianus of Laelianus





1780. LAELIANUS. 268 AD. Antoninianus (2.94 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 9; Schultzki 1b; Cohen 4. Near EF. Exceptional for this issue. (\$600)





1781. MARIUS. 269 AD. Antoninianus (2.83 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 17; Schulzki 8; Cohen 19. Good VF, light roughness on reverse. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1782. MARIUS. 268 AD. Antoninianus (3.05 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 10; Schulzki 4; Cohen 13. Good VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1783. MARIUS. 269 AD. Antoninianus (3.06 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing left, holding shield and spear. RIC V pt. 2, 19; Schulzki 9; Cohen 22. Good VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







1784. VICTORINUS. 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (3.11 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 126 var. Schultzki 1a. VF. Very rare early issue with the portrait of Marius! (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com

Claudius II Gothicus Gold Medallion





1785. CLAUDIUS II GOTHICUS. 268-270 AD. AV Medallion of 8 Aurei (37.96 gm). Milan mint. IMP C M AVRL CLAVDIVS P F AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing aegis; breast plate decorated with emperor on horseback galloping right towards the head of a gorgon / CONCORD-IA EX-ERCITVS, Concordia standing facing, head right, holding standard in each hand. RIC V pt. 1, 1 (Rome); Huvelin and Lafaurie, "Trésor d'un Navire Romain Trouvé en Méditerranée Nouvelles Découvertes," in Revue Numismatique (1980), 13-21 (same dies); Gnecchi 1, pl. 3, 8. VF, minor field marks. Rare and quite impressive. (\$20,000)





1786. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.08 gm). Cyzicus mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing right, receiving globe from Sol standing left; A/XXI. RIC V pt. 1, 357; Göbl 349; Cohen 123. Good VF, nearly full silvering. (\$100)

Double Portrait Æ of Aurelian and Severina





1787. AURELIAN and SEVERINA. 270-275 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (13.57 gm). Rome mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right / Diademed and draped bust of Severina on a crescent right. RIC V pt. 1, 1 (sestertius); Göbl 143; Cohen 1. Good VF, attractive olive green patina, small flan flaw on obverse at 6:00. Very nice. (\$1500)





1788. **NUMERIAN**, as Caesar. 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.53 gm). Cyzicus mint. NUMAERIANVS NOB CAES, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Numerian standing right, holding sceptre and receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre; S/XXI. RIC V pt. 2, 372 var. (obverse legend); Cohen 9. EF. (\$150)





1789. CARINUS, as Caesar. 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.77 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding sceptre over shoulder and shield embossed with head of Medusa / Carinus standing right, holding transverse spear and globe; D. RIC V pt. 2, 152; Cohen 116. Nice EF. (\$300)

Divus Nigrinian Antoninianus





1790. DIVUS NIGRINIAN, son of Carinus. Antoninianus (3.27 gm). Rome mint. Radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle with spread wings standing facing, head left; KA \circ OA. RIC V pt. 2, 472; Cohen 2. VF, green patina, light smoothing. Rare. (\$750)

Julian of Pannonia Antoninianus







1791. JULIAN of PANNONIA. 284-285 AD. Antoninianus (4.86 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The two Pannoniae standing, one looking left and the other right, right hands outstretched; the Pannonia on the right holds ensign; S/XXII. RIC V pt. 2, 4; Cohen 6. EF, glossy brown patina, light roughness. (\$3000)

"Redeunt Saturnia Regna"





1792. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Struck circa 287 AD. London mint. IMP I CARAVSIVS PF NIC (poorly engraved), laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / RENOVAT ROMANO, shewolf standing right suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; RSR in exergue. RIC V pt. 2,571 var.; Shiel pg. 111, 68 var.; RSC 82 var. Toned EF. (\$3000)

Guy de la Bédoyère has proposed a new expansion of the RSR legend: Redeunt Saturnia Regna—"The Saturnian kingdoms return". It is a reference to a line in Virgil's fourth Eclogue. The Saturnian era was a popular theme in Roman literature, where it was portrayed as a golden age. For a more detailed explanation, see the article in NumChron 1998, pp. 79-88.





1793. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (3.77 gm). London mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / COHRT PRAET, four standards. RIC V pt. 2, 12. VF/EF. Rare type. (\$400)





1794. ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.21 gm). London mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Laetitia standing half-left; S-A to either side, ML in exergue. RIC V pt. 2, 22. Good VF, dark green patina, flaking on obverse rim // Probus. 276-282 AD. Æ Quinarius (1.81 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Two captives seated at base of trophy. RIC V pt. 2, 276. Good Fine, green patina. Rare denomination. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)





1795. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.54 gm). Struck 297-298 AD. Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing left holding standard and tusk, lion at feet left; H/PKS. RIC VI 23b. EF, nearly complete silvering. (\$200)





1796. MAXIMIANUS, as Senior Augustus. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (9.59 gm). Cyzicus mint. D N MAXIMIANO BAEATISSIMO SEN AVG, laureate and mantled bust right, holding olive branch in right hand, mappa in left / Providentia standing right, extending right hand to Quies standing left, holding branch and leaning on sceptre; S F/K Δ . RIC VI 22b. EF, dark brown patina. Attractive. (\$200)





1797. CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar. 301-303 AD. Æ Follis (9.03 gm). Lugdunum mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over right shoulder, shield, decorated with an eagle, on left arm / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, altar at feet left; B/PLC. RIC VI 156. Good VF, dark brown patina, reverse slightly double struck. rare bust type. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1798. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 295-297 AD. AR Argenteus (3.42 gm). Trier mint. Laureate head right / Tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with six turrets; C. RIC VI 110b; RSC 216b. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





1799. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 295-297 AD. AR Argenteus (2.56 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with six turrets. RIC VI 11b; RSC 183a. VF, porous. (\$300)





1800. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 294-295 AD. Æ Quinarius (1.54 gm). Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Prince standing right, holding transverse spear and globe. RIC VI 53b. VF, dark brown patina. Rare denomination. (\$300)





1801. GALERIUS. 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (10.36 gm). Struck 305 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Fides seated left holding standard in each hand; •/TT. RIC VI 55b. EF, glossy brown patina with a few small spots of green encrustation. (\$200)





1802. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (9.59 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, shield under seat; S FP/ALE. RIC VI 56. EF with light silvering, light double striking. (\$200)





1803. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.58 gm). Struck 309 AD. Aquileia mint. Laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Roma seated facing, head left, within hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre; crescent in pediment; AQS. RIC VI 126. EF, strike a touch soft in enters. Scarce dated issue! (\$200)





1804. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.58 gm). Struck 308-310 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm, captive at feet left; RBP. RIC VI 223 var. (no captive). VF, brown patina. Apparently unrecorded with this mintmark and no captive. (\$400)

RIC does list a variety with this reverse type with the captive, but with the mintmark REP (RIC 273).





1805. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.04 gm). Struck 309-312 AD. Ostia mint. Laureate head right / She-wolf standing left, suckling twins; MOSTT. RIC VI 51. EF, brown patina. Rare. (\$500)

Alexander of Carthage Follis







1806. ALEXANDER of CARTHAGE. 308-311 AD. Æ Follis (4.98 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head of Alexander right / Carthage standing facing in long robe, head left, holding fruit in both hands; PK in exergue. RIC VI 68. EF, dark brown patina, slightly rough surfaces. (\$4000)





1807. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. AR Siliqua (2.69 gm). Struck 334 AD. Siscia mint. Diademed head right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC VII 229; RSC 97h. Toned, near EF, light porosity. Rare. (\$600)





1808. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.98 gm). Struck 319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, carrying spear on far shoulder / Sol standing half-left in center of plan of Roman camp, raising right hand and holding globe in left; TS • △. RIC VII 67. VF, dark green patina under fairly heavy earthen encrustation, silvering visible. A rare bust variety of an already rare type. (\$300)

Horsehead Constantine II Follis





1809. CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar. 322-323 AD. Æ Follis (3.13 gm). Trier mint. CONSTANTINVS IVN N C, laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear across left shoulder, horse by its bridle in right hand / BEATA TRANQVILLITAS, globe on altar inscribed VO/TIS/XX in three lines; PTR. Cf. RIC VII 388 (Rarity 5). Near EF, black patina. Unpublished variety, extremely rare bust type. (\$1000)





1810. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 345 AD. Trier mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing each other, holding shield between them inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines; TR. RIC VIII 135; Depeyrot 6/3. EF. (\$1500)





1811. CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar. 326-327 AD. AR Siliqua (3.49 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding palm and wreath; SIS. RIC VIII 213; RSC 250. EF, a few scrapes. Rare. (\$600)





1812. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV 1 1/2 Solidi (6.11 gm). Struck 347-355 AD. Antioch mint. Draped and diademed bust right / Roma at left facing, and Constantinopolis, at right, head left, enthroned and supporting shield, Roma holds spear, Constantinopolis holds sceptre and rests foot on prow; SMANB. RIC VIII 83 var. (solidus); Cf. Depeyrot 6/3 (SMANA, Solidus). Near Fine, ex jewelry, some dents. Very Rare. (\$400)





1813. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. Æ2 or "Centenionalis" (4.64 gm). Struck 350 AD. Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind head / Two Victories supporting wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X on column; S V/RPLG. RIC VIII 123; LRBC 219. EF, reverse die worn, black patina, small spot of green behind bust. (\$150)

The Sign of Destiny







1814. VETRANIO. 350 AD. Æ2 or "Centenionalis" (4.99 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; in fields, A behind head and * before / HOC SIG-NO VICTOR ERIS, Vetranio standing left, holding standard with chi-rho on banner and spear, being crowned by Victory; A/•rsis•. RIC VIII 287; LRBC 1174. EF, dark brown patina.

Following the usurpation of Magnentius and death of Constans in 350, the Danubian legions could not decide whether to support Constantius II or Magnentius. Constantius' sister, Constantina Augusta, in an effort to hamper Magnentius, persuaded the legions to support a third party, Vetranio, the magister peditum Pannoniae. Having been hailed emperor, Vetranio initially accepted the overtures of Magnentius, but he soon changed direction and declared his loyalty to Constantius II. This coin's reverse legend ('by this sign you shall conquer') refers to the divinely inspired vision of Constantine the Great before the Battle of the Milvian Bridge, and thus alludes to Vetranio's loyalty to Constantius II. Vetranio eventually handed over his legions to Constantius II at Naissus, afterwards withdrawing into an honorable retirement at Prusa in Bithynia





1815. JULIAN II. 360-363 AD. Æ2 or "Centenionalis" (8.04 gm). Arelate mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; eagle with wreath in beak before; PCONST. RIC VIII 318; LRBC 468. EF, green-black patina, slightly ragged flan. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Superior Auction Galleries (22 August 1994), lot 2700.





1816. JULIAN II. 360-363 AD. Æ 19mm (3.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted bust left, with spear and shield / VOT X MVLT XX in wreath; CONSPA flanked by olive branches. RIC VIII 166; LRBC 2060. EF, choice dark green patina. (\$150)

Festival of Isis Æ





Website

1817. **ROME. Festival of Isis.** 360-363 AD. Æ 20mm (2.44 gm). VOTA PVBLICA, conjoined busts of Serapis and Isis / VOTA PVBLICA, Anubis with caduceus. Alföldi, Festival of Isis, 387, pl. 7, 2; Cohen 14. Nice VF, holed in antiquity. Very Rare. (\$2000)





1818. **JOVIAN.** 363-364 AD. Æ 28mm (8.65 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; TESA. RIC VIII 235; LRBC 1698. Good VF, dark green patina, reverse weakly struck. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1819. JOVIAN. 363-364 AD. Æ 28mm (8.79 gm). Antioch mint. Pearl-diademed and draped bust right / Emperor in military dress standing facing, head right, standard in right hand, and holding in left hand Victory, standing on globe, holding wreath and palm-branch; ANTΔ. RIC VIII 228; LRBC 2645. VF, dark green-black patina. (\$300)





1820. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.42 gm). Rome mint. Pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing right inscribing shield on pedestal; R P. RIC IX 8a; RSC 51b. Good VF.





1821. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.42 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Siscia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS EXERCITVS, Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding labarum and resting on shield; •SISCP. RIC IX 10a; RSC 58d. Toned, good VF, small flan crack below bust. Rare. (\$1500)





1822. GRATIAN. 367-383 AD. AR Miliarense (4.36 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gratian standing facing, head left, holding labarum and resting against shield; TRPS. RIC IX 42b.2 or 53a; RSC 52c. Toned, good VF, tiny flan crack. Scarce.

(\$1500)





1823. **GRATIAN**. 367-383 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.25 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gratian standing facing, head left, holding labarum and resting against shield; TRPS. RIC IX 42b.2 or 53a; RSC 52c. Toned, good VF, thin flan crack. (\$1000)





1824. THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.35 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Theodosius standing facing, head left, holding labarum and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 53c or 93b; RSC 55a. Good VF, small flan crack, light obverse scrapes. Extremely well-struck reverse (\$1000)





1825. THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.14 gm). Struck 383 AD. Constantinople mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of laurels and rosettes / Constantinopolis enthroned, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre and shield inscribed VOT/V/MVL/X in four lines; Г/CONOB. RIC IX 70(a).1; Depeyrot 45/1. Good VF, lightly clipped. Rare. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1826. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.48 gm). Trier mint. DN MAG MA-XIMVS PF AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head left, holding labarum and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 82 var. (obverse legend type 2a); RSC 19a var. (legends). Toned, good VF, thin flan crack, reverse slightly weak strike. Rare. (\$1500)





1827. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.10 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head left, holding labarum and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 82; RSC 19a. Toned, good VF, hairline flan crack. Rare. (\$1500)





1828. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.27 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head left, holding labarum and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 82; RSC 19a. Toned, good VF, weakly struck reverse, flan crack repaired. Rare. (\$1000)





1829. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Siliqua (1.97 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated holding globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 84b. Good VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Freeman & Sear Sale 1, lot 794, ex Holway Hoard (Taunton, Somerset, 1821).









1830. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. Æ 13mm (1.67 gm). Struck 387-388 AD. Aquileia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Campgate with star between its turrets; SMAQS. RIC IX 55a.2; LRBC 1102. Choice EF, dark brown patina, reverse overstruck on partial brockage. Rare this nice. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Extraordinary Flavius Victor Æ









1831. FLAVIUS VICTOR. 387-388 AD. Æ 13mm (1.33 gm). Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate with star between its two turrets; SMAQS. RIC IX 55b.2; LRBC 1102. Near EF, glossy black patina. Exceptional condition for this issue! Rare.

(\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Amongst the finest known. Flavius Victor was the son of Magnus Maximus who usurped power from Gratian in the west in 383 AD. Having been elevated to the rank of Augustus while still a small child in 387, he was executed by Theodosius' general Arbogast after his father's unsuccessful campaign in Italy.





1832. EUGENIUS. 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (1.88 gm). Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated on cuirass left holding Victory on globe in right hand, spear in left; LVGPS. RIC IX 46; RSC 18A. Toned, good VF on a full flan, '13' written in India Ink on reverse left field partially removed. Rare. (\$1000)





1833. EUGENIUS. 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (1.25 gm). Mediolanum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; MDPS. RIC IX 32c; RSC 14b. Good VF, toned, ragged flan. Rare. (\$750)





1834. **EUGENIUS.** 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (1.70 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear; TRPS. RIC IX 106d; RSC 14a. VF, toned, worn reverse die. (\$600)





1835. ARCADIUS. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 395-402 AD. Mediolanum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; M D/COMOB. RIC X 1205a; DOCLR 265. EF.

(\$750)





1836. HONORIUS. 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 395-397 AD. 'Sirmium' mint. Rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, left foot on captive; S M in fields, COMOB, officina I. RIC X 2 var. (diadem type). Good VF.





1837. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck circa 397-402 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, spear over shoulder, shield with horseman motif on shield / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding long sceptre and Victory on globe, right foot on prow; B/CONOB. RIC X 8; DOCLR 746; Depeyrot 55/2. EF. (\$600)





1838. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Struck 408-423 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing to front, holding wreath and globus-cruciger; CONOB. RIC X 212; DOCLR 781; Depeyrot 58/2 var. (position of star). Good VF.







1839. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Tremissis (1.29 gm). Struck 408-423 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing to front, holding wreath and globus-cruciger; CONOB. RIC X, 212; DOCLR 781; Depeyrot 58/2 var. (position of star). VF, small flan split.





1840. HONORIUS. 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 395-402 AD. Mediolanum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, captive at foot; M-D/COMOB. RIC X 1206d; DOCLR 712ff.; Depeyrot 16/2. EF, slight lamination on reverse rim. (\$600)





1841. HONORIUS. 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Ravenna mint. Struck 402-408 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of pearls / Honorius standing right holding labarum and Victory on globe, foot set on captive; R-V across field, COMOB in exergue. RIC X 1287; DOCLR 735; Depeyrot 7/1. Good VF.





1842. CONSTANTINE III. 407-411 AD. AR Siliqua (1.56 gm). Struck 408-411 AD. Lyons mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear; SMLD. RIC X 1531; RSC 4b; DOCLR 794. Toned, near EF.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 39 (18 September 1996), lot 1819.

Extremely Rare Solidus of Galla Placidia





GALLA PLACIDIA, mother of Valentinian III. Died 450 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck circa 425-426 AD. Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right, wearing necklace and earrings, christogram on shoulder; manus Dei crowning her from above / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star above; R-M/COMOB. RIC X 2007; DOCLR 826; Depeyrot 45/2. Good VF, slightly flat strike. Extremely

The empress Galla Placidia had a most extraordinary career spanning the first half of the turbulent 5th century AD. Born about 388 she was the daughter of Theodosius the Great by his second wife Galla, and thus half-sister to both Arcadius and Honorius. Taken prisoner by Alaric during the sack of Rome by the Visigoths in 410, she was eventually married to his successor, Ataulf. Following the death of the Gothic king she was ransomed to the Romans for 600,000 measures of grain and in 417 she was married to the general Constantius who later became the emperor Constantius III. This union resulted in a son, the future emperor Valentinian III, and a daughter, Justa Grata Honoria. Placidia acted as regent for the first dozen years of her son's reign (425-437) but her political influence then waned as the power of the general Aetius increased. Her final years were devoted to the erection of sacred buildings in Ravenna, and her tomb, which contained also the remains of Honorius and Constantius III, is still to be seen in the city. Coins in the name of Galla Placidia were struck both in the West, under her son Valentinian III, and in the East, by her nephew Theodosius II.





1844. GALLA PLACIDIA, mother of Valentinian III. Died 450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.38 gm). Struck 426-430 AD. Ravenna or Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right, wearing necklace and earrings / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X 2066; DOCLR 831 (same obverse die); Depeyrot 47/9 (Rome). VF, ragged flan. Very Rare.





1845. IOHANNES. 423-425 AD. Æ 12mm (1.03 gm). Rome mint. Pearldiademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding trophy over shoulder and dragging captive; christogram in left field; [P/RM]. RIC X 1914; LRBC 833, 834; DOCLR 823 var. Good Fine, bold portrait. Very Rare.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







1846. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Struck 408-420 AD. Constantinople mint. Draped, cuirassed, and pearl diademed bust of Theodosius right / Victory advancing, head left, holding laurel wreath and globus cruciger; */CONOB. RIC X 213, 249; DOCLR 319ff; Depeyrot 70/1. Near EF, slightly off-center. (\$250)







1847. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.23 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust / Victory with wreath and palm; */CONOB. RIC X 213, 249; DOCLR 319ff; Depeyrot 70/1. Good VF, double struck reverse, nicks on rim.







1848. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Semissis (2.18 gm). Struck 422 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing XX XXX on shield set on knee; star in left field, christogram in right field; CONOB. RIC X 223; DOCLR 356; Depeyrot 73/4. Good VF, light scratch before bust, double struck.







1849. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Semissis (2.24 gm). Struck 420-422 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing XX XXX on shield set on knee; star in left field, christogram in right field; CONOB. RIC X 223; DOCLR 356; Depeyrot 73/4. Good VF.





1850. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.06 gm). Struck 424-425 AD. Constantinople mint. Three-quarter facing bust, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed with spear over shoulder / Emperor standing facing, holding standard and cross on globe; star to left, Γ /CONOB. RIC X 232; DOCLR 359 var. (officina); Depeyrot 77/1. VF. Rare type.

Rare Solidus of Theodosius







1851. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 425-429 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Theodosius II and Valentinian III seated facing, both nimbate, each holding mappa in right hand, cruciform sceptre in left; *B/CONOB, officina B. RIC X 238; DOCLR 374 var. (different officina); Depeyrot 79; MIRB 23. Good VF. Rare officina.







THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople. Struck 443 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding spear and shield / Constantinopolis enthroned left, with shield and globus, foot on prow; */COMOB. RIC X, 285; DOCLR 423; Kent reverse 2; see J.P.C. Kent, "IMP XXXXII COS XVII PP", in Florilegum Numismaticum, pp. 189-196; Depeyrot 84/1 var. (COMOB). Good VF.

Trophy Tremissis of Theodosius





1853. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.44 gm). Struck 444 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Trophy flanked by two stars; CONOB. RIC X 333; DOCLR 361; Depeyrot 71/1. Good VF, worn dies. Rare type. (\$400)





1854. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck 424-425 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Theodosius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; star in left field; TESOB. RIC X 361; DOCLR 364ff. EF.

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!







1855. **THEODOSIUS II.** 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Struck 424-425 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, with spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing fallen enemy / GLORORVI-S TERRAR, Theodosius standing facing holding labarum and cross on globe; star in left field; TESOB. RIC X 362; DOCLR 364ff. Choice EF, minute flan flaw in right reverse field. Rare type. (\$750)





1856. **THEODOSIUS II.** 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 408-423 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Theodosius standing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1801; DOCLR 349. Good VF. (\$600)

Two Rare Issues





1857. AELIA EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II. Died 460 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Struck 425-429 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB*. RIC X 253; DOCLR 461ff; MIRB 50; Depeyrot 72/2. Good VF. Rare and seldom offered. (\$1000)





1858. AELIA PULCHERIA, sister of Theodosius II and wife of Marcian. Died 453 AD. AV Tremissis (1.50 gm). Struck 450-453. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing necklace and earring / Cross within wreath; CONOB*. RIC X 280; DOCLR 448; MIRB 49; Depeyrot 72/4. EF. Very Rare.

(\$1000)





1859. VALENTINIAN III. 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 426-430 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, his right foot on head of human-headed serpent; R V/COMOB. RIC X 2010; DOCLR 841. EF. (\$750)



AV T

1860. VALENTINIAN III. 425-455 AD. AV Tremissis (1.49 gm). Struck 455 AD. Rome or Ravenna mint. D N PLA VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X 2070; DOCLR 845; Depeyrot 47/8. Good VF, slight flan wave. Rare. (\$600)

Justa Grata Honoria







1861. JUSTA GRATA HONORIA, sister of Valentinian III. Augusta after 425 AD. Died 454 AD. AV Solidus (4.27 gm). Struck Circa 430-445 AD. Ravenna mint. Pearl-diademed and draped bust right, wearing necklace and cross on shoulder; crowned by Manus Dei / Victory standing left holding jeweled long cross, star above in left field; R-V/COMOB. RIC X 2022; DOCLR 866; Depeyrot 15/1. Good VF, light graffiti in fields. Very Rare. (\$15,000)

The Last Roman Æ





1862. ZENO. 474-491 AD. Æ 40 Nummi (14.32 gm). Rome. 477 AD? IMP ZENO FELISSIMO SEN AVG, diademed bust; •IIII• below / IMVICT A ROMA S C, Victory right, with trophy and wreath; (•XL•) in exergue. RIC X 3666; DOCLR 689; MEC 92; LRBC 877. Good VF, pale green and brown patina. Extremely rare, and one of the clearest portraits among the handful of known examples. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

The precise dating and rationale for this, the last "Roman" bronze of the mint of Rome, cannot be decided on the known evidence. Odovacar had removed the last emperor in Rome, Romulus Augustus, in 476, seeing no need for a separate western emperor. Thus this piece could declare his continuing loyalty to Zeno, the eastern emperor. The IIII below the bust might represent the fourth year of Zeno's reign (477). Alternately, this piece could be regarded as the beginning of the Ostrogothic monetary reforms of the 490's which saw the reintroduction of large circulating bronzes and probably spurred the later reform of Anastaius around 498. The IIII would then be the fourth officina of the mint. This piece can be regarded as either the last of the Roman bronzes or the first of the Byzantine folles.

A Small Offering of Roman Contorniates





1863. ANONYMOUS. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (22.77 gm). Bare head of Alexander the Great right / [ALEXANDER M]A-GNV[S MACEDON], Alexander on horseback left spearing barbarian. Alföldi 45, pl. 17, 1ff. Good, black patina, many scratches. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1864. NERO. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (25.70 gm). Laureate head right; monogram (P/E) engraved before / Olympas reclining left on couch, feeding serpent. Alföldi 160, pl. 55, Cf. 11. Near Fine, light-brown patina. Rare. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1865. **NERO**. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (21.64 gm). Laureate head right, monogram (E/P) engraved before face / Three Germanic captives seated at left, standing center, and bound at right. Alföldi 199, pl. 75, 9 (this coin). Near Fine, dark olive-green and earthen patina, light smoothing. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Thomas Oliver Mabbott Collection (Hans Schulman Sale, 27-29 October 1969), lot 4854.





1866. NERO. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (24.56 gm). Bare headed bust right; palm leaf engraved before, crude Herculean club engraved behind bust on shoulder / Bacchus or Hercules standing contraposto, facing, head left, leaning on club. Alföldi 229a var., pl. 93, 7; Cf. Alföldi 572, pl. 100, 8 and 576, pl. 100, 12 for obverse. Fine, corrosion and retooling, black patina. Rare. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Engraved in antiquity to add a club and beaded borders, this piece was also tooled either at the same moment or subsequently to modify the bust, causing it to resemble Trajan (Alföldi 300, pl. 123, 7ff). The ambiguous figure on the reverse is cited as Bacchus, Hercules, or merely an athlete, but here is made to resemble Apollo as seen on some "Trajan" issues.





1867. TRAJAN. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (20.52 gm). Laureate head of Trajan / Cybele and Attis in quadriga drawn by lions. Alföldi 281, pl. 118, 5ff. Near VF, brown patina, repair to back of head, scratches in field. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXIV (9 December 1992), lot 490





1868. TRAJAN. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate. (27.31 gm). TRAIANVS AVG COS IIII PP, laureate bust of Trajan; engraved palm in field / Two bound captives before mourning female. Alföldi 317.10 (this coin), pl. 130, 1. Near VF/Fine, tan patina. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXIV (9 December 1992), lot 491; Virgil Brand Collection, Part 1 (Sotheby's, 1 July 1982), lot 128; Consul Eduard Freidrich Weber Collection (Hirsch, 10 May 1909), lot 2923.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting





1869. TRAJAN. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (23.53 gm). Laureate head right / Scylla, left, attacks crew of Ulysses' ship, two of whom have fallen into the sea. Alfoldi 360, pl. 146, 9-12ff. Fine, redbrown patina, pierced at 6:00 on rim. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Harlan J. Berk Buy/Bid Sale 85 (9 March 1995) lot 557.

Pedigreed Contorniate





1870. **HADRIAN(?).** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (22.85 gm). STORGIVS, Facing bust of charioteer, head right, arms hold reins; monogram (P/E) engraved before / Racehorse prancing right, head left; indeterminate legend in exergue. Alföldi 620, pl. 202, 7 (this coin). Good Fine, slight tooling (old), glossy green patina. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Jascha Heifetz Collection (Superior Galleries Sale Part II; 9-10 December 1989), lot 3365; 1975 ANA Auction, lot 3499; Thomas Oliver Mabbott Collection (Hans Schulman Sale, 27-29 October 1969), lot 4910; Henry Platt Hall Collection, Part II (Glendining's Sale, 16-21 November 1950), lot 2163; Froehner Collection; Martinetti Collection (Sale Galerie Sangiorgi, Rome, 18 November 1907), lot 3133 (pl. XLI).

Dark Age Coinage





1871. **VANDALS. Thrasamund.** 496-523. AR 500 Numii, Class I (0.88 gm). Carthage mint. Diademed and cuirassed bust right / Palm wreath, cross at top, D $\bar{\ }$ N at center. MIB I 5; MEC I 15. VF, slight surface roughness on obverse. Rare. (\$300)





1872. OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric and Athalaric. 522-534 AD. Æ Follis (10.56 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma / XL, eagle left, head reverted; \bullet A \bullet in exergue. MIB I 74a; MEC I 101. Fine, porosity, dark brown patina. (\$200)

Boutin Plate Coin





1873. **Theoderic the Great.** 493-526 AD. In the name of Anastasius I. (491-518 AD). AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Milan mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius I, 3/4 facing right, spear behind / Winged Victory standing left, long-cross before; star in right field. Boutin 1015 (this coin); Cf. MEC I 113; MIB 15. EF. Very Rare. (\$1500)





1874. Theodoric the Great. 493-526 AD. AR Quarter Siliqua (0.84 gm). Sirmium mint. DN ANASTASIVS, Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Anastasius right / *ΛΙΝΥΙΟΓΛ†ΛRV/ΜΙΙ, Monogram of Theodoric. Cf. MIB I 44, 46; Demo 75 var. (legends). VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

This extremely rare variety of the legend is clear on the obverse, but lacking PAV, and is retrograde on the reverse, in a combination not cited in MIB; Demo; BMC Vandals; Bateson; or Ratto.





1875. **VISIGOTHS in Spain. Swinthila.** 621-631 AD. AV Tremissis (1.51 gm). Emerita mint. +SVINTHILA REX, facing bust / +EMER-ITAPIVS, facing bust. HNSM II 235a; MEC I 238. EF, light die rust.





1876. Swinthila. 621-631 AD. AV Tremissis (1.46 gm). Ispali mint. +SVINTHILA REX, facing bust / +ISPALIPIVS, facing bust. HNSM II 228a var.; MEC I 240 var. EF. (\$300)





1877. **Swinthila**. 621-631 AD. AV Tremissis (1.54 gm). Toledo mint. +SVINTHILΛ REX, facing bust / +TOLETOPIVS, facing bust. HNSM II 223a; MEC I 242 var. Good VF. (\$300)



1878. **LOMBARDS. Liutprand.** 712-744 AD. Base AV Tremissis (1.16 gm). DNL-VPRAND, bust right; T before; + on mantle / SCS-HIHAIL, St. Michael standing facing. Cf. Bernareggi 122, 114; Cf. MEC I 322; BMC Vandals pg. 143 note. Good VF. Rare. (\$750)

This coin is a much cruder variety than normally seen, having a more abstracted bust and a simple rendition of St. Michael. The type and flan are somewhat smaller than typical. The legends of both obverse and reverse are not recorded in Bernareggi. The coin appears to still be within the normal range of variation, though quite crude, and represents an unusual unrecorded variety.



1879. Liutprand. 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.27 gm). Bust right; T before, leaf pattern on mantle and A without crossbar / SCSH-HAHIL, St. Michael standing facing. Mule of Bernareggi 117 var. (obverse) and 120 (reverse); Cf. MEC I 322; BMC Vandals pg. 143 note. EF, light die rust. Rare. (\$750)

Lacam Plate Coin





Website

1880. **BURGUNDIANS. Gundobald.** 473-516 AD. In the name of Anastasius I. (491-518 AD). AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Struck after 491. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, spear behind / Winged Victory standing left with long cross; GVB monogram and star in field. Lacam "Byzance" pl. CVIIa (this coin); MEC I 336. Nice VF. Extremely Rare. (\$4000)



1881. AVARS? Imitating Heraclius. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (3.51 gm). Constantinople. 626-629 AD. AITKOAIAOIFIAIAOITOV, busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing / NIECOITI-AVFP, cross potent on four steps; IC/CONOB. Near EF, clipped, light scrape in reverse field. (\$250)

This coin could be considered a contemporary counterfeit, which is consistent with its light weight. However, there is evidence of clipping rather than merely a diminutive flan, which has reduced the weight. Regardless, this specimen has an attractive barbarous style and clearly blundered legends.



1882. ARAB-BYZANTINE. Spanish mint. Under governor Musa ibn Nusair. Indictional year 11 (713 AD or AH 94/95). Base AV Solidus (3.85 gm). IN/IIbT282N/2DIN/II, around central star / Blundered legend around IND CXI. Walker 181 var.; Album 122. VF, worn reverse die. Very rare. (\$1500)

Byzantine Coinage



1883. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Tremissis (1.30 gm). Diademed draped bust right / Victory walking right, head left, holding globus cruciger and laurel wreath; */CONOB. DOC I 10a; SB 8. Fine, light nicks. (\$125)



1884. JUSTIN I. 518-527. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Cuirassed bust facing / Angel with long cross and globus cruciger, star below Θ / CONOB. DOC I 2h; SB 56. VF, light graffiti in fields. (\$200)



1885. **JUSTINIAN I.** AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 542-562 AD. Thessalonica mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding plain globus / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus; * /CONOB. DOC 7.2 (listed as Constantinople); MIB I 22; SB 138. VF, nicks in reverse field. (\$600)

Ex Reinhold Faelten Collection (Stack's, 20-22 January 1938) lot 1716. Metcalf "Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage" Plate coin no. 337.

Good high-relief portrait.



1886. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 545-565 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; * Θ /CONOB. DOC I 9i; SB 140. EF. (\$250)



1887. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 538-545 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding p-headed cross and globus cruciger; * A/CONOB. DOC I 9a; SB 140. Choice EF. (\$250)





1888. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Struck 538-545 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding p-headed cross and globus cruciger; * Δ/CONOB. DOC I 9d; SB 140. EF.





1889. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 538-545 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding p-headed cross and globus cruciger; * Z/CONOB. DOC I 9g; SB 140. EF.





1890. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565. AR Siliqua (1.22 gm). Carthage mint. Diademed draped bust right / Wreath; CONOS. DOC I 280; MIB I 51; SB 253. VF, spots of horn silver, slight chip. (\$150)





1891. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AR Siliqua (1.26 gm). Struck after 534 AD. Carthage mint. Diademed bust right / VOT MVLT HTI in wreath; CONOS. DOC I 280; SB 253. Nice VF, toned.





1892. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565. AR Siliqua (0.76 gm). Carthage mint. DH Iya7HI-AN•S PP 7, diademed draped bust right / Wreath surrounding mirror image of monogram (monogram 3 in SB). DOC I -; MIB I 53 var.; SB 254 var. Toned VF.

This coin bears a mirror image of the monogram, and is not found published as such in any major collection.





1893. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (9.50 gm). Rome mint. Draped and diademed bust right / Large M in wreath, cross above and right, star at left; ROMA below. DOC I 321; SB 292. Good/Fine, reverse attractive, red-brown patina // Æ 16 Nummi (7.54 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / IS flanked by AP; Christogram above; TES in exergue. DOC I 98d.4; SB 178. Near Fine, reverse well struck. Rare. Two (2) coins in lot.





1894. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (10.35 gm). Struck 540-542 AD. Rome mint. Diademed bust right / Large M flanked by star and cross; ROMA. DOC I 322; SB 294. VF, green patina.





1895. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Tremissis (1.49 gm). Diademed bust / Victory walking left; */CONOB. DOC I 13; SB 353. Choice EF.





1896. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. Year 10 (574/575 AD). Æ Follis (20.52 gm). Carthage mint. Facing figures of Justin and Sophia enthroned, cross between / Large M, surmounted by (year) */X/+, K/A/R at right. DO I 202; MIB 74; SB 394. Nice VF, green patina, light scrape across reverse. Very Rare.

Much nicer than DOC specimen.





1897. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. Æ Half Follis (10.63 gm). Carthage mint. Justin, at left, and Sophia, at right, enthroned facing; cross between / Two Victories standing facing, holding shield with star, cross above; K/NM below. DOC I 203; SB 396. Nice fine. Rare.





1898. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. Æ Half Follis (3.73 gm). Rome mint. Justin and Sophia enthroned / +/XX/ROM. DOC I 206.2; SB 404. Good VF, light green patina, edge roughness. (\$150)





TIBERIUS II. 578-582 AD. AV Tremissis (1.49 gm). Diademed bust / Cross potent; CONOB. DOC I 7; SB 425. Choice EF. (\$200)

Rare Transitional Issue of Maurice Tiberius







1900. MAURICE TIBERIUS, 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 583 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed bust / Angel holding long Pheaded cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC I 4 var. (crown as DOC I 3); SB 477. Choice EF, rare transitional issue. Early one-year type.

Curious Light Weight Solidus







1901. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 22 Siliquae (4.08 gm). Antioch mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger; star in right field, coarse pellet border / Victory holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; * I/CONOB. DOC I 150d var.; SB 528 var. Good VF, double-struck.

This coin was struck using dies intended for the 23 siliquae weight solidus, as opposed to those for the 22 siliquae weight solidus, which bear the exergual mark OB+*. It has not been clipped and has only minor adjustment marks on the edge.







1902. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AR Half Siliqua (0.97 gm). Carthage mint. Facing bust / Cross potent flanked by A-ω, all within laurel wreath. DOC -; SB 553. Toned EF, dies somewhat worn. Extremely

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1903. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Pentanummium (2.49 gm). Constantine in Numidia mint. Facing bust / Christogram surmounting E within wreath. DOC I 263; MIB 129; SB 579. VF, glossy black patina, bubbles in flan. Rare.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1904. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Eight Pentanummia or Follis (12.69 gm). Cherson mint. Maurice at left, nimbate empress Constantina at right; cross between / Nimbate Theodosius standing facing holding Christogram sceptre; large H at right with cross above. DOC I 299; SB 607. Fine, light brown patina, flan flaw at obverse right.





1905. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 602-603 AD. DN FOCAS-PERP AVG, Crowned facing bust with pendilia / Angel holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC II 1d; SB 616 var. Choice EF, good centering, slightly double struck. Scarce variety.





1906. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Crowned bust facing / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; Γ/CONOB. DOC II 5c; SB 618. EF, lustrous, spot of encrustation in obverse margin.





1907. BALKANS. Imitating Phocas. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.09 gm). PN FOCAS-oERP AVI, Crowned facing bust / VICTOP'-A AVvu, Angel holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; E/CONO8. Imitating DOC II 10e. VF, light graffiti in fields.

A close, yet barbarous interpretation of the standard Byzantine coinage. The legends, the weight, and the stylized designs reveal that this is an imitation. Found in a Syrian hoard.





1908. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. Æ Half Follis (5.10 gm). Carthage mint. Facing crowned bust, holding akakia / Large cross, F-O/C-A in angles; XX below. DOC II 113.1; SB 685 (this coin). VF with light porosity.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1909. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. Æ Decanummium (3.07 gm). Carthage mint. Facing bust, crowned / Large cross, FO-CA; four pellets around. DOC II 114; MIB 99.2; SB 687. Good VF, deep green patina, obverse weakly struck. (\$150)

Classical Style Portrait of Phocas





1910. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. Æ Pentanummia (1.94 gm). Catania mint. Diademed, bearded bust right / *V*/CAT. DOC II 120; SB 692. Good VF, black patina. Rare this nice. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

The art of portraiture in the Byzantine empire underwent its own evolution from the classical Greco-Roman tradition. The human form, whether of an emperor, saint, or the Holy Family became an ikon to be venerated in and of itself, and often lavished with decoration in precious metal, jewels or enamel. That it should actually represent a living being was not only immaterial but in a sense detracted from its purpose. Portraits in the classical mode are scarce indeed in Byzantine numismatics, notable examples being the finest portraits of Constantine IV on his solidi (see illustration 380 in Whitting Byzantine Coins, for the best example, or lot 424); the early portraits of Christ on the solidi of Justinian II (see our 432); some of the better modeled solidi of Leo VI (see lot 513); and perhaps surprisingly, this modest 5 nummi piece from Sicily.





1911. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 626-629 AD. Busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing / Cross potent on four steps; S/CONOB. DOC II 20g; SB 743. EF, reverse legend weakly struck. (\$250)





1912. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 625-629 AD. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross potent; B Θ /CONOB. DOC II -; SB 748 var. EF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1913. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 612-617 AD. Constantinople mint? Crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, on exergual line / VICTORIA AVSU, cross potent on steps; malformed I in field. Θ /CONOB. DOC II 26i var. (I in field, with Θ unlisted); SB 749 var. VF, uneven strike. (\$200)





1914. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 636/637 AD. Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas / Cross potent on four steps; monogram and I in fields, 2/CONOB. DOC II 36f var.; SB 761. Near EF, well struck. (\$250)





1915. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Tremissis (1.43 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent; S/CONOB. DOC II 53b; SB 786. FDC. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1916. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. Æ Half Follis (5.46 gm). Carthage mint. Stylized facing bust, cuirassed and crowned, beardless / Large X X; KRTS. DOC II 234.3; MIB 234; SB 872. Good VF, glossy black patina. Rare. (\$150)







1917. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. Æ Half Follis (6.67 gm). Carthage Mint. Facing bust in chlamys, holding globus cruciger / Large cross flanked by X X; pellets above, CRTS in exergue. DOC II 140; MIB 196B; SB 1057. Good VF, attractive glossy green patina, well-centered.

Nicer than all DOC examples.





1918. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. Æ Half Follis (4.06 gm). Carthage Mint. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine / Facing busts of Heraclius at left, and Tiberius at right, in chlamys, each holding globus cruciger at right; X X in exergue. DOC II 148.3; MIB 199; SB 1062. Good VF, glossy black patina. (\$100)





1919. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. Year 11 (652/653 AD). Æ Follis (5.02 gm). Syracuse mint. Constans with long beard, standing facing; I/N/A at left, I/A at right / Large M, cross above; SCL with bar above. DOC II 179; SB 1108. Good VF, black with olive patina, good strike and attractive. (\$250)





1920. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. Æ Follis (3.02 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Large M flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; monogram above, SCL. DOC II 60; SB 1207. EF, green-black patina. (\$100)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auction XIV (20 March 1991), lot 1076.

For an important Byzantine coin from the joint rule of Justinian II and Pope Sergius I, please see lot 2025.





1921. **TIBERIUS III.** 698-705. AV Tremissis (1.26 gm). Syracuse mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross potent; CONOB/ΓΡ. DOC II 30; SB 1391. VF, clipped, light graffiti in obverse fields. Rare.

(\$200)





1922. **JUSTINIAN II. Second reign.** 705-711. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Facing bust of Christ with Gospels; cross behind / Facing bust of Justinian holding cross potent and globus cruciger. DOC II 1; SB 1413. VF, light obverse scratches, attractive old cabinet toning. (\$750)





1923. LEO III. 717-741. Æ Follis (3.89 gm). Year 20 (720-721 AD). Draped and crowned bust facing / Beardless bust of Constantine V with cross and globus over horizontal bar surmounting large M; ANNO XX/A. DOC III 31b; SB 1514. Nice Fine, black patina. Rare. (\$300)





1924. MEDITERRANEAN AREA. Arabs? Imitating Syracusan issues of Theophilus. 829-842. AV Solidus (3.56 gm). Crowned facing bust, holding long cross at left / Similar, cross at right. Cf. DOC III 25; Cf. SB 1670. Nice Fine. (\$200)

Coronation Tremissis of Alexander









AV

1925. BASIL I, with Leo VI and Alexander. 867-886 AD. AV Tremissis (1.45 gm). Struck circa 879. bA-SILIO' AVG', Facing bust, crowned, holding cross potent and akakia / +LEOn SE ALEX' AVGG', Facing crowned busts of Leo, at left, and Alexander, at right, cross in field above. DOC III 6; SB 1707. EF. Extremely Rare. (\$20,000)

Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York: 5, 6 December 1990) lot 685, realized \$26,800; ex Bank Leu Auction 7 (9 May 1973) lot 477.

This coin is believed to be part of a special issue struck to commemorate Alexander's coronation in 879, although no solidi are known with the same design. The fractional issues of Basil are the last struck in the Byzantine Empire, and all are of the utmost rarity. This coin is one of about five known specimens, and the only example held outside of museum collections.

Solidus of Constantine and Zoe





1926. CONSTANTINE VII with Zoe. 920-944. AV Solidus (4.30 gm). Struck 914-919. Constantine at left, and Zoe, at right, crowned and supporting patriarchal cross at center / Nimbate Christ enthroned. DOC III 2.1; SB 1740. Nice Fine. Extremely Rare. (\$5000)

Constantine VII, author of the "Book of Ceremonies", and renowned artist died at age 54; poisoning is suspected. Though well liked for his learning and benevolence, he is not noted for his achievements in politics. His early reign was fraught with difficulties, as he was elevated as a child. The first regent, the Patriarch Nicholas Mysticus, was run out by Symeon of Bulgaria. Constantine's powerful mother, Zoe, resented this usurpation and lead a palace revolt. Symeon did not regain power, but exacted untold damage on the empire. Zoe persisted for five years until eclipsed by Romanus Lecapenus. Romanus reigned as co-emperor for 24 years until co-emperor sons, Stephen and Constantine, deposed and exiled him. Constantine VII seized the opportunity and dethroned the upstart emperors, for the first time gaining true imperial power, which he shared with his son Romanus II.





1927. CONSTANTINE VII and ROMANUS I. 920-944 AD. AV Solidus (4.29 gm). Facing portrait of Christ enthroned / Facing busts of Romanus and Christopher; patriarchal cross between. DOC III 7; SB 1745. EF, adjustment marks on reverse (\$750)

Solidus of Constantine and Romanus



1928. CONSTANTINE VII, with ROMANUS I. 913-959 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 921-931. Christ enthroned / Facing busts of Constantine and Romanus I, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC III 4.1; SB 1746. Good VF, light toning. Very Rare. (\$2500)



1929. **CONSTANTINE VII and ROMANUS II.** Circa 945 AD. Contemporary imitation of AV Solidus (4.40 gm). +H2XhSHEA ΛΕCΗΛΩΤΙUM, facing bust of Christ / CONSTAH[]CEHOMAN..., busts of Constantine VII and Romanus II holding patriarchal cross between them. Imitation of DOC III 15; Cf. reverse DOC III F.2. Good VF, light rub on obverse. (\$500)

Probably from the Balkans, somewhat barbarous style but full weight. Similar to underweight pieces in the DOC III (F.1, F.2) regarded as contemporary counterfeits.



1930. CONSTANTINE VII and ROMANUS II. 945-959. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Nimbate bust of Christ facing, holding Gospels / Crowned facing busts of Constantine at left, Romanus at right, supporting patriarchal cross between. DOC III 15.12; SB 1751. Good VF, high relief. (\$300)



1931. CONSTANTINE VII and ROMANUS II. 945-959. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Nimbate bust of Christ facing; 3 pellets in nimbus arms / Facing crowned busts of Nicephorus and Basil; patriarchal cross between, blundered reverse legend. DOC III 15.22; Cf. SB 1751. Good VF. (\$300)

Very Rare Histamenon of Nicephorus



1932. NICEPHORUS II. 963-969. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.20 gm). Nimbate facing bust of Christ / Nicephorus and Basil facing; cross between. DOC III 2; SB 1777. Good VF, lightly clipped. Very Rare. (\$1000)



1933. JOHN I. 969-976. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.41 gm). Nimbate bust of Christ facing; partially retrograde legend / Virgin Mary at right, crowning John, cross between. DOC III 3.3; SB 1785. Good VF, die-rust typical for issue. Rare. (\$500)



1934. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Struck 1005-1025. Nimbate bust of Christ / Busts of Basil and Constantine holding plain cross between them. DOC III 6a; SB 1800. EF. Scarce. (\$500)



1935. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Christ enthroned / Bust of Constantine holding sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC III 2; SB 1829. Good VF, bend in flan, worn obverse die. (\$200)



1936. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055. AV Histamenon (4.37 gm). Facing bust of Christ / Bust of Constantine holding sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC III 3; SB 1830. Choice EF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

The "Stellati" of Constantine IX



1937. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.43 gm). Facing bust of Christ (large die) / Facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and sword; two stars flanking his crown (large die). DOC III 4.1; SB 1831. Superb EF. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

"Stellati" appears in an Italian manifest of 1059, and the reference is taken to mean the histamena of Constantine IX with two prominent stars flanking his portrait. The stars are often cited as referring to the supernova of 1054, but no Byzantine chronicle makes mention of that celestial event, and there is no firm explanation for why the emperor would mark the event on his coinage. Whatever the significance of the stars, they mark a decidedly rare and shortlived issue, and undoubtedly were of import to the Byzantine court.



1938. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.35 gm). Facing bust of Christ (large die) / Facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and sword; two stars flanking his crown (large die). DOC III 4.1; SB 1831. Good VF. The two stars have been carefully removed from the coin, suggesting an ominous association or unpopular political import (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1939. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.41 gm). Facing bust of Christ (small die) / Facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and sword; two stars flanking his crown (small die). DOC III 4b (but convex); SB 1831. EF. The two stars have been carefully removed from the coin, suggesting an ominous association or unpopular political import. Very Rare, as the small dies were normally used for flat coins. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1940. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.39 gm). Facing bust of Christ / Facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and sword; two stars flanking his crown. DOC III 4c (wide flat flan); SB 1831. Good VF. (\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 33 (15 March 1995), lot 1433.

These dies are small style, but somewhat closer to the large standard.



1941. ISAAC I. 1057-1059. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.42 gm). Christ enthroned / Isaac standing facing, holding labarum and sword. DOC III 1; SB 1844. EF, obverse hairline flan crack. (\$500)



1942. CONSTANTINE X. 1059-1067. AV Histamenon (4.40 gm). +lhS XIS REX REGNANTINM, Christ enthroned on straight-backed throne / +KWN RACΛ΄ Ο ΔΟVΚΑC, Constantine standing, holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globus cruciger. DOC III 1a3; SB 1847. Near EF, double struck obverse, still quite attractive. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1943. **ROMANUS IV.** 1068-1071. AV Histamenon (4.38 gm). Michael, Constantius and Andronicus standing facing on footstools / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia. DOC III 1.1; SB 1859. Good VF. (\$300)



1944. **ROMANUS IV.** 1068-1071. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Michael, Constantius and Andronicus standing; beaded exergue below / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia. DOC III 2.4; SB 1861. Good VF. (\$300)



1945. MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Facing bust of Christ / Facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC III 2b; SB 1868. Good VF, reverse is weakly struck, old scratch at left margin. (\$250)



1946. MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.28 gm). Facing bust of Christ; pellet in fields / Facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC III 2e var.; SB 1868. VF, lightly cleaned. (\$200)

This pellets in field sub-variety is not listed in DOC.



1947. **NICEPHORUS III.** 1078-1081. EL Stamenon Nomisma (4.36 gm). Nimbate Christ enthroned / Emperor standing facing, holding labarum with X on shaft and globus cruciger. DOC III 3b; SB 1881. VF, large flan crack and slight repair in margin. (\$150)



1948. JOHN II. 1118-1143. AV Hyperpyron (4.35 gm). Christ seated facing on backless throne, right hand raised in benediction / Facing half-length figures of the Virgin and John, holding between them patriarchal cross; manus Dei above head of John. DOC IV 1a.2; SB 1938. Good VF, minute flan rippling around edges. (\$300)



1949. JOHN II. 1118-1143. AV Hyperpyron (4.37 gm). Christ enthroned / The Virgin crowning John. DOC IV 2 (style as 2.13); SB 1940. Nice VF, light obverse graffiti in field and margin. (\$300)

Unique Patriarchal Seal





1950. Michael II or Michael III, Patriarch of Constantinople. 1143-1146 or 1170-1178. Lead Seal (12.33 gm). Christ standing facing raising hand in benediction, holding Gospels in his left hand / CΦΡΑΓΙC/ MIX-ΑΗΛ/ ΠΟΙΜΕΝΟC/ PWMHC/ NEAC. Zachos II, 24. EF, nice natural patina. Unique! (\$600)

This seal was probably intended for private use within Hagia Sophia.



1951. MANUEL I. 1143-1180. EL Aspron Trachy (4.46 gm). Christ standing on footstool; two stars in field / Manuel and St. Theodore holding patriarchal cross on globus. DOC IV 4d; SB 1959. Good VF, very light graffiti in margins. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1952. EMPIRE of NICAEA. JOHN III. 1222-1254. AV Hyperpyron (4.58 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned / The Virgin crowning John standing left. The obverse nimbus lacks two transcepts of the cross. DOC IV 4 var.; SB 2073 var. EF, fine style, light scrapes in obverse margin. (\$300)

A highly unusual variety, the emperor is wearing a simple loros of one central panel, as opposed to two, and a double-row divitision instead of triple. None of the plated specimens in DOC and Hendy demonstrate this trait. However, certain diagnostics link the coin clearly with DOC type 4 and/or 5.



1953. **JOHN III.** 1222-1254. AV Hyperpyron (4.22 gm). Christ enthroned; three pellets in right field / Full length facing figures of John and the Virgin Mary. DOC IV 9 var.; SB 2073. VF, light graffiti in margins.

Provincial Assarion of John III





1954. JOHN III. 1222-1254. Æ Assarion (1.34 gm). Attributed to Rhodes. Half-length figure of emperor facing, crowned, holding sceptre and akakia; —/ ω in field / Long cross quartered with \therefore and diagonal Palaeologan B's. DOC V -; SB -; LPC -; Bendall 384.1; Schlumberger pl. 20/24; Svoronos in: JIAN 11 1899 p. 56. Good VF, brown glossy patina. Extremely rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

This coin was known to Schlumberger, who assigned it to Rhodes. He regarded the coin as unofficial, which it cannot be, as it bears the portrait of a ruler. Bendall agrees in assigning a provincial attribution, although he neither supplies a ruler nor a region.





1955. JOHN V and ANNA of SAVOY. 1341-1391. AV Hyperpyron (4.46 gm). Struck 1341-1347. Andronicus III kneeling before Christ standing right / Anna and John facing; privy marks Λ – Π flanking them. DOC V 942 var.; SB 2466 (listed under Andronicus III). VF, usual weakness of strike, apparently unpublished privy marks. Extremely Rare.

(\$500)





1956. ANDRONICUS III. 1328-1341. Æ Trachy (1.36 gm). Thessalonica mint. Palaeologan monogram / Andronicus standing facing, with cross and akakia. DOC V -; SB 2494. Good VF, black on redbrown patina. Rare. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Rare Fraction of John VII





1957. JOHN VII. 1399-1403. AR Half Stavraton (3.72 gm). Facing bust of Christ in benediction; fourteen pellets and (C Π) monogram in margin / Nimbate facing bust of emperor; pellets in field. DOC V 1342 var.; SB -. VF, crude, good metal. Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

This coin could easily be misattributed to John VIII, but according to the criteria in DOC, can only be John VII. The weight is too slight for the coinage John V (circa 4.25 gm), and to great for that of John VIII (circa 3.3 gm). The number of beads surrounding Christ is 14, as compared to 12 for John VIII, plus the monogram is a stylization of the typical C- Π sigla for John VII issues. This particular sigla does not occur in the DOC. Finally, the pellets in the collar of the emperor, and those flanking him correspond more with the issues of John VII.





1958. JOHN VIII. 1423-1448. AR Stavraton (6.39 gm). Facing bust of Christ in benediction; IC-X in fields, 8 pellets in margin / Nimbate facing bust of emperor. Cf. DOC V 1723 (obv.), 1697 (rev.); SB 2563. VF, crude. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1959. **POLITIKON COINAGE. Andronicus III.** Circa 1330-1335. Billon Tornese (0.66 gm). +ΠΟΛΙΤΙΚΟΝ, bust of the Virgin / Andronicus and St. Demetrius standing. DOC V -; SB 2570 var. VF. Extremely Rare. (\$500)

Coins of the Last Byzantine Emperor

Constantine XI was the final ruler of the Byzantine Empire. By the time he succeeded his brother John VIII on the throne, the Byzantine Empire consisted of a small parcel of land in Morea and the city of Constantinople. When the Ottoman sultan Mehmed II finally decided to eliminate what had become a minor nuisance to the Turks, the devastating outcome was inevitable. Constantinople was taken by siege, and the last emperor died fighting at the battlements, rejecting the pleas of his courtiers to flee to safety. His heroic and gruesome death (his body was so mutilated that it was only identifiable by his clothing) led to a popular mythology very similar to that surrounding other medieval heroes such as Charlemagne; i.e. that Constantine had never died and would return at some future time to free Greece from her conquerors. The sparse miserable examples of the final coinage of Constantinople were probably struck in the final months of the city's existence as payment to the handful of soldiers and dedicated foreign mercenaries that held the walls to the end, against overwhelming odds. We offer two very rare coins of this short and troubled reign.





1960. **CONSTANTINE XI.** 1448-1453. AR Stavraton (6.64 gm). IC-[XC], nimbate facing bust of Christ, eight pellets in margin / Facing bust of emperor. Bendall, "The Coinage of Constantine XI," in *RN* 1991, 92 (pl. XV, this coin); DOC V 1787; SB -. Good VF, quite crude and uneven strike. Very Rare. (\$3000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1961. CONSTANTINE XI. 1448-1453. AR 1/8 Stavraton (0.62 gm). [I]C-XC, nimbate facing bust of Christ / K/T -T/N in field, facing bust of emperor. Bendall, "The Coinage of Constantine XI," in RN 1991, 123 (this coin); DOC V 1789; SB -. Nice VF, good clean strike and clear legends. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

World Coinage







1962. AUSTRIA. Meinhard II and Söhne. 1274-1306. AR Zwainziger (Etschkreuzer) of 20 Berner (1.25 gm). Double cross in circle / Heraldic eagle, head left. CNA 1, J 5.2; Szego pl. II, 5. Toned VF, obverse double-struck // Lowlands. Flanders. Louis de Male. 1346-1394. AR Double Groat Botdrager (4.10 gm). Lion couchant guardant left, crowned, helmeted and plumed / Cross flouronée. De Mey 218. Good VF, weak at center, overcleaned // Brabant. John III. 1312-1355. AR Sterling (1.46 gm). Arms of Brabant / Cross cantonée flouronée. De Mey 194; Roberts 7638. VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)

1963. **Vienna. Lot of eight AR Wiener Pfennige.** 1210-15th Century. CNA 1, B 125; Szego 17 // CNA 1, B 131; Szego 43 // CNA 1, B 139; Szego 27 // CNA 1, B 266a var.; Szego 163 // CNA 1, B 228; Szego 162 var. // CNA 1, Fa 13; Szego 2L41 // CNA 1, Fa 14; Szego 2L41 var. // CNA 1, FA 14; Szego 2L42. Average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$150)





1964. **Leopold, as count of Tyrol.** 1632. AR Thaler (28.68 gm). Hall mint. Half-length crowned and cuirassed figure right, holding sceptre / Crowned arms, order chain around. Davenport 3338; KM 804.2. EF, cleaned. (\$150)





1965. **Joseph I.** 1706. AR Thaler (28.29 gm). Hall mint. Laureate, peruked, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned arms within order chain. Davenport 1018; KM 665.1. Good VF, overcleaned. (\$150)





1966. Olmutz. Karl III von Lothringen. 1704. AR Thaler (28.44 gm). Draped bust right / Crowned arms supported by eagles; Maltese cross behind. Davenport 1208; KM 103. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1967. Olmutz. Wolfgang von Schrattenbach. 1727. AR Thaler (28.82 gm). Capped and robed bust right / Capped, crowned, and mitred triple arms surmounted by cross. Davenport 1208; KM 139. Toned, good VF.

1968. BALTIC REGION. Lot of ten Medieval AR. 13th-15th Centuries. Bracteate Hohlpfennigen (6 coins): Livonian order, Reval (2); Poland: Silesia, Pomerania, Elbing, Torun // Schillings: Danzig, Torun. // Lithuania, Deniers of Vytartas and Kasimiere Jogailaitis. Average nearVF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$150)

1969. BOHEMIA. John I of Luxembourg. 1310-1346. AR Pragergroschen (3.62 gm). Crown / Crowned lion rampant left, with forked tail. Fiala 817; Saurma 396. VF, light encrustation. // George von Podebrad. 1457-1471. AR Pragergroschen (2.56 gm). Similar. Fiala 936; Saurma 406. Near VF // Hungary. Stephan IV. 1162-63. Æ Follis (1.46 gm). Pseudo Kufic legends obverse and reverse. Réthy 101; Huszar 73. EF, very light porosity. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





1970. **Rudolf II.** 1586. AV Ducat (3.45 gm). Lazar Erker von Schrekenfels, mint master. King standing right in full armor with sceptre and globus / Crowned arms. Fiala 1446 var.; Friedberg 11. EF. Rare, unrecorded date. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1971. BURMA. Srikshetra, Pyu Kingdom of. Early coin series. Circa 200-400 AD. AR Scyphate Unit (10.05 gm). Ornamental Damaru symbolin decorative border / Temple containing four oblique rays in two vertical rows; moon and sun above, thunderbolt at left, Sankh shell at right. Robinson 3.5; MNI 2618. Toned VF. (\$200)



1972. CRUSADERS. Antioch. Bohemund III, minority. 1149-1163. Lot of 24 Billon Deniers. Linear head right / Cross pattée (four with annulet). CCS 25ff. Metcalf Class B-E. Many different dies. Toned, average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-four (24) coins in lot. (\$750)



1973. **Kingdom of Tripoli**. Third phase, after 1187. AV Bezant (3.54 gm). Pseudo-kufic legends, 'B' in central field / Similar; T and cross in field. Schlumberger pl. V, 24; CCS 124. VF. (\$400)

Toned Crusader Gros





1974. Cyprus. Henry II and Amaury. 1306-1310. AR Gros (4.56 gm). Cypriot lion rampant left, three beads above head / Jerusalem cross. Metcalf Cyprus pl. 3, 6/10 mule; Metcalf LE -; CCS 42. Toned, good VF, old hairline scratches in obverse field. Very Rare. (\$1250)

Nice Denier of Charlemagne







1975. FRANCE. Carolingians. Charlemagne. 768-814. AR Denier (1.19 gm). Class 2, 771-793/4. Melle mint. CARO LVS in two lines / M&EbPb (METOLO) around central voided star. Cf. M&G 268; Depeyrot 104; MEC 728 var. (retrograde); Prou 684; Roberts 896. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1500)



1976. Carolingian. Charles the Bald. 864-877. AR Denier (1.80 gm). Orléans mint. "Karolus" in monogram / Cross. M&G 947. Toned EF // Royal. Charles VI. 1380-1422. AR Blanc Guénar (2.95 gm). Paris mint, struck 1411 (4th emission). Arms of France / Cross pattée quartered with lys and crowns. Duplessy 377C; Roberts 2981. Good VF, well struck // Philip III. 1270-85. AR Gros Tournois (4.05 gm). Cross / Châtel Tournois. Roberts 2454. VF // Spain. Castille and Leon. Ferdinand IV. 1295-1312. Billon Pepion (0.80 gm). Toledo mint. Castle / Lion guardant left. C&C 659. EF, semi-lustrous. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)



1977. Lot of four AR. Carolingian. Charles the Bald. 840-877. Denier. Melle mint. Cross / META-LLVM. Depeyrot 621. Toned EF // Royal. Charles IX. 1566. Teston. Bordeaux mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left / Crowned arms flanked by crowned C's. Duplessy 1063. Toned VF // Henry III in the Name of Charles IX. 1575. Teston. Toulouse mint. As preceeding. Duplessy 1104. Toned VF // Henry IV. 1596. Quarter Ecu. Toulouse mint. Floriate cross / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1224. Toned EF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)



1978. Charles V. 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (2.27 gm). Armored and crowned king facing / Cross fleury. Duplessy 360. The cut out central design type of a good VF coin, formerly mounted as jewelry, mount removed. (\$100)



1979. Charles VI. 1380-1422. Third emission, 1389. AV Ecu (3.85 gm). Romans mint. Crowned arms / Ornate complex cross fleury, star at center. Duplessy 369; Ciani 487. Good VF. (\$300)



1980. Louis XI. 1461-1483. AV Ecu á la couronne (3.34 gm). Second emission, struck 1474. La Rochelle mint. Crowned arms flanked by crowned lys / Complex cross fleury; quartered with crowns. Duplessy 539A; Ciani 741. VF. (\$400)

Very Rare Scudo d'oro of Francis



1981. **Francis I, as Duke of Milan.** 1515-1547. AV Scudo d'oro (3.28 gm). Milan mint. Crowned arms of France, bishop's head and sun above / Cross fleury; coiled serpent above in legend. Duplessy 957; Ciani 1217. EF. Very Rare. (\$1200)



1982. **Charles IX.** 1566B. AV Ecu au soleil (3.34 gm). Rouen mint. Crowned arms, sun above / Compound cross fleury, B at center. Duplessy 1057; Ciani 1343. VF, uneven strike. (\$400)



1983. **Henry III.** 1579F. AV Ecu (3.37 gm). Angers mint. Crowned arms, date below / Cross of lys and arabesques. Reverse legend terminates in star and crescent. Cf. Duplessy 1098; Ciani 1408 var. EF, slight clipping.



1984. Louis XIII. 1643A. AR Quarter Ecu (6.80 gm). Paris mint. Draped, cuirassed and laureate bust right / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1351. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1985. Louis XIV. Æ 65mm medal. Roman School, late 17th Century. Style of G.B. Guglielmada. Restoration of the Roman Church. Cuirassed and peruked bust of Louis right / SACR. ROMANA-RESTITVTA, King standing left, France kneeling before, both in front of shrine. EF, deep red-brown toning. Apparently unpublished. (\$500)



1986. Louis XV. 1726A. AV Demi-louis d'or (4.06 gm). Draped bust left / Arms of France and Navarre; crown above. Duplessy 1641. Near VF.



1987. Louis XV. 1737A. AV Louis d'or (8.17 gm). Paris mint. Draped bust left / Arms of France and Navarre; crown above. Duplessy 1640. Good VF, light scratches around bust. (\$300)



1988. **Dauphine. Charles V of Valois, as prince.** 1349-1364. AV Florin (3.44 gm). Fleur-de-lis / John the Baptist standing facing with sceptre. Boudeau 1061; Poey d'Avant 4894; Friedberg 247. EF. Rare.

(\$1200)





1989. **Lorraine. Antoine II.** 1524. AR Teston (9.67 gm). Nancy mint. Crowned bust left / Crowned arms; date below. Boudeau 1514; De Saulcy pl. 15, 16. Good VF, lightly toned and attractive. (\$250)





1990. **Metz, Bishopric of. Thiery V de Boppart.** 1365-1384. AR Gros Messin (3.35 gm). Bishop standing facing, wearing mitre and holding crozier / Cross. Boudeax 1641; Roberts -; Saurma 1881. EF, adjustment marks at reverse center. (\$250)





1991. **Metz. Civic issue.** 14th-16th century. AR Gros (2.99 gm). St. Stephen kneeling left, head facing; flanked by arms / Long cross; stars in angles. Saurma 1890; Roberts 8932. Toned EF. (\$250)

Found at York.





1992. **Metz, Free City.** 15th Century. AR Gros (2.36 gm). Large cross, stars in angles, small shield above / St. Stephen kneeling right, bound, clouds above, arms of Metz flanking saint. Saurma 1890. Toned EF, small flan crack // AR Tiercelle (1/3 Gros) (1.00 gm). Type as preceeding. Saurma 1891. Good VF, lightly toned. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Well-Struck Double Sterling







1993. **GERMANY, Aachen. Jülich Dukes. William I.** 1353-1361. AR Double Sterling (1.75 gm). Crowned facing bust of Edward III of England / Long cross, pellets in three angles, heraldic eagle head left in second. Mayhew 343; Förschner 55. Toned EF. (\$500)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Early Dated Groschen







1994. Aachen. 1412. AR Groschen (1.79 gm). Crowned half-length bust of Charlemagne holding sceptre and orb; arms with eagle facing left below / Small cross pattée; +ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC XII. Frey (New) 20; Förschner 86. Lightly toned, VF. Very Rare. (\$500)

When Frey was reprinted in 1978 and the supplements added, there were 16 known examples of this coin.







1995. Augsburg. Hartmann von Dillingen. 1250-1286. AR Bracteate (0.72 gm). Mitred bishop facing, holding two croziers, and standing under turret. Bonhoff 1913. Toned VF // Fulda. Berthold IV von Bimbach. 1274-1286. AR Bracteate (0.66 gm). Half length figure of bishop facing, wearing mitre, holding Gospels and crozier. Bonhoff 1376. VF, light crack in flan to right of head, bold blue toning with yellow highlights // Halberstadt, Bistum. Gero von Schermbke. 1160-1177. AR Bracteate (0.70 gm). Nimbate St. Stephen facing, hands raised. Bonhoff 484. Toned, near VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)





1996. **Augsburg. Ferdinand III.** 1643. AR Thaler (29.10 gm). Laureate armored bust right / City view, pinecone on capital in foreground, cherub above. Davenport 5039; KM 77. EF, lightly polished fields.







1997. Konstanz. Heinrich II von Klingenber. 1293-1306. AR Bracteate (0.40 gm). Bust of mitred bishop, crescent at left and star at right. Bonhoff 1815. Very Fine, attractive yellow toning // Magdeburg. Albrecht von Käfernburg. 1205-1232. AR Bracteate (0.66 gm). Bust of St. Moritz with cross and flag; a head underneath. Bonhoff 712. VF // Lindau. Anonymous coinage. 1295-1335. AR Bracteate (0.48 gm). Linden branch with flowers. Bonhoff 1832. EF. Three (3) coins in lot.

(\$200)

Siege of Landau Klippe







1998. Landau. Siege of 1713. Prince Karl Alexander von Wurttemberg. AR 1/2 Florin or 2 Kreuzer (5.28 gm). Uniface klippe: PRO/ CÆS: &IMP:, BEL: LANDAU/ 1/2 FL:OX., monogram at center, arms in corners. KM 11. Toned, superb EF. (\$1500)

Landau was besieged from 25 June to 20 August 1713, at the command of the duc de Villars, the second French siege in just over a decade.





1999. Munster. Anonymous coinage attributed to Hermann von Katzenellenbogen. 1174-1203, or Otto I von Oldenburg (circa 1203-1218). AR Pfennig (1.17 gm). Nimbate facing bust of St. Paul flanked by two stars / Cathedral. Ilisch p. 68, 4 var. VF, good style. (\$200)





Lot 2000

2000. Nurnberg. Free City. 1768. AR Thaler (27.97 gm). Scholz and Riedner mint masters. Double-headed eagle, crowned, with sword, sceptre, and globus / City view. Davenport 2494; KM 350. Good VF, gently toned with lustrous fields, light marks in reverse field, rim bruise at 7:00. (\$200)

2001. Ravensburg. Conrad IV. 1250-1254. AR Bracteate (0.52 gm). City with three turrets and star within gate. Bonhoff 1846. Toned EF // Hall in Swabia, free city. Anonymous coinage. 14th Century. AR Heller (0.49, 0.78 gm). Hand / Gablecross (2). Saurma 1364, 1365; Bonhoff 1734, 1734 var. VF // Überlingen. Friedrich I. 1152-1190. AR Bracteate (0.45 gm). Crowned lion, head right, standing left and raising right paw; star above and below. Bonhoff 1853. Good VF // Ulm. Friederick II. 1215-1250. AR Bracteate (0.42 gm). Crowned facing head; branch at left, turret right. Bonhoff 1863. EF, lustrous, small light green spot of encrustation. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$200)



2002. **Saalfeld. Frederick I.** 1152-1190. AR Bracteate (0.72 gm). King enthroned facing, holding lys and double globus. Bonhoff 1134. Near VF. (\$250)

Nicer than Bonhoff specimen.

2003. **Teutonic Order in Prussia.** Circa 1250. Lot of six AR Bracteate Hohlpfennigen. Order shield (broad) Cf. EBRC 261, 1st type. VF, encrusted // Large eagle in small shield. ERBC -. VF, toned and light encrustation on reverse // Cross flanked by two St. Andrew's crosses. Cf. EBRC 261, 4th type. Fine, good metal // Order cross. EBRC 261, 6th type. Crude VF, spots of green encrustation // Crude altar or sarcophagus. EBRC 261, 5th type. Near VF, uneven toning // Shield containing 6-point star. EBRC -. Toned VF // Uncertain design. Cf. EBRC 261, 5th type. Encrusted and broken. Lot also includes: Wynrich von Kniprode. 1351-1282. AR Schilling and Vierchen (1.71, 0.71 gm). Master's shield with eagle / Arms of Order. EBRC 264, 265. VF // Conrad von Jungingen. 1393-1407. AR Schilling (1.66 gm). As preceding type. EBRC 267. Good VF. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$200)







2004. HUNGARY. Lot of three Medieval Jewish coins. Béla IV. 1235-1270. AR Obol (0.55 gm). Tower surmounting six point star and flanked by lys / Floral border containing Hebrew character. Rethy 241. // AR Obol (0.59 gm). Head facing, crowned / Heraldic eagle standing left, head right. Rethy 246. // Stephen V. 1270-1272. AR Obol (0.55 gm). Small crowned head left in beaded circle / Two falcons standing outwards, heads confronted; Hebrew "Aleph" between them. Réthy 297. Three (3) coins in lot. Toned VF. (\$200)

Visit our website at www.historicalcoins.com





2005. INDIA. Imitating Venice. In the name of Paolo Renier. 1779-1789. AV Ducat (3.50 gm). "VENET" ends in Γ , crude St. Mark and Doge / Stylized Christ in mandorla with 16 stars. Ives -. EF, double-struck. (\$200)

This coin appears to be one of the earliest imitations from India, struck soon after the import of ducats waned. The style contains various traits which appear and strengthen in 18th-19th Century Indian imitations. These include: crudity of the obverse legend including the use of gamma, fragmented rendition of St. Mark and Doge, and linear appearance of Christ's portrait, with loss of detail.





2006. Anonymous, imitating Venice. 19th Century. AV Zecchino (2.62 gm). Doge and St. Mark / Christ in benediction, 15 stars in mandorla. A lumpy abstract rendition, no Gospels in hand, one star missing. Ives -; similar to BM 1920.9.7.716 (unpublished). VF. (\$200)

This coin retains its Western character well, although most pedigreed specimens are from India. Whether they were produced in India is conjectural, but it seems they were produced for India. An Indian manufacture is likely, due to the plentiful number of varieties found there. The closest parallel known to this cataloguer is the Hasluck Collection specimen in the British Museum (cited above). That coin was accessioned in 1920, with a provenance of Bhuttili, Gwalior State, India. This and a second coin are linked by the same obverse die, but the second coin is later (as the die is more worn), and its reverse imitates the preceding coin. The Hasluck piece's obverse is imitated from this obverse die. These zecchinos were used on the Malabar coast where they must have circulated as bullion alongside foreign coins and jewelry, although they were favored for their design elements.





2007. ISLAMIC DYNASTIES. Chaghatayids of Transoxiana. Buyan Quli Khan. AH 754 (1353/1354 AD). AR Kebeki Dinar (6.64 gm). Lar Bazaar mint. Islamic legend in double-lined hexilobe / Legend inside circle with beaded border. Album 2007; Cf. MWI 1855 (Danishmand). Good VF and exceptional for type. (\$200)

This coin is struck at the scarcer Bazaar, or court mint, which usually took residence at Astarabad. This dynasty was founded by the eponymous Chagatay ibn Chingiz (son of Chingiz Khan), to whom the Central Asian portion of the empire was assigned. Buyan Quli was one of the last true Chaghatayid Khans, as soon after his reign the dynasty fell due to conflict with the "infidel" polytheists in the Eastern provinces.



2008. Ghaznavids. Mahmud, Yemin al daulah. Citing Caliph Al Qadir and Governor Balkategin. AH 389(?) (998/999 AD). AR Multiple Dirhem (12.03 gm). Anderabah mint. Koranic invocation, crescent above, sword below / Legend including titles. MWI 766; Album 1608. Nice VF, good metal. This coin continues the Samanid tradition of multiple dirhems, as the newly risen Ghaznavid Dynasty grew up from the Turkish slaves of the Samanids // Khwarizmshahs. (Anushteginid Dynasty). 'Ala al-Din Muhammad. AH 596-617 (1200-1220 AD). Base AV Dinar of Stater (Kanauj) standard (4.02 gm). Ghazna mint? Kufic legend / Kufic legend. Album 1713; MWI 911 (misdescribed as AR). Near VF, extremely crude. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



2009. Ottomans. Countermark on Ducat of Venice. Pasquale Cicogna. 1585-1595. AV Ducat (3.45 gm). "Sahih" meaning genuine in incuse square struck over Doge / Christ in glory. Ives Plate V; cf. MWI 2374. Countermark EF, host coin VF, small pierce. (\$200)

The countermark validated this coin for circulation as an ashrafi in the Islamic world.

2010. Saffarids. Ahmad bin Muhammed. AH 349 (960/961 AD). AV Fractional Dinar (1.01 gm). Sijistan mint. Kufic titles citing Muhammed and Caliph Ma'add al-Moizz / Kufic legend "Muhammad rasul Allah." Album 1411; MWI -. VF, irregular flan. Scarce. This coin is from the Saffarid resurgence during the late Samanid period, and is struck at a non-fixed weight standard roughly corresponding with the Fatimid 1/4 Dinar. // Umayyads of Spain. 'Abd al Rahman III. AH 330 (941/942 AD). AR Dirhem (2.34 gm). Al-Andalus mint. Invocation / Kufic legend; star in field. Album 350; MWI 321. Near VF, crude. Two (2) coins in lot.





2011. Turkoman. Mardin. Najm al-Din Alpi. 547-572 AH (1152-1176 AD). Æ Dirham - 34mm (15.43 gm). No mint or date. Two diademed male busts in profile, facing each other, shoulders draped, curly-haired with long locks falling behind, no central dot between the faces; legend at top and bottom with Alpi's laqabs; Artuqid tamgha at lower left; all within a beaded circle / Virgin, nimbate (on right) and Byzantine emperor both standing facing; Virgin wears pallium and maphorium and crowns the emperor who wears saccos and loros and holds orb in left hand; legend to right, top, left and bottom with the kunya and ism of Alpi and his pedigree back three generations; all within a beaded circle. Spengler-Sayles 28; Poole 31; BMC 3, 372-4; Edhem 31-33; Butak 23; Artuk 1219; MWI 1027; Paris 1016-34. Near EF, black patina, edge irregularity. Rare. (\$250)

The obverse is the Gemini, probably inspired by Seleukid coin portraiture, and the reverse scene, inspired by the common Byzantine type of the Virgin crowning the emperor (used by Romanus III, Constantine X, etc.) is explained by Spengler and Sayles as representing Virgo crowning Mercury (or the exaltation of Mercury). This coin type appears to represent the two houses (or domiciles) of the planet Mercury: Gemini (the "Day-House") and Virgo (the "Night House").







2012. ITALY, Aquileia. Lot of three AR Deniers. Antonio Caetani. 1395-1402. AR Denier (0.70 gm). Shield helmeted by bird-crested helm / Eagle standing facing, head left. Bernardi 65a; Biaggi 189. EF // Antonio II Panciera. 1402-1411. AR Denier (0.73 gm). Patriarchal arms / Eagle, head left. Bernardi 67a; Biaggi 191. EF // Louis II de Teck. 1412-1420. AR Denier or Soldo da 12 Bagattini. (0.66 gm). Patriarchal arms / The Virgin Mary with Christchild facing. Bernardi 69a; Biaggi 193. EF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)

Early Italian Gold from Beneventum



2013. **Beneventum. Romoald II.** 706-731 AD. AV Solidus (4.01 gm). In the name of Justinian II (685-695). Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on steps; R /CONOB. MEC 1087 var.; BMC Vandals pg. 156, 4 var. Nice VF. (\$1000)





2014. **Beneventum. Romoald II.** 706-731 AD. AV Solidus (4.13 gm). In the name of Justinian II. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on steps; R /CONOB. MEC 1087; BMC Vandals pg. 156, 4. Near EF. (\$800)





2015. Beneventum. Gottschalk. 739-742 AD. AV Solidus (3.87 gm). In the name of Justinian II. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger /Cross potent on steps; D ς /CONOB. MEC 1091 var.; BMC Vandals -. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





2016. Beneventum. Gisulf II. 742-751 AD. AV Solidus (4.01 gm). In the name of Justinian II. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on steps; $\propto \varsigma$ /CONOB. MEC -; BMC Vandals pg. 162, 1 var. Toned EF. (\$1000)





2017. Beneventum. Arichis II, as duke. $7\overline{5}8$ -787 AD. AV Tremissis (1.33 gm). Struck 765-774 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent; CONO. MEC 1094 var.; BMC Vandals pg. 168, 7. EF, irregular flan. (\$600)

Finer style than usual.





2018. Beneventum. Grimoald III, as Princeps. 788-806 AD. AV Tremissis (1.42 gm). Struck 792-806 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on base. MEC 1099. Toned EF. (\$600)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Medieval AR with Architectural Reverse





2019. Bergamo. In the name of Frederick II. 1236-1285. AR Mezzo Grosso of 4 Denari (1.19 gm). +IMPPT FEDERICVS, bust of Frederick; annulet / Romanesque towers. CNI IV pg. 44, 123; Biaggi 352. Toned, good VF. Rare this nice. (\$1000)

2020. Bologna. Republic. 1191-1337. AR Bolognino Grosso (1.43 gm). Large A / Monogram. Biaggi 362. Toned VF // Naples. Charles II. 1285-1309. AR Saluto d'Argento (3.27 gm). Arms of Naples / The Annunciation. Biaggi 1629. EF // Sienna. Republic. Circa 1100-1390. AR Denaro (0.71 gm). 2; two pellets / Cross pattée. Biaggi 2534. EF // Sicily. Henry VI and Constance. 1191-1197. Billon Denier (0.76 gm). Cross / Eagle facing, head left. Spahr 28 (p. 180). Good VF, light hoard patina // Venice. Andrea Dandolo. 1342-1354. AR Mezzanino Nuovo (0.74 gm). Nimbate St. Mark left, facing Doge at right, spear between / The Ressurection of Christ from the sepulchre. Biaggi 2822. EF, light brownyellow toning // Giovanni Dolfin. 1356-1361. AR Soldino (0.53 gm). Doge kneeling left / St. Mark's lion rampant left with banner. Biaggi 2833. Near EF. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$250)

Portrayal of Christ's Resurrection







AV

2021. **Ferrara. Ercole I d'Este.** 1471-1505. AV Ducato (3.48 gm). Bareheaded, cuirassed bust left / Nimbate Christ rising from sepulchre, giving benediction and holding banner in left hand. CNI X pg. 435, 9; Biaggi 766. EF. Very Rare. (\$4000)

The house of Este is one of the oldest ruling houses Italy, its history going back to Lombardic princes of Carolingian Tuscany. Ferrara sacrificed its status as a free city in 1208 to accept the lordship of House Este. Ercole (Hercules) d'Este was very much a Renaissance man, taking after his enlightened brother Borso. Borso established a printing press at Ferrara, and made courtiers of many learned men. Ercole perpetuated this enlightenment as an admirer of Leonardo da Vinci's art (even attempting to save the great equestrian statue from the depridations of the French), and by taking an interest in architechtural projects. His coinage shows a proliferation of Renaissance artistry, with bold reverses and realistic portraiture. This coin shows the Easter theme of Christ emerging from the tomb, which is depicted here as a medieval sepulchre.



2022. **Genoa. Simone Boccanegra, First Doge.** 1339-1344. AV Genovino (3.54 gm). +DVX IANVENSIVM:PRIMVS·L:, city gate / +CONRADV′ REX ROMANORUM:P, cross. CNI III pg. 58, 163-164; Biaggi 861 var. VF. Scarcer variety. (\$700)





2023. **Lucca. Otto IV.** Early 13th Century. AR Grosso (1.48 gm). Monogram of Otto in beaded border / Crowned facing head of Christ in circle. CNI XI pg. 73, 1ff.; Biaggi 1062. Lightly toned EF. (\$400)





2024. Naples. Charles V, Emperor. 1516-1556. AR Tari (6.06 gm). Laureate head right, ••• above laurels; A in field / R HISPANV TRIVRS SI, crowned arms with double headed eagle; small crowns flanking. Pannuti 21; cf. CNI XIX pg. 345, 526. Near VF. Scarcer variety.

(\$200

Unique Early Papal Siliqua





2025. **Papal States.** Justinian II 687-695 AD and Pope Sergius I 687-701. AR Siliqua (0.14 gm). Rome mint. Crowned bust of Justinian II facing, holding globus cruciger / Rome monogram; S (Sergius) in one angle. CNI -; Muntoni -; SB 1308A; Berman 6; Classical Numismatic Review (1993, third quarter), pg. 3. Toned EF. Unique! (\$4000)

Ex Leu/Numismatica Ars Classica Auktion (26 May 1993), lot 596.

This coin is part of the Byzantine-Papal series, as named by Michael Dennis O'Hara (NC May 1992, pp. 111-112). The portrait on the coin is almost certainly that of Justinian II, based upon comparison to standard Byzantine coinage. The monogram on the reverse is a clear symbol of Papal authority, although still under sovereignty of the empire. Hendy suggests the coins of the Byzantine-Papal series were all produced for dispensing at official events, as a presentation piece similar to the modern Maundy series. In light of this, all coins of the series were then produced under Papal control. During the reign of Justinian II, Byzantine authority waned in Italy, where the Emperor's personal doctrines were no longer accepted by the Roman Church.



2026. **Papal States. Paul II.** 1464-1471. AV Ducato Papale (3.49 gm). Arms in quatrefoil / Saints Peter and Paul standing facing, ROMA below. Muntoni I pg. 70, 16; Berman 401. Good VF. Very Rare.

(\$1500)



2027. **Papal States. Sixtus IV.** 1471-1484. AV Ducato Papale (3.47 gm). Saint Peter, at left and Paul, at right standing facing, holding swords and Gospels / Papal arms; mitre and keys surmounting Sixtus' personal arms. Berman 447. EF, attractive. (\$1000)



2028. **Papal States. Alexander VI.** 1492-1503. AV Double Fiorino di Camera (6.77 gm). Rome mint. ALEXANDER VI PONT MAX, arms in double quadrilobe / °°·*·SANCTVS ° PETRVS ·°·ALMA ·°· ROMA, St. Peter fishing in boat; flower in legend. Muntoni I pg. 94, 4; Berman 527; Friedberg 30. EF. Rare. (\$2500)

Although Alexander extended the secular power of the papacy, began planning the Basilica of St. Peter's, and negotiated the treaty that divided the world between Spain and Portugal, arguably his best claim to fame is that he was the father of Lucretia Borgia.





2029. **Papal States. Clement XII.** 1730-1740. AR Testone (8.43 gm). 1735. Capped and robed bust of Clement right / Papal arms. Muntoni 58; Berman 2634. Toned EF. (\$500)

The Senate of Rome







2030. Senate of Rome. Anonymous. 13th Century. AR Grosso (3.40 gm). + •SENATVS •P• Q R, lion passant left / ROMA CAP MVNDI, Roma enthroned facing, holding globe and palm. Muntoni IV pg. 189, 62; Berman 110. Toned EF. (\$600)





2031. **Sicily. William II.** 1166-1189. AR Third Apuliense (0.62 gm). Palm tree, W-Rx above / Kufic legend surrounded by Latin legend. Spahr 112; Spinelli pl. XIV, 17; MEC 14, 397-398. Near VF, slightly ragged. Very Rare. (\$250)













2032. Sicily. Frederick II. 1220-1250. Lot of six AV Tari. Cross / Eagle left. Spahr 66. (2 coins) // Long cross / Pseudo-Kufic inscription around six pellets within double circle. Spahr 85. (4 coins). VF, one weakly struck, one ragged flan. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$250)

Coins of the Doges of Venice





2033. Andrea Dandolo. 1343-1354. AV Ducat (3.50 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 85. VF, light graffiti on obverse. (\$200)



2034. Antonio Venier. 1382-1400. AV Ducat (3.52 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 130. Good VF, light die rust. (\$200)





2035. **Michele Steno.** 1400-1413. AV Ducat (3.39 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 137. VF, light graffiti on obverse, slightly clipped. (\$200)





2036. Agostino Barbarigo. 1486-1501. AR Mocenigo (Lira) (6.27 gm). Struck 1500. St. Mark and Doge / Christ the Redeemer on pedestal. Sigla MD. Papadopoli 18; Scarfea 227. Good VF. (\$250)





2037. **Pietro Lando.** 1539-1545. AR Mocenigo (Lira) (6.29 gm). Struck 1541. St. Mark and Doge / Christ the Redeemer on pedestal. Sigla PP. Papadopoli 52; Scarfea 313. Good VF. (\$250)





2038. Francesco Dona. 1545-1553. AV Ducat (3.46 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 8; Scarfea 338 var. EF, lightly rippled flan. Rare. (\$300)



2039. Francesco Dona. 1545-1553. AV Ducat (3.46 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory, 11 stars in mandorla. Papadopoli -; CNI -; Scarfea 338 var. Nice VF, lightly rippled flan. Very Rare variety. (\$400)





2040. Francisco Dona. 1545-1553. Struck 1549. AR Mocenigo (Lira) (6.25 gm). St. Mark and Doge / TIBI·SOLI-·GLORII, Christ the Redeemer on pedestal. Sigla NM. Papadopoli -; Scarfea 341. Good VF. Very Rare.





2041. Lorenzo Priuli. 1556-1559. AV Ducat (3.47 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 5; Scarfea 389. EF, attractive. Rare.





2042. Gerolamo Priuli. 1559-1567. AV Ducat (3.48 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 9; Scarfea 406. EF, light dent on reverse.





Alvise I Mocenigo. 1570-1577. AV Ducat (3.49 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in Glory. Papadopoli 2; Scarfea 452. VF.





2044. Pasquale Cicogna. 1585-1594. AV Ducat (3.49 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory, no nimbus on Christ. Papadopoli 3; Scarfea 518. Good VF, slightly wavy flan.





2045. Bertuccio Valier. 1656-1658. AV Ducat (3.47 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 3; Scarfea 899. EF, weak strike at bottom.





2046. Alvise II Mocenigo. 1700-1709. AV Ducat (3.48 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papodapoli 2; Scarfea 1187. EF, weak strike at center.





2047. Giovanni Corner II. 1709-1722. AV Ducat (3.47 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 6; Scarfea 1256. Good VF.





2048. Alvise III Mocenigo. 1722-1732. AV Ducat (3.47 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papodapoli 4; Scarfea 1342. EF, weak strike at center, slightly waved flan. (\$200)





2049. Francesco Lauredan. 1752-1762. AV Ducat (3.43 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 1580. VF, lightly (\$200)clipped.





2050. Alvise IV Mocenigo. 1763-1778. AV Ducat (3.55 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 4; Scarfea 1702. EF. (\$200)





2051. Paolo Renier. 1779-1789. AV Ducat (3.44 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 3; Scarfea 1826. Superb EF.





2052. **Lodovico Manin.** 1789-1797. AV Ducat (3.47 gm). St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 4; Scarfea 1926. Superb EF. (\$200)



2053. IMITATION OF VENICE. Aegean area? In the name of Lorenzo Priuli. 1556-1559. AV Ducat (3.46 gm). St. Mark and Doge / REGIS ISTE DV SITT SPE DLT Q TV, Christ in open mandorla, five-point stars around. Cf. CNI VII 53; Ives -. EF. (\$250)

Definitely of Western origin, this coin may either be a currency imitation or a contemporary counterfeit of nearly proper fineness. The artistic style is definitely European, the farthest afield the origin could be is the Balkans. It is clearly distinguished from regular issues by the large open mandorla, the substitution of dashes for pellets, the unorthodox border, the abbreviation of DVCAT as DV, and finally, the relief of the figures is very low, as opposed to the high letters of the legend.



2054. IMITATION OF VENICE. Aegean area? In the name of Lorenzo Priuli. 1556-1559. AV Ducat (3.42 gm). S/M/V/E/N/E/I at left, St. Mark and Doge / REGIS ISIE DVC· SIII SPE DLI Q IV, stylized Christ in open mandorla, nine down-turned five-point stars around. Ives -. Near VF. (\$250)

Definitely of Western origin, this coin may either be a currency imitation or a contemporary counterfeit of nearly proper fineness. The artistic style is definitely European, this specimen has a particularly Aegean appearance. It is clearly distinguished from regular issues by the large open mandorla, the substitution of dashes for pellets, the crudely rendered stars, the abbreviation of DVCAT as DVC, and finally, the style is markedly different, and the legend is crudely written.



2055. IMITATION OF VENICE. Aegean area? In the name of Francesco Dona. 1545-1553. AV Ducat (3.49 gm). Z/M/V/E/N/E/I at left, St. Mark and Doge, uncertain mark in exergue / "Ducat" abbreviated DVCA, Christ in open mandorla, twelve stars with 5-7 points. Cf. Papadopoli 2; Ives -. EF. (\$250)

Definitely of Western origin, this coin may either be a currency imitation or a contemporary counterfeit of proper fineness. It is distinguished from normal issues by the large open mandorla, the substitution of dashes for pellets, the crude unorthodox stars, and the slightly flattened renderings. The T in the obverse legend has been engraved into St. Mark's robe. Although very close in appearance to a product of the Venice mint, these factors suggest an imitation.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



2056. LITHUANIA. Lot of five AR. Sigismund August. 1555. Denar. Eagle, head left / Horse and rider left. Saurma 5583 // 1547. 1/2 Groschen. Similar to preceeding. Saurma 5557ff // 1547. Groschen. Crowned head right / Horse and rider left. Saurma 5548 ff // 1564. Three Groscher. Crowned monogram / Crowned arms. Saurma 5542. Good VF // Stephen Bathory. 1586. Three Groscher. Crowned head right / Transylvanian arms flanked by eagle at left, rider at right. Five (5) coins in lot. Superb EF unless otherwise stated. (\$200)



2057. LOWLANDS. Brabant. Johan and Wencelaus. 1355-1383. AV Pieter d'Or (4.03 gm). Louvain mint. St. Peter with Gospels and key, within polylobe, arms of Brabant in front / Complex cross fleury, rosette at center. Delmonte 46; De Mey 225. EF, hairline scratch in left field. Rare. (\$1500)



2058. **Brabant. John IV as Duke of Brabant and Limburg.** 1415-1427. Count of Hainaut, Holland, and Zeeland. AR Gros (1/2 Drielander) (2.04 gm). Conjoined arms of Brabant and Flanders in polylobe; lys between / Cross pattée quartered with lys and rosettes. De Witte 447. EF. (\$300)



2059. **Brabant. Philip le Bon.** 1430-1467. AV Lion d' Or (4.16 gm). Lion couchant left between two Gothic buttresses / Arms of Flanders over cross fleury. Delmonte 65; De Mey 310. Good VF. (\$1500)



2060. **Brabant. Albert and Isabella.** 1598-1621. 1601. AV Double Albertin or 1 1/3 Ducat (5.11 gm). Antwerp mint. Crowned arms of Spain / Floral motif in the form of St. Andrew's cross, crowned. Delmonte 145. Good VF. (\$300)



2061. Flanders. Louis de Male. 1346-1384. AV Lion de Heaume (5.33 gm). LVDOVICVS DEI GRA COM' F DNS FLANDRIE, helmeted and crowned lion seated left, tail aloft, on spired Gothic throne / BENEDICTVS QVI VENIT IN NOMINE DOMINI, voided composite cross fleury in polylobe; F-L/A-N around in angles, D at center. Delmonte 460; Friedberg 101. Superb EF. Rare. (\$4000)

Louis II de Mâle succeeded his father, Louis of Nevers, who died at the battle of Crecy in 1346. He, unlike his father, was a puppet of the French and needed their help to control his subjects. If the various local guilds had united against him, they might have ousted him. Philip Van Arteveld of Ghent did take Brouges in 1382 and was made Ruward of Flanders, but was slain by the French at Roosebeke in November of 1382. Louis was the last of the Counts of Flanders. When he died in 1384 his daughter Margaret's husband succeeded him. He was Philip the Bold of Burgundy and their history became part of the Burgundian dynasty of France.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting

Philip le Hardi Angel Only Six Recorded Specimens



2062. Flanders. Philip le Hardi. 1384-1404. AV Angel (5.10 gm). Ghent mint. PHILLIPVS DEI GRA DVX BVRG Z COM' FLAND, robed angel standing facing, wings spread, supporting arms of Burgundy in right hand, Flanders in left / BENEDICTVS QVI VENIT IN NOMINE DOMINI, cross pattée flouronée cantonée with annulet terminals and lion of Flanders (rampant left) in quadrants, all within Gothic quatrefoil. Delmonte 472; Friedberg 109. Good VF. Very Rare, six examples cited in Delmonte. (\$15,000)

Philip le Hardi (the Bold), son of Jean II of France, earned his surname through a show of bravery on the battlefield at Poitiers. He began his political career as the Duke of Touraine, bestowed upon him in 1360. Shortly thereafter he became duke of Burgundy under Charles V of France. After the death of Charles V, Philip served as regent for the young Charles VI. Philip was also heir to Louis de Mâle, and upon his death became count of Flanders, Artois, Rethel, Nevers, and soon Ghent. Philip the Bold is known for making an important truce with England, and attempting to rectify the Great Schism, with Pope Benedict XIII at Avignon.





2063. Flanders. Charles le Temeraire. 1474. AR Double Briquet (3.04 gm). Two confronted lions seated; helm above, mullet below / Floriate arms. Van Gelder 34-3. Toned good VF. (\$300)

Clear early date in Gothic uncials, a popular early dated type.



2064. Hainaut. Philip le Bon. 1433-1467. Struck 1454-1455. AV Lion d'Or (4.13 gm). Valencienne mint. Lion sitting left under gothic arch / Arms with floral spray. Delmonte 303; Friedberg 168. VF, flan slightly cracked and repaired at 4:00 and 5:00 on obverse. Still attractive. (\$600)



2065. **Tournai. Philip II of Spain.** 1587. AR Daalder (31.88 gm). Cuirassed and ruffed bust of Philip left; mm: tower / Crowned arms of Spain superimposed on a cross. Davenport 8655. Toned VF, a few weak areas. The forerunner of the U.S. dollar. (\$250)



2066. MEXICO. Philip V. 1733 MF. AR Cob 8 Reales in gold bezel (33.24 gm total weight). Mexico City mint. Arms of Castille and Leon in octofoil / Crowned arms of Spain. KM 48. Nice Fine, expertly cleaned and retoned. Includes heavy 14K gold chain weighing 49.95 gm. (\$500)

From the Dutch ship Reygerdahl, sunk at Capetown, South Africa in 1747. Certificate included.



2067. Charles IV of Spain. 1806. AV 4 Escudos (13.46 gm). Mexico City mint, Mo TH. Draped, cuirassed, and periwigged bust right / Arms of Spain, crowned, and surrounded by order of the golden fleece. KM 144. VF, toned, light scratches and rim bruise. (\$600)



2068. MONGOLS. Chingiz (Genghis) Khan. AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). AV Dinar (5.20 gm). Ghazna mint. "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan". Album 1964. VF, well struck and mostly legible. Rare. (\$1000)



2069. Chingiz (Genghis) Khan. Circa AH 618 (1221/1222 AD), date not struck up. AV Dinar (4.70 gm). Ghazna mint. "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan". Central inscription clear. Album 1964. VF, crude strike. Rare. (\$1000)



2070. **NETHERLANDS. Holland.** 1761. AV 14 Gulden (9.95 gm). Soldier riding horse right, brandishing sword / Crowned arms. Friedberg 313; KM 97. EF. (\$400)



2071. Utrecht. 1742. AV Ducat (3.37 gm). Armored soldier standing right, holding sword and bundle of arrows / Tablet with legend. Friedberg 285; KM 7. VF, holed and plugged // Kingdom. 1818. AV Ducat (3.45 gm). Similar. KM 50.1. Good VF. Two (2) coins in lot.







2072. **POLAND. August II.** 1702. AR Sechsgroschen. Crowned and cuirassed bust right / Crowned arms. Schön 1; Cf. KM 66 (Lithuania) // East Prussia. Elizabeth (of Russia). Russian Occupation. 1761. AR Six Groszy. Crowned draped bust / Eagle head left. Schön 39; KM 45 // East Prussia. Frederick II. 1756. AR 6 Groschen. Cuirassed bust right / Crowned arms. Schön 29; Cf. KM 166 (Prussia) // Sweden, Reval. Eric XIV of Sweden. 1565. AR Ferding. Crowned bust right / Arms of Reval. Bruun 476 var. Near EF to Superb EF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)





2073. **RUSSIA. Pskov.** Autonomous period, before 1533. AR Denga (0.74 gm). Crowned king facing, holding sword at right shoulder; C in field / Dragon advancing left. Spasky Figure 66, 10 var. (dragon right); Petrov 22. VF, uneven strike. (\$150)





2074. SPAIN. Castille and Leon. Peter I. 1350-69. AR Real (3.47 gm). Burgos mint. Large P crowned / Castle in quadrilobe; mint mark below. C&C 1276. EF, some weakness of strike, double struck. (\$400)





2075. Castille and Leon. Peter I. 1350-69. AR Real (3.42 gm). Seville mint. Large P crowned / Castle in quadrilobe; mint mark below. C&C 1278. EF, some weakness of strike. (\$400)





2076. Castille and Leon. Peter I. 1350-69. AR Half Real (1.60 gm). Burgos mint. Large P crowned / Castle in quadrilobe; mint mark below. C&C 1280. Good VF, two light obverse scratches. (\$200)





2077. Castille and Leon. Peter I. 1350-69. AR Half Real (1.52 gm). Seville mint. Large P crowned / Castle in quadrilobe; mint mark below. C&C 1282. Good VF, light reverse ghosting. (\$200)

Three High Quality Reals of Castile and Leon







2078. Castille and Leon. Henry II. 1369-1379. AR Real (3.43 gm). Seville mint. Gothic "en" monogram crowned / Arms of Castille and Leon, mint mark below. C&C 1442. Near EF, good strike and beautifully toned. (\$500)





2079. Castille and Leon. John I. 1379-1390. AR Real (3.43 gm). Seville mint. Crown, IOhn in Gothic script below / Arms of Castille Leon in quadrilobe; mint mark below. C&C 1403. EF. (\$400)







2080. Castille and Leon. Henry III. 1390-1406. AR Real (3.49 gm). Seville mint. Gothic "en" crowned / Arms of Castille and Leon, mint mark below. C&C 1442. EF, exceptional strike and attractively toned.





2081. **Philip V.** 1718 M. AR 8 Reales (22.00 gm). Madrid mint. Arms of Castille and Leon / Arms of Spain. Davenport 1696; KM 310. Good Fine.





2082. **SWEDEN. Magnus Eriksson.** 1319-1354. AR Bracteate (0.15 gm). Large S in ring. Bruun 120. Near VF // Albrecht von Mecklenburg. 1363-1389. AR Bracteate (0.20 gm). King's head, crowned, facing, in serrated border. Cf. Bruun 171, 172. Fine, brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot.





2083. **SWITZERLAND. Schaffhausen. Anonymous**. Circa 1275. AR Bracteates (0.34, 0.33 gm). Lamb right, star above // As preceeding, cross above. Coraggioni -; Geiger 29 var. and 29. Good VF, attractive. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

2084. Lot of four AR Bracteates. Unterwalden. Obwalden, Benedictine Abbey of Englberg. Angel facing, bishop below. Coraggioni pl. XIX, 19 // Basel, Free city of. Circa 1500. AR Rappen. Coraggioni pl. XXVII, 29 // St. Gallen. Anonymous. Circa 1100. Agnus Dei left, head right. Coraggioni pl. XXXII, 25; Bonhoff 1820 var. // Solothurn. Head left, surmounted by cross. Coraggioni pl. XXIV, 23 // Lot also includes: Lausanne. Anonymous. Late 12th Century. AR Denier. Carolingian temple / Cross quartered with two S's. Dolivo 2 // Spain. Ferdinand IV. Billon Pepion. C&C 651. Average good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$150)

British Coinage





2085. CELTIC. Armorican. Circa 75-50 BC. Billon Quarter Stater (1.43 gm). Head right / Horse and charioteer right; whip ends in cross of pellets, boar below. Seaby 20; cf. de la Tour pl. XXV, J10. Good VF, obverse flan flaws. Rare denomination. (\$300)



AV



2086. Early Uninscribed O. 'Geometric' Type. Early-Mid First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.27 gm). Geometric design. Hobbs 410ff; Van Arsdell 143-1; Seaby 46. VF. (\$250)





2087. Atrebates. Verica. Early First Century AD. AR Unit (1.31 gm). Crescents and pellets in ring / Boar right. Hobbs 1241ff; Van Arsdell 470-1; Seaby 131. Attractively toned EF. (\$200)





2088. Atrebates. Verica. Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AR Unit (0.92 gm). Bull butting right / Diademed figure standing left, holding branch, behind him a spear topped by a bust facing left. Hobbs 1450ff; Van Arsdell 506-1; Seaby 137. Toned VF. (\$200)





2089. Atrebates. Verica. Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AR Minim (0.26 gm). Double cornuacopiae and thyrsos in vase / Eagle with spread wings left, head turned back. Hobbs 1543ff; Van Arsdell 555-1; Seaby 154. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





2090. **Atrebates. Verica.** Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AR Minim (0.20 gm). Sphinx seated right / Sleeping hound. Hobbs 1564ff; Van Arsdell 557-1; Seaby 156. Good VF, lightly porous obverse. (\$200)





2091. Atrebates. Verica. Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AR Minim (0.24 gm). Two-handled urn / Eagle flying right. Hobbs 1572ff; Van Arsdell 563-1; Seaby 159. Good VF, lightly porous.

(\$200)





2092. **Trinovantes. Epaticcus.** Early-Mid First Century AD. AR Minim (0.20 gm). Eight pointed star / Winged horse right. Hobbs 2351ff; Van Arsdell 560-1 (Verica); Seaby 361. Good VF, porous, chipped edge. (\$150)





2093. **Trinovantes. Epaticcus.** Early-Mid First Century AD. AR Minim (0.26 gm). Helmeted bust right; annulet in pellet before / Horse right; uncertain animal above. Hobbs 2358ff; Van Arsdell -; Seaby 362. EF, lightly porous. (\$300)





2094. Anglo-Saxon. York. Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (1.03 gm). Series J. Confronted heads with cross on base between them / Four birds clockwise around cross. Metcalf 296; North 135; Seaby 792. EF. (\$500)







2095. Anglo-Saxon. Southhampton(?). Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (0.95 gm). Series H, type 39. Celtic cross with rosettes / Pecking bird. Metcalf 283; Seaby 805. EF, light porosity. (\$500)

Impressive Anglo-Saxon Sceatta









2096. **Anglo-Saxon. East Anglia.** Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (0.85 gm). Series Q, type Ib2. Two figures standing facing, holding a long cross between them, each holding a cross in the other hand / Fantastic animal standing right, head reverted; pellets around. Metcalf pg. 489; cf. Seaby 836. Toned EF. (\$1000)









2097. Anglo-Saxon. East Anglia. Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (0.89 gm). Series Q, type II. Animal standing left with long tail; pellets around / Bird with forked tail standing left; pellets around. Metcalf pp. 493-494; Seaby 836. Toned, choice EF. (\$750)





2098. Frisian. Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (1.08 gm). Series E, type 53. 'Porcupine' with bent leg / Stepped or 'thunderbolt' cross. Metcalf 260; Seaby 844A. Toned EF. (\$400)





2099. **Northumbria. Eadberht.** 737-758. AR Sceatta (0.88 gm). Series Y. EOTBEREhTVΓ, small cross in circle of pellets / Fantastic animal standing left with raised forepaw. North 178; Seaby 852. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





2100. Vikings in East Anglia. St. Edmund Memorial Coinage. Circa 885-910. AR Penny (1.18 gm). Large A / Cross. North 483; Seaby 961. VF, lightly porous, crude style with blundered legends. (\$300)



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com

Choice 'Orsnaford' Penny



2101. Viking Danelaw. 'Orsnaford.' Circa 895. AR Penny (1.41 gm). Bernvald, moneyer. ORSNA-ELFRED + -FORDA; trefoils, quatrefoils and cinquefoils around / BERNV-ALDIIO with three crosses between; pellets above and below. SCBI Norweb 145 (same dies); North 472; Seaby 971 (same dies). Toned, choice EF (\$2000)





2102. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Last small cross type, circa 1009-1017. Lincoln mint. Wulfgrim, moneyer. North 777; Seaby 1154. Toned, good VF, peck marks. (\$250)





2103. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.98 gm). Quatrefoil type, circa 1017-1023. Thetford mint. Sprunt, moneyer. North 781; Seaby 1157. EF. (\$200)





2104. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.88 gm). Helmet type, 1024-1030. Stanford mint. Edwine, moneyer. North 787; Seaby 1158. Good VF, a little dirty. (\$200)





2105. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.17 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1035/6. Lincoln mint. Swertinc, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. Good VF. (\$200)





2106. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (0.97 gm). Short cross type (small flan), 1048-1050. Sandwich mint. Leofwine, moneyer. North 818; Seaby 1175. Well toned, good VF. (\$400)





2107. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.28 gm). Hammer Cross type, 1059-1062. Winchester mint. Anderbode, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182 // Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.41 gm). Long Cross type, class IIa, 1248. Lincoln mint. Ion, moneyer. North 985/1; Seaby 1361 // Also includes: Queenhithe Hoard Forgery of an Edward IV AR Penny (0.40 gm). Circa 1490-1500. York type 1. All toned, good VF, the first with a thin reverse flan crack. Three (3) coins in lot.

(\$200)





2108. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.58 gm). Second Coinage, 1529-1541. Third bust; mm: lis. North 1797; Seaby 2337E. VF. (\$150)





2109. **Commonwealth.** 1653. AV Unite (9.06 gm). Mm: sun. North 2715; Seaby 3208. Nice VF, lightly toned. (\$2500)





2110. Charles II. Dateless. Æ Pattern Halfpenny. Laureate and cuirassed bust left / Britannia seated left. Peck 404. Fine. (\$200) From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





Lot 2111

2111. George III. 1811. AR 3 Shillings Bank Token. C/m: BRADFORD WORKHOUSE in two punches. Davis 47 on Seaby 3769. Coin VF and c/m good VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2112. **George III.** 1799. Æ Gilt Proof Halfpenny. Soho mint. Crowned and draped bust right / Britannia seated left. Grained edge. Peck 1318. As struck, lightly spotted, a few field marks. Very Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2113. Victoria. 1847. Proof Gothic Crown. Plain edge. ESC 291; Seaby 3883. Toned EF, light handling marks. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Scottish and Irish Coinage





2114. SCOTLAND. Rothsay, Buteshire. 1820. Countermarked Spanish Colonial 1812 AR Eight Reales (26.89 gm). Rothsay Cotton Works. 4/6 1820. Host coin is toned Fair, countermark VF. S.A.H. Whetmore, "Notes on Some Issuers of Spanish Countermarked Dollars", (BNJ XXVIII [1955-1957]), pl. XXXV, 7. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

The host coin is a royalist issue from the Zacatecas mint during Mexico's war of independence (KM 191).





2115. **IRELAND. George III.** 1804. Proof AR Six Shilling Bank Token (26.26 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Hibernia seated left, holding palm and resting against harp. Seaby P6615; D&F 616. AU, lightly toned, a few field marks. (\$500)

The Marion Sinton Collection of English Tokens







2116. ENGLAND. Lot of 32 17th Century Æ Trade Tokens. Includes the following Williamson varieties: Berkshire: 49; Devonshire: 341; Dorsetshire: 53, 69 (overstruck), 73, 75, 77, 82, 91; Gloucestershire: 20, 79, 157, 180; London: 456, 783, 2745; Norfolk: 225, 285, 352; Oxfordshire: 111; Somersetshire: 227 var.; Suffolk: 70, 105, 150; Warwickshire: 55, 156; Yorkshire: 135, 168, 349, 397; IRELAND. 201 and 524. Average Fine to VF, most with light to moderate porosity as usual. Thirty-Two (32) tokens in lot. (\$300)

CONDER TOKENS, as they are colloquially called, are named for the first individual to catalog the series- James Conder. His 1798 work "An Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, within the last Twenty Years from the Farthing to the Penny size" is the first major reference for this interesting series. Conder tokens are late 18th Century tokens manufactured to facilitate changemaking and small purchases, in addition to paying laborers. The British government was indirectly responsible for the proliferation of currency tokens, as it refused to coin any more than a nominal quantity of copper change for a period exceeding a century. This made difficult the typical small commerce and purchasing with which most individuals were familiar. The first series cataloged by Conder is the "evasion" series of underweight imitations of farthings. The evasions evaded the stigma of "counterfeit" by changes to the legends or portraiture, thus making them not strictly illegal. The most well-known and popular pieces are the successors to the evasions, the machinestruck Half-pennies. These were first struck by factories and firms to facilitate payment to their employees, and transactions. Soon thereafter, general use tokens were struck to sell as small change. The growing popularity and demand contemporary to the circulation of these tokens resulted in private strikings for collectors, by collectors, and a few contemporary counterfeits. Associated with these issues, which make up true Conder tokens is a series of silver tokens from the 1810's-1820's struck to relieve the shortage of silver minors created by the Napoleonic wars





2117. **DEVONSHIRE. County.** Æ Twopence. Lighthouse / Another lighthouse. Davis 21. EF, brown patina, fields rubbed to remove patina. Very Rare. (\$250)

Ex Davisson's Auction 9 (9 October 1997), lot 511.





2118. **HEREFORDSHIRE, Hereford.** Æ Penny. 1796. R. Biddulph's Penny. Bull breaking his chains / Apple tree and plough within oakwreath. D&H 1. Lustrous AU, with much original red. Scarce.

(\$300)





2119. **HEREFORDSHIRE. Hereford.** Æ Penny. 1796. Bull butting left, broken chains below / Apple tree and plough within wreath. D&H 2. Uncirculated, glossy dark brown patina, lightly lacquered. (\$250)







2120. MIDDLESEX. Christ's Hospital. Lot of Three Æ Tokens. Includes the following: Octagonal Six Pence. D&H 1 // Penny. D&H 11 // Half Penny. D&H 278. The first two VF with light marks, third EF. All Scarce. Three (3) tokens in lot. (\$125)





2121. MIDDLESEX, London. T. Hall. Æ Penny. 1795. Mrs. Newsham, the white Negress, black woman standing facing / Legend advertising Hall's. D&H 27. EF, brown color. (\$200)





2122. MIDDLESEX. Æ Penny. 1797. LYING. IN HOSPITAL / Arms of London. D&H 85. Brown uncirculated with underlying luster, terminal die state, lightly lacquered. Very nice. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Davisson's Auction 9 (9 October 1997), lot 206.

This reverse die, which broke apart early in its use, was only used for this issue.





2123. MIDDLESEX. Æ Penny. 1791. HORSE AND FOOT GUARDS, WHITEHALL / Arms of London. D&H 93. Red and brown uncirculated, terminal die state. Very nice. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Davisson's Auction 9 (9 October 1997), lot 208; Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin (May 1972), R.C. Bell Collection.





2124. **MIDDLESEX. Skidmore's Globe Series.** Æ Penny. 1797. View of an ancient fortress, flag flying above / Globe between a rose and a thistle. D&H 121. AU, glossy brown patina, minor edge bumps.







2125. MIDDLESEX. Skidmore's Clerkenwell Series. Æ Penny. 1797. THE SEAT OF DAVID GARRICK ESQR AT HAMPTON / Arms. D&H 154. Lustrous red and brown uncirculated. Very nice. (\$200)



2126. MIDDLESEX. Kempson's. Æ Penny. Guild Hall. D&H 42 (UNC, a few toning spots) // Æ Penny. Monument. D&H 63 (UNC) // Æ Penny. Ordnance Office. D&H 64 (UNC, large obverse cud) // WAR-WICKSHIRE. Birmingham. Kempson's. Æ Halfpenny. Æ Halfpenny. St. Martin's Church. D&H 154 (UNC) // Æ Halfpenny. St. Mary's Chapel. D&H 156 (UNC) // Æ Halfpenny. The Old Meeting House. D&H 160 (AU-UNC) // Æ Halfpenny. Old Meeting House. D&H 162 (UNC) // Æ Halfpenny. New Meeting House. D&H 165 (AU) // Æ Halfpenny. St. Paul's Chapel. D&H 172 (AU) // Æ Halfpenny. Library. D&H 184a (UNC) // Æ Halfpenny. Navigation Office. D&H 210 (UNC) // Æ Halfpenny. Theater. D&H 216 (UNC) // Æ Halfpenny. George III. D&H 218 (2, one AU, one UNC) // Coventry. Æ Halfpenny. Cook Street Gate. D&H 269 (UNC) // Æ Halfpenny. Bablake Hospital. D&H 282a. (UNC). A nice lot of Kempson's architectural tokens. Sixteen (16) tokens in lot.

Attractive Penny with Swan





2127. **MIDDLESEX. Miscellaneous Series.** Æ Penny. 1797. Swan swimming left / Urn between two scythes and sprigs of laurel. D&H 175a. EF/VF, light golden brown patina, edge bumps. Rare.

(\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XX (25 March 1992), lot 1491.



2128. MIDDLESEX. Political and Social Series. Lot of 4 Æ Pennies. Includes the following: Thomas Hardy. D&H 205. Lustrous UNC, lacquered // Rev. William Romaine. D&H 214. EF // Fox. D&H 223. AU // Admiral Gardner. D&H 226. Uncirculated, brown patina with a trace of red. Four (4) tokens in lot. (\$150)



2129. MIDDLESEX. Political and Social Series. Æ Penny. Deer standing left / Plough. D&H 230. AU, glossy dark brown patina, two small spots on reverse. Rare. (\$200)

"A Political Penny"





2130. MIDDLESEX. Political and Social Series. Æ Penny. 1800. A man's head trying to swallow the world / Open hand dropping coins into anther outstretched hand. D&H 239. UNC, glossy dark brown patina. Very Nice. (\$500)



2131. MIDDLESEX. Pidcock's. Lot of 15 Halfpennies and 8 Farthings. Includes the following D&H varieties: 414 (AU), 415b (EF), 416b (AU), 422 (VF), 428 (AU), 431 (VF), 432 (AU), 434 (VF), 442 (AU), 445 (VF), 447a (AU-UNC), 454 (EF), 455 (VF), 456 (Near EF), 457 (F, flan flaw), 1065 (UNC), 1067 (VF), 1067a (VF), 1069 (2, 1 AU and 1 EF), 1070 (Fine), 1072 (AU), 1073 (AU). Twenty-three (23) tokens in lot. (\$200)



2132. MIDDLESEX. Ratley's. Æ Halfpenny. 1795. Man examining a painting held by another man / Ship sailing, shells in foreground. D&H 465. Uncirculated, glossy dark brown patina. Very Rare, only 72 specimens struck. (\$200)





2133. **MIDDLESEX. Skidmore's.** Æ Halfpenny. 1795. Guillotine / Busts of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette. D&H 513. Red and brown uncirculated with underlying luster, lightly lacquered. Very Rare.



2134. MIDDLESEX. Skidmore's. Æ Halfpenny. ST. PAUL'S COVENT GARDEN / Laureate bust of George III right. D&H 523b. Uncirculated, red and brown patina. (\$150)



2135. MIDDLESEX. Skidmore's Churches and Gates. Lot of 11 Æ Halfpennies. Includes the following D&H varieties: 544 (UNC), 549a (AU), 565 (UNC), 569 (UNC), 592a (AU), 612 (UNC), 615 (EF-AU), 646 (UNC), 651 (UNC), 653 (UNC), 657 (UNC). A nice lot. Eleven (11) tokens in lot. (\$200)



2136. **MIDDLESEX. Spence's.** Æ Halfpenny. 1796. Bust of C.J. Fox right / Two boys playing on a turnstile. D&H 771. Uncirculated, glossy dark brown patina with a trace of red. (\$150)



2137. **MIDDLESEX. Spence's.** Lot of 8 Æ Halfpennies. Includes the following D&H varieties: 682a (AU), 684 (AU), 689 (UNC), 731 (struck in brass, EF), 747 (choice UNC), 750 (UNC, possibly dipped), 752 (AU), and 754 (Good VF). A nice lot of interesting tokens. Eight (8) tokens in lot. (\$200)



2138. MIDDLESEX. Spence's. Lot of 8 Æ Halfpennies and 5 Æ Farthing's. Includes the following D&H varieties: Halfpennies - 804c (EF), 818 (EF), 829 (VF, overstruck), 831 (UNC), 842 (EF/AU), 862 (AU), 869 (EF/AU), 879 (Good VF); Farthings - 1083 (UNC, carbon spot), 1093 (AU), 1100 (UNC, cleaned), 1112 (EF), 1117, (EF). A nice lot of interesting tokens. Thirteen (13) tokens in lot. (\$150)



2139. MIDDLESEX. Ratley's. Æ Halfpenny. 1797. Facing head of a wild man / Monogram and legends. D&H 906. EF, glossy dark brown patina, minor edge bumps. Rare. (\$150)



2140. MIDDLESEX. William's. Æ Halfpenny. 1795. Crown and arms of London / Bishop blaze and a wool pack. D&H 920. Uncirculated, glossy red and brown patina. (\$100)



2141. MIDDLESEX. Political and Social Series. Æ Halfpenny. 1795. Facing bust of REVD. W. ROMAINE. M.A. / Shield. D&H 1036. Choice uncirculated, glossy brown patina with light iridescence, lightly lacquered. (\$150)





2142. **MIDDLESEX. Miscellaneous lot of 18 Tokens.** Includes the following D&H varieties: 192, 197 (lacquered), 273, 321, 323, 342, 344, 362b, 473, 474, 477, 522, 914, 904, 952a, 1044, 1151, 1159. All AU to Choice Unc. A very nice lot. Eighteen (18) tokens in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$200)





2143. **NORTHUMBERLAND. Newcastle.** Æ Halfpenny. 1795. Barge sailing left / Highlander standing. D&H 21. Choice Uncirculated, 50% red, fully lustrous, large die cud on obverse as always. (\$200)



2144. **SOMERSETSHIRE.** Bath. Lot of 7 Æ Tokens. Includes the following varieties: Æ Penny. D&H 5 (EF/AU) // Æ Halfpennies: D&H 32 (EF), 43 (AU), 65 (AU), 77 (nice UNC, large obverse cud) // Æ Farthings: 111 (AU), 112a (UNC). Lot also includes the following: Bridgewater. Æ Halfpenny. D&H 86 (EF) // Bristol Æ Halfpenny. D&H 103 (EF). Nine (9) tokens in lot. (\$150)





2145. **SUFFOLK. Ipswich.** Æ Penny. 1795. Frontal view of the Bishop's gateway / Monogram. D&H 14. Choice uncirculated, glossy brown patina with underlying luster. (\$150)

Overstruck Lambeth Penny









2146. SURREY. Lambeth. Æ Penny. 1796. A man standing smoking a pipe, holding a mug and keg / Legend. D&H 1. Choice Uncirculated, glossy brown patina with underlying luster. Very Rare. Overstruck on a Bath Penny, D&H 8, an example of which is also included. EF. Two (2) tokens in lot. (\$500)





2147. **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham.** 1788. AR Halfcrown. Seated female giving alms to an old man and boy / BWH cypher. D&H 1. Toned VF. Very rare in silver. (\$500)









2148. WARWICKSHIRE. Birmingham. Brass Halfcrown. 1788. Seated female giving alms to an old man and a boy / Monogram D&H 1. VF/EF. Rare. Lot also includes an example struck in silver except that "AND SIXPENCE" has been obliterated and there is a "W" counterstamp on each side. D&H 2a. Toned VF/EF. Rare. Two (2) tokens in lot. (\$200)

Three Felons Meet a Sorry End







2149. **WARWICKSHIRE. Loggerheads.** Æ Penny. Three men hanging from gallows, cart drawn by an ass below / Legend. D&H 11. Uncirculated, glossy dark brown patina with a trace of red around devices. Very Rare and quite attractive. (\$500)





2150. **WARWICKSHIRE. Meriden.** Æ Halfpenny. 1796. Archer / Prince of Wales crest above bow, quiver and horn. D&H 315. Uncirculated, light brown patina, lacquered. Rare. (\$150)





2151. WILTSHIRE. Salisbury. Æ Halfpenny. 1791. Bust left / Monogram. D&H 12. Choice AU, lustrous red and brown patina.
(\$125)





2152. YORKSHIRE. York. Æ Halfpenny. 1796. Laureate bust of Constantine the Great left, eagle tipped sceptre / Arms. D&H 69. Uncirculated, lustrous red and brown patina. Scarce, just one of 200 pieces struck. (\$150)





2153. SCOTLAND. Angusshire. Dundee. AR Shilling. 1797. An ancient cross / An armed Highlander. D&H 4. AU, light golden toning. Rare. (\$150)





2154. SCOTLAND. Ayrshire. AR Penny. 1799. Bust of George left / The British arms on four shields, cross wise. D&H 5Bis I. Attractively toned, FDC, prooflike. Extremely Rare. (\$400)

Ex Davisson's Auction 7 (21 August 1996), lot 363; Hannah Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Auction 30, 11 June 1994), lot 627 (part of).





2155. **SCOTLAND. Ayrshire.** AR Halfpenny. 1799. Bust of George left / The British arms on four shields, cross wise. D&H 5. Attractively toned, FDC, prooflike. Very Rare. (\$300)

Ex Davisson's Auction 7 (21 August 1996), lot 362; Hannah Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Auction 30, 11 June 1994), lot 627 (part of).





2156. SCOTLAND. Ayrshire. Æ Halfpenny. 1797. Bust in armor left / Female seated left supporting shield. D&H 3. Choice uncirculated, glossy dark brown patina. Very nice. (\$150)





2157. **IRELAND. Dublin.** Æ Halfpenny. 1795. Prince of Wales crest / Crowned bust of Bryen Boiroimhe. D&H 331. Uncirculated, lustrous red and brown patina, broad flan. (\$150)



2158. Lot of 6 Tokens, all struck in white metal. Includes the following: MIDDLESEX; D&H 186, 201, 218, 219 and 236 // NORTHUMBER-LAND. Newcastle. D&H 1. Middlesex tokens all EF to AU, small puncture on obverse of 236, Northumberland VF. Six (6) tokens in lot. (\$150)



2159. Lot of 5 Tokens, all struck in brass. Includes the following: MIDDLESEX; D&H 951, 976a and 1143 // WORCESTERSHIRE. Worcester. D&H 43 // LOTHIAN. Edinburgh. D&H 57 (Ex Hannah Collection, Classical Numismatic Group Auction 30, (11 June 1994), lot 648). Worcester prooflike uncirculated, 951 and 57 EF, others VF. Five (5) tokens in lot. (\$150)

2160. ENGLAND. Lot of 203 Æ Conder Tokens. Includes the following D&H varieties: BEDFORDSHIRE: 3c; BERKSHIRE: 1b; BUCKING-HAMSHIRE: 7, 20; CAMBRIDGESHIRE: 19a, 36; CHESIRE: 6, 72; CORNWALL: 3, 4; DEVONSHIRE: 2, 6; DORSETSHIRE: 6; DURHAM: 4; ESSEX: 4, 10, 38; GLOUCESTERSHIRE: 59, 64; HAMPSHIRE: 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 30, 42, 58, 79, 89, 94, 102; HEREFORDSHIRE: 5; KENT: 3, 5, 6, 13, 16, 28b, 29, 30, 35a, 37, 38, 39, 40; LANCASHIRE: 39, 44, 134, 135, 140, 150; LINCOLNSHIRE: 3b, 8a; MIDDLESEX: 177, 246a, 254, 257a, 275, 277, 286a, 292, 295, 297, 300, 301, 305, 306, 308, 313, 319c (2 examples), 324, 336b, 340, 345, 346, 350a, 354 (2 examples), 358a, 363, 367, 370a, 389, 390, 393, 396b, 471, 472a, 480, 733, 902, 911b, 923, 924, 928, 930, 932, 945b, 948, 952, 968, 977, 981a, 981d, 984, 985, 995a, 1012, 1016d, 1016f, 1018a, 1021, 1022, 1025, 1028, 1033, 1035c, 1037, 1041e, 1045a, 1053, 1061, 1063 (2 examples); MONMOUTHSHIRE: 3; NORFOLK: 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 27, 31, 48, 52; NORTHHAMPTONSHIRE: 1; NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: 7; OXFORDSHIRE: 1; SHROPSHIRE: 15, 22; SOMERSETSHIRE: 26, 28, 36d, 39, 50k, 89, 101, 108, 115; STAFFORDSHIRE: 3, 11, 20; SUFFOLK: 1, 21, 22, 26, 29, 31, 34, 35, 40; SURREY: 9; SUSSEX: 10, 15, 22, 23, 26, 35, 40; WARWICKSHIRE: 12, 13 (2 examples), 20, 46, 49, 50, 62, 70, 71a, 120, 123, 144, 145, 197a, 220a, 248, 327f, 336, 387a, 417, 454a, 476a, 481a; WEST-MORELAND: 5; WILTSHIRE: 2c, 3, 21; YORKSHIRE: 15, 22, 41, 44, 56, 63. Average VF, some a little nicer, some not as nice, but overall a very clean lot with little duplication. Two Hundred Three (203) tokens in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.

2161. ENGLAND. Lot of 36 Æ Conder Tokens. Includes the following D&H varieties: CAMBRIDGESHIRE: 14b; CUMBERLAND: 1; ESSEX: 33, 35; HAMPSHIRE: 46, 55, 64a, 67, 89; KENT: 20, 34; LANCASHIRE: 127; MIDDLESEX: 39, 253, 282, 298, 302, 317, 467, 478, 1010, 1082, 1118, 1133, 1137 (struck in silver); SHROPSHIRE: 28; SUFFOLK: 4, 6a, 16a, 30; SUSSEX: 6; WARWICKSHIRE: 25, 34, 318; WORCESTERSHIRE: 7, 17. Average XF. Thirty-Six (36) tokens in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$350)

2162. ENGLAND. Lot of 24 Æ Conder Tokens. Includes the following D&H varieties: BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: 24; CORNWALL: 2; DORSETSHIRE: 10; ESSEX: 1, 7; GLOUCESTERSHIRE: 23; HERTFORDSHIRE: 4b; KENT: 11, 42; LANCASHIRE: 1, 57; LINCOLNSHIRE: 6; NORFOLK: 22, 41: STAFFORDSHIRE: 30; SUFFOLK: 19, 23a; SURREY: 7; SUSSEX: 2, 19; WARWICKSHIRE: 219, 236; WORCESTERSHIRE: 10, 237. All AUUnc. A very nice lot. Twenty-Four (24) tokens in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$500)

2163. WALES, SCOTLAND and IRELAND. Lot of 40 Æ Conder Tokens. Includes the following D&H varieties: ANGLESEY: 233, 327, 440; NORTH WALES: 8, 19; SOUTH WALES: 27; GLAMORGANSHIRE: 3, 4; PEMBROKESHIRE: 1; ANGUSSHIRE: 5, 9, 13, 16, 17, 21; KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE: 1; LANARKSHIRE: 3c, 4f, 39, 42; LOTHIAN: 2, 15, 20, 27, 60; PERTHSHIRE: 2, 9, 10, 69; CORK: 2; DUBLIN: 14a, 51, 227, 256, 307, 308, 309d, 353; KING'S COUNTY: 2 (lacquered, mount removed); WEXFORD: 3. Average VF, some a little nicer, some not as nice, but overall a very clean lot with no duplication. Forty (40) tokens in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$250)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!



2164. SCOTLAND and IRELAND. Lot of 11 Æ Tokens (Halfpennies unless otherwise stated). Includes the following: SCOTLAND; Angushire, Dundee. Æ Farthing. D&H 39 and 42 (both EF) // Angushire, Montrose. D&H 28 (EF) // Inverness. D&H 2a (UNC, light spots) // Lothian, Edinburgh. D&H 7 and 26 (both AU) // Perthshire, Perth. Æ Farthing. D&H 11 (EF) // IRELAND; Dublin. Æ Penny. D&H 1 (VF, light marks, Rare) // Dublin. D&H 318 and 347 (both AU) // Wicklow. D&H 8 (AU). Eleven (11) tokens in lot. (\$200)

19th Century Tokens



2165. BERKSHIRE. Reading. AR Halfcrown 1811. Arms of Reading / Legend. Dalton 3. Toned VF // BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. High Wycombe. AR 12 Pence. 1811. Chained swan / Town hall. Dalton 1. EF // CAMBRIDGSHIRE. March. AR Shilling. 1811. The golden fleece / Legend. Dalton 1. Good VF. Three (3) tokens in lot. (\$150)





2166. CHESHIRE. Nantwich. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Legend. Dalton 1. AU // Stockport. AR 6 Pence. 1812. Beehive with bees / Woman seated right holding scales and cornucopiae. Dalton 8. AU. Two (2) tokens in lot. (\$100)





2167. **DEVONSHIRE. County.** AR Shilling. Lighthouse / Wreath. Dalton 1. Toned EF // Barnstaple. AR 12 Pence. 1811. Prince of Wales crest / Legend. Dalton 13. EF. Two (2) tokens in lot. (\$100)







2168. DORSETSHIRE. Blandfordshire. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Legend. Dalton 2. EF // Shaftesbury. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Wreath. Dalton 21. Toned, good VF // Shaftesbury. AR 6 Pence. Arms / Legend. Dalton 28. Toned EF. Three (3) tokens in lot. (\$150)



2169. DURHAM. Stockton. AR Shilling. 1812. Anchor and castle / Legend. Dalton 2. Toned, good VF // GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Cheltenham. AR Shilling. 1811. View of St. Mary's Church / Legend. Dalton 1. Toned EF // Gloucester. AR Halfcrown. Arms / Legend. Dalton 4. Near EF // Gloucester. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / View of cathedral. Dalton 5. EF. Four (4) tokens in lot. (\$200)







2170. **HAMPSHIRE. Andover.** AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Legend in wreath. Dalton 13. Toned EF // Newport. AR Shilling. 1811. Ship sailing left / Legend. Dalton 25. EF, attempted piercing // Portsmouth. AR Shilling. 1811. Crescent and star / Value in wreath. Dalton 35. Lightly toned EF. Three (3) tokens in lot. (\$150)







2171. HEREFORDSHIRE. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Legend. Dalton 2. Toned EF // LANCASHIRE. Liverpool. AR Shilling. 1812. Arms / Female seated left holding scales and cornucopiae. Dalton 2. Toned, good VF // LEICESTERSHIRE. AR Shilling. Arms / Legend. Dalton 1. Toned, good VF. Three (3) tokens in lot. (\$150)





2172. LINCOLNSHIRE. Lincoln. AR Shilling. 1812. Arms / Legend. Dalton 12. Toned VF // Stanford. AR 18 Pence. 1811. Lion, flag and crown / Legend. Dalton 16. Near EF. Rare. Two (2) tokens in lot. (\$100)





2173. MIDDLESEX. London. AR 18 Pence. Equestrian statue behind fence /18 in wreath. Dalton 1. Toned, near EF, soft strike in centers. Rare // London. AR Shilling. Legend in wreath / Legend. Dalton 21. Toned, near EF // London. AR 6 Pence. 1811. Female seated right, ship behind / Legend. Dalton 36. Toned VF // NORFOLK. Yarmouth. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Arms. Dalton 13 (2 specimens). Near EF and VF. Five (5) tokens in lot. (\$250)



2174. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. Peterborough. AR 18 Pence. 1811. Cathedral / Legend in wreath. Dalton 3. Toned, good VF // Peterborough. AR Shilling. 1811. Same types. Dalton 5. Toned, good VF, heavy obverse scratches // NORTHUMBERLAND. Newcastle. AR Halfcrown. 1811. Arms / Female seated left on bales, ship before. Dalton 1. Toned VF // Newcastle. AR Shilling. Same types. Dalton 11. Toned VF // NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. Newark. AR Shilling. 1811. Town hall / Legend. Dalton 5. Toned VF, obverse gouge. Five (5) tokens in lot.





2175. SOMERSETSHIRE. Bath. S. Whitchurch and Wm. Dore. AR 4 Shillings. 1811. Arms / Legend. Dalton 11. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)





2176. SOMERSETSHIRE. Bath. C. Culverhouse, I. Orchard and J. Phipps. AR 2 Shillings. Arms / Legend. Dalton 16. Nice EF with underlying luster, lightly toned. Lot also includes an AR 1 Shilling. 1812. Similar. Dalton 17. Nice EF with underlying luster, lightly toned. Two (2) tokens in lot. (\$300)







2177. SOMMERSETSHIRE. Bristol. AR Shilling. 1811. Castle, no portcullis / Legend. Dalton 24. Toned VF // AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Value in wreath. Dalton 49. Toned EF // AR Shilling. 1811. Ship / Legend. Dalton 51. Toned, near EF // AR 6 Pence. 1811. Castle and ship / Legend. Dalton 55. Toned VF // AR 6 Pence. 1811. Value in star / Legend. Dalton 66. Toned, near EF // AR 6 Pence. 1811. Bridge / Value in star. Dalton 64. Toned VF. Six (6) tokens in lot. (\$250)





2178. SOMMERSETSHIRE. Frome Sellwood. AR 2 Shillings. 1812. Facing bust / Cross. Dalton 70. Toned VF. Rare // Frome Sellwood. AR Shilling. 1811. Same types. Dalton 71. Toned, near EF. Two (2) tokens in lot. (\$200)







246

2179. STAFFORDSHIRE. Bilston. AR Shilling. 1811. Castle and five lions / Legend. Dalton 2. Toned, good VF // Bilston. AR 6 Pence. 1811. Same types. Dalton 3. Toned VF // Fazeley. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Value in wreath. Dalton 6. Toned EF // Fazeley. AR 6 Pence. Same types. Dalton 12. Toned VF // Stafford. AR Shilling. 1811. Town hall / Castle and four lions. Dalton 15. Toned EF, soft strike in centers. Five (5) tokens in lot. (\$250)



2180. SUFFOLK. Woodbridge. AR Shilling. 1811. Legend / Legend. Dalton 11. Good VF. Rare // SUSSEX. Chichester. AR Shilling. 1811. Market cross / Legend. Dalton 8. EF // Chichester. AR 6 Pence. 1811. Clasped hands / Legend. Dalton 12. Toned, good VF // Rowfant. AR Shilling. 1811. Plowing scene / Legend. Dalton 14. Toned VF, attempted puncture. Four (4) tokens in lot. (\$200)





2181. WARWICKSHIRE. Birmingham. AR Shilling. 1811. Building / Arms. Dalton 10. Toned, near EF // Birmingham. AR Shilling. 1811. Same types. Dalton 11. Toned, good VF // WILTSHIRE. Marlborough. AR 6 Pence. 1811. Four clasped hands / Legend. Dalton 5. Good VF // WORCESTERSHIRE. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Value in wreath. Dalton 1. Toned VF. Four (4) tokens in lot. (\$200)







2182. YORKSHIRE. County. AR Shilling. 1811. The golden fleece / Legend. Dalton 1. Toned VF // Bridlington. AR Shilling. 1811. Ship in wreath / Legend. Dalton 6. Toned VF // Doncaster. AR Shilling. 1812. Cross of Otho de Tilli / Justice standing. Dalton 7. Toned, good VF // Doncaster. AR Shilling. 1812. Lion holding standard / Female seated right. Dalton 8. Toned, near EF // Hull. AR 18 Pence. 1811. Arms / Value. Dalton 14. Toned VF // Hull. AR 6 Pence. Same types. Dalton 17. Toned EF. Six (6) tokens in lot. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!







2183. YORKSHIRE. Leeds. AR Shilling. 1812. Arms / Female seated left. Dalton 31. Toned Fine // Leeds. AR Shilling. 1812. Two crowned owls and shield / Legend. Dalton 32. AU // Leeds. AR 6 Pence. 1812. Arms / Female seated left. Dalton 33. Toned EF // Scarborough. AR Shilling. 1812. Arms / Legend. Dalton 35. Near Fine // Sheffield. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Female seated left. Dalton 56. Toned, near VF // Sheffield, AR 6 pence. Same types. Dalton 73. Fine // Whitby. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Legend. Dalton 75. Near EF // York. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Legend. Dalton 76. Toned VF, edge bumps // York. AR 6 Pence. Same types. Dalton 96. Toned EF. Eight (8) tokens in lot.







2184. WALES. Flintshire. AR Shilling. 1811. Arms / Legend. Dalton 1. Toned, near VF. Rare // Glamorganshire, Neath. AR 6 Pence. Tower between two barns / Value in wreath. Dalton 16. Attractively toned uncirculated // Glamorganshire, Swansea. AR Shilling. 1811. Swansea castle / Key. Dalton 19. EF. Rare // IRELAND. Dublin. 1804. Flaming altar entwined by serpent / Female standing left holding crown. Dalton 9. Toned EF // Not Local. AR 6 Pence. 1811. the golden fleece / Value in wreath. Dalton 15. Near EF // Not Local. AR 6 pence. Beehive with bees / Woman seated left on cannon. Dalton 17. EF. Six (6) tokens in lot.





2185. **STAFFORDSHIRE. Perry Barr.** Æ Penny. 1811. A wheatsheaf / Legend. Withers 955; Davis 90. EF, attractive brown patina, choice surfaces. Very Rare. (\$250)

William Booth, of Perry Barr, whose name appears on this token, was executed on August 15, 1812 for forging Bank of England notes. The fabrication of this token was merely a cloak for having a press in his house with coining materials, and the collar in which this token was struck is exactly the same size of the Bank of England 3 Shilling tokens.

2186. Lot of 76 19th Century Æ tokens. Includes the following Withers varieties: 1, 11, 25, 51, 89, 119, 183, 224, 244, 262, 277, 287, 313 (2 examples), 315 (2 examples), 350, 383, 430, 463, 471a, 540, 560, 592 (2 examples), 601, 610 (4 examples), 618, 645, 660, 661, 673, 675, 680, 685, 704, 725, 737, 742, 750, 785, 816, 840, 845, 850, 855, 875, 881, 885, 891, 900, 910, 923, 940, 1032, 1040, 1041, 1066, 1115, 1130, 1140, 1147, 1216, 1243, 1271, 1276, 1318, 1351, 1412, 1505, 1810, 1820, 1837. Lot also includes 21 miscellaneous late 19th and early 20th century English tokens. Average VF, some a little nicer, overall a nice clean lot with very little duplication. Ninety-Seven (97) tokens in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.

(\$350)

Antiquities and Miscellaneous Lots



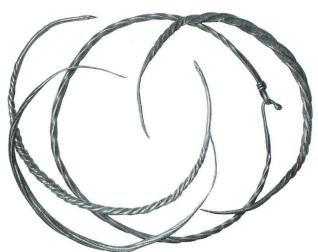
2187. "Luristan". Lot of three bronze pins with figural finials. Circa 8th-7th century BC. A matched pair, 18cm long, with schematic representations of winged griffins. The third, 19cm long, features a fine style three-dimensional figure of a recumbent lamb. Also included is a fragment of a silver pin, surviving length 6 cm with a leafy plant finial. The three bronze pins are choice, with the lamb being especially attractive. 4 pieces total in lot. (\$300)



2188. **Persia. Amlash culture. Bronze amulet of a stag.** Circa 7th-6th Century BC. 45mm long. A schematic depiction of a ritual stag with an impressive rack of antlers almost as large as its body. Integral loop on back. Intact with a nice green patina. (\$300)



2189. Persia. Achaemenid period. Lot of bronze and silver bracelets. Circa 6th-4th Century BC. A massive bronze bracelet, 8 cm, terminating in rather Aztec looking serpent's heads with finely engraved head details and scales // A more delicate bronze piece, 8 cm, with schematic animal head terminals, perhaps of rabbits or does // The third bronze piece, 6 cm, rather crudely cast with chaemeleon-like animal terminals // A silver bracelet, 6 cm, with a wonderfully modernistic rendering of ram's heads achieved with a simple coil of silver wire to affect the horns // The last piece a fragment of silver bracelet with crude animal head. The bronzes with good green patinas, the silver piece of good solid metal. 5 pieces in lot. (\$500)



2190. Celtic. Lot of four silver neck torcs. Circa 2nd-1st century BC. 16 cm in diameter (59.77 gm). Twisted wire with catch // 14 cm (57.27 gm). Twisted wire with flat terminals // 15 cm (50.61 gm). Double-ply braided wire with arrowhead terminals // 15 cm (36.65 gm). Triple-ply braided wire with punch decorated terminals. All in solid clean metal. Attractive and choice. 4 pieces in lot. (\$1000)

2191. Celtic. Silver Bracelet. Circa First Century BC. 70mm diameter (45.00 gm). Broad flat sheet with overlapping ends decorated with notched ridges. 30mm at widest point. Very fine condition, silver-gray toning, some rough edges. See CNG Sale 50, lot 1993 for a photo of this lot. (\$500)

Ex Sotheby's (10 December 1996), part of lot 94.



2192. Lot of five bronze cloak fibulae. Various periods. Celtic or early Roman, "leech" form, length 60mm // Three Roman "elephant head" form, 55, 50 and 40mm // The last of uncertain date (late Roman?) of a rather modernistic "industrial" form, 45mm with the arched pin back looking almost like a railway bridge! The first four with nice green patinas, the last with traces of tinning. All intact and choice. 5 pieces in lot. (\$400)



2193. **Greco-Roman. Pair of gold earrings.** Circa 1st century BC-AD. Length 40mm, the shield-shaped pendants embossed with gorgon heads within rope borders. Two leaf-shaped dangles on each, along with a loop which probably bore a stone. Slightly flattened, but a nice example of the Roman jeweler's art. (\$1000)

2194. Greco-Roman. Lot of gold earrings, nine pair and a singleton. The nine pairs of generally simple design, with plain loops or dangles, one pair with tiny glass bead pendants, another with granulated grape clusters. The single piece is a very nice lunate pendant with gold wire spiral decoration and a central garnet, four bottom loops were for drops, now missing. Most of the pairs will still be wearable. 19 pieces total in lot. (\$750)





2195. **Roman. Unusual erotic bronze amulet.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Length 33mm. Amulet in the form of a hinged locket, suggesting the female genitalia, with the cover bearing the depiction of a male phallus. The cover shows traces of enamel, while the base has three holes drilled through it. Perhaps intended to hold a love potion to be surreptitiously given to a potential lover! Very intriguing! Intact with light green patina. (\$250)

2196. Balkans region. Lot of jewelry and other items of personal adornment. Roman period and later. Two twisted wire silver torcs, approximately 12cm diameter, both broken // Six silver finger rings or fragments, three Roman with simple carved stones, one Arabic with signet stone // Bronze cloak fibula, crossbow form, intact and functional // Bronze finger ring with attached key // Small silver buckle // An assortment of small glass and silver beads // And a fragmentary pair of large silver gilt lunate earrings with wire, granulated and repousse decoration, age uncertain. Approximately 30 pieces in lot. (\$200)



2197. Late Byzantine or Crusader. Bronze cross brooch. 50mm across. Raised central boss and ends of cross arms enameled in red, the crossbars in blue. Traces of gilding. Two cracks in the surrounding circle, otherwise choice. Interesting early medieval Christian artifact.

(\$250)





2198. Lot of Two cast imitations. Includes: Athens Tetradrachm. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 31 // "Lete" 1/8 Stater. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 194. Ex Proschowsky Collection. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)

Rare Vespasian Coin Die!





2199. **Roman. Vespasian obverse die.** 69-79 AD. Circa 74-79 AD. Largest dimensions 18mm x 30mm. Bronze obverse (anvil) die for an aureus or denarius in the form of a cushion-shaped torus. Cf. RIC 123-124. Well preserved, green patina, some encrustation on face.

(\$1000)

This die is said to have been found in Yugoslavia. The central edge projection may have been intended to fix the die in the anvil, or may be a casting sprue retained from the original mold. Yugoslavia was an area of constant military recruitment and activity. Its apparent findspot indicates that dies manufactured in Rome were exported, along with bullion, to the appropriate "provincia", or field of action. Specie could then be made when and in whatever amount necessary to serve the needs of the army.





2200. "PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Augustus. Æ "Sestertius" (29.94 gm). Laureate head left / Two capricorns on globe supporting wreath inscribed OB/CIVES/SER in three lines. Klawans pp. 22-23, 1 (same dies). VF, bold chocolate brown patina with green highlights. Later cast. (\$150)





2201. "PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Nero. Æ "Sestertius" (23.47 gm). Laureate head right wearing aegis / Port of Ostia. Klawans pg. 44, 1 (same dies). Nice VF, glossy light-brown patina. A later cast. (\$250)





2202. Early modern cast fake. "Roman" Æ "Sestertius" (50.60 gm). PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, III ET II COS, Confronted laureate draped busts of Philip I and II / MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, Draped bust of Otacilia Severa right. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





AV

2203. RUSSIA. Baptismal Medal. Circa early 19th Century. AV 53mm (32.64 gm). BOCKPECEHIE-XPICTOBO, Christ standing facing, surmounting a cloud, holding Evangelical banner and gesturing / St. John the Baptist standing left, holding banner and baptizing Christ, kneeling right, dove of the Holy Spirit above; city view behind. Penningen 2024. VF, light waving, scratches, and a test mark (\$1000)

A vivid example of religious portraiture in the fabric of a 10 ducat weight coin.



2204. "Luristan". Bronze standard. Circa 8th-7th century BC. 8.5 cm high. A cast bronze staff with a representation of the polycephalic god Sraosha battling mythological beasts, the famous "Master of Animals" pose. The god Sraosha has his origins in the Sumerian hero-god Gilgamesh and is frequently depicted on the Cimmerian standards produced in Luristan. See Ghirshman, The Art of Ancient Iran, pp. 42-44. Encrusted soil over an intact light green patina. Choice. (\$600)



Lot 2205

2205. Persia. Neo-Elamite III period. Silver offering bowl. Circa 585-539 BC. Diameter 19cm, height 6 cm, weight 311 gm. A hemispherical bowl, without a foot, decorated with concentric circles on inner base, shoulder and rim. Below the rim a late Akkadian cuneiform inscription; "mAm-piRpi-ish ESHSHANA sa-ma-TIR-ra DUMU da-ba-la-na"— "Ampi Rish, King of Samati, son of Dabala". See F. Vallet, "Le royoume élamite de Samati", NABU 1996, 1, pg. 21ff. Well preserved silver bowl, professionally conserved, two slight breaks in rim. (\$6000)

The Elamite kingdom enjoyed a brief resurgence in the 8th century BC, after having being eclipsed by more powerful neighbors since the 12th century BC. The new Elamite realm never achieved full unity however, remaining a confederation of city states, such as Samati, all influenced by Assyria. Persia would finally absorb the last Elamite kingdom in 539 BC, adding it to the expanding Achaemenid empire.

2206. Persia. Lot of cylinder and stamp seals of various periods. An early stamp seal, probably eastern Iran, calcite, 20mm square, with crude quadruped // Two Mesopotamian cylinder seals; one chalcedony, 18mm, with confronted winged, man-headed beasts, the other jasper, 13mm, with hero grasping two animals // Sasanian ring seals, two in chacedony or agate, 30 and 27mm, with engravings of worshipers. A third of carnelian, 25mm, with a very fine scorpion on the base and overall geometric carving. The last piece a red-purple pebble, probably naturally perforated, polished for use as an amulet. The cylinder seals somewhat worn, the others choice. 7 pieces in lot. (\$500)



2207. **Greek. Bronze javelin point.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Length 115 mm. Narrow leaf shaped blade bearing on one side the inscribed legend ΠΟΙΛΥΟΥΥΙ. The inscription does not reveal an immediate meaning, but if one assumes an imperfect, dialectical Greek, a possible translation would be "to make dead"- a simple but heartfelt missive from the sender to the recipient. Also included in the lot are three bronze arrow heads, one leaf shaped Greek and two triangular Roman pieces. Nice patinas in each, one Roman arrowhead slightly chipped. 4 pieces in lot.

(\$450)

2208. Balkans region. A lot of five pottery vessels, unfortunately damaged in shipping. Pre-Roman period. Two small hand made beakers with chips and cracks; the larger vessels, a handled cup, small cook pot and small spouted jug are shattered. Included in the lot are a small ceramic human bust, apparently from a large vessel, a pottery leg (probably from a doll), a bone utensil handle and a rectangular slate cosmetic palette. A good lot for the budding archaeologist! 9 items in lot. (\$200)

2209. Balkans region. Lot of bronze and iron objects. Roman period and later. Bronze and lead steelyard weight, plain ball with attached hook, along with a fragment of the steelyard scale // Three bronze roundels, the two smallest Roman, 40mm with head of Medusa, 45mm with dancing putti, the largest probably Turkish, 65mm with vinescroll pattern // Proto-money bronze rings, 15mm to 52mm (12) // Two bronze pin heads in the form of birds // Iron key, fishhhook and canvas needle // A peculiar object, consisting of four bronze rings with spiked projections, originally joined by an iron pin. Conjecture: an ancient caltrop, a device intended to impede the progress of men and horses on a battlefield. 28 pieces total in lot. An interesting group. (\$300)

2210. **Phoenician. Lead Slingshot Bolt.** 1st Century BC. Length 37mm (63.65 gm). Monogram "ITs". Mottled brown and cream patina.



2211. Roman. Lead Slingshot Bolt. 1st Century BC. Length 47mm (68.06 gm). CN MAG / IMP. Probably from Spain, where the supporters of Pompey the Great fought the final battles of the struggle against the armies of Caesar. Cream colored patina. Historically important.



2212. Roman. Contemporary to Nero? 54-68 AD. Iron alloy mirror case (17.24 gm), imitating a DECVRSIO Sestertius of Nero, RIC I 128ff. Crudely cast from an original (and worn) coin, the obverse and reverse are joined by a flange and bent over into position. A pin, serving as a rivet (obverse bottom center) once served to hold the reflective surface which pivoted outwards. Mirror missing. VF, lightly porous brown patina with light greenish encrustation. Unusual. (\$200)



2213. **Roman. Bronze oil lamp.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. A graceful 17.5 cm long, 6 cm high on pedestal foot. Spatulated spout drawn from a oval body with "mouse-ears" open work discus hole. A triangular hole at the back for either an attached handle (now missing) or some sort of wall or candelabrum stand mounting. Attractive green patina, a little worn in spots. Choice. (\$300)



2214. Roman. Lot of two bronze oil lamps. Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. The first 9.5 cm long, 2 cm high on ring base. Narrow spatulate spout attached to circular body with plain discus decorated with concentric rings. Green patina and choice. the second 8 cm long, 2.8 cm high. Spatulate spout with volutes, discus broken, handle broken off. Green patina. Two pieces in lot. (\$200)



2215. Roman. Marble head. Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Height 12.5 cm. A fine style early Roman head, actually the face of a woman forward of the ears. Good quality white crystalline marble, the face highly polished, the hair, parted in the middle and brushed to the sides, is roughly finished; that and the eyes may not have been completed. Top of the head is flat, and this along with the shallow projection of the face and its unfinished nature suggests the piece may be a fragment of a sarcophagus sculpture. A sarcophagus would be shipped roughly finished from the quarry workshop, the fine details to be filled in on the instructions of the patron. Nice golden patina to the stone, perfect but for slight abrasions on nose and eyebrows. (\$750)



Lot 2216

2216. Roman. Heavy bronze situla handle. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. 17.5 cm high, 11 cm across, weight 1.25 kg. The base terminus of the handle is a facing male head with luxuriant hair falling to his neck, below the neck an elongated gorget. Raising above the head is a substantial loop handle of schematic vegetal design twined about a central knot. The shallow radius of the top of the handle indicates it was attached to a very large situla, or bucket, probably 60 cm or more in diameter. Attractive dark green patina. An impressive early large figural bronze handle. (\$4000)



2217. Roman. Heavy bronze mortar and pestle, probably the equipment of a pharmacist. Circa 4th-5th century AD. The mortar 11.5 cm high and 16.5 cm across at the widest point, total weight 6 kg. Octagonal mortar with flaring sides, seven with projecting square lugs, the eighth with three dimensional bull's head bearing an attachment ring. The truncheon-shaped pestle 30 cm long with ring grip and concentric band decoration. Fine green patina, an unusual matched set of early medical utensils. (\$3000)

2218. **Swann Coin Cabinet**. English hardwood cabinet, 13 in. x 10 in. x 12 in. with brass fittings and drawer pulls. Twenty trays with felt liners in spaces for coins -918 Crown size spaces. With lock and key. VF+ condition. (\$200)

2219. **Swann Coin Cabinet.** English hardwood cabinet, 13 in. x 10 in. x 12 in. with brass fittings and drawer pulls. Twenty trays with felt liners in spaces for coins -4 Crown size, 2 Halfcrown / cistophoric size, 10 Tetradrachm size, 4 Denarius size trays. With lock minus key. Near new condition, slight trim breakage inside door (cosmetic damage only). (\$200)

2220. Swann Coin Cabinet. English hardwood cabinet, 13 in. \times 10 in. \times 12 in. with brass fittings and drawer pulls. Twenty trays with felt liners in spaces for coins -2 Double Thaler size, 5 Crown size, 2 Halfcrown / cistophoric size, 5 Tetradrachm size, 6 Denarius size trays. Each tray holds 25-72 coins. With lock minus key. VF, light water marks in finish, slight trim breakage on outside of door, lock would still function with proper key. (\$200)

Large Lots Greek Lots

- 2221. Celtic. Lot of one hundred twenty Æ Rings. "Proto-money" of central Europe, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Sizes range from 15mm and 2 gm up to 58mm and 111 gm. Most are simple annular rings, a few with ridges or knobs. A good study group, many attractive patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One Hundred Twenty (120) pieces in lot. (\$150)
- 2222. Celtic. Lot of one hundred twenty-five Æ Rings. "Protomoney" of central Europe, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Sizes range from 14mm and 1.6 gm up to 48mm and 72 gm. Most are simple annular rings, a few with ridges or knobs. A good study group, many attractive patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One Hundred Twenty-Five (125) pieces in lot. (\$150)
- 2223. Celtic and other Greek. Lot of eight AR. Celtic. Imitation of Philip II tetradrachm (very close to original) // Imitation of Alexander III tetradrachm // Imitations of Alexander III drachms (2 different varieties) // Macedon. Drachm of Alexander III, Lampsakos mint // Drachm of Philip III, ivy-leaf symbol of Abydos. Unlisted? // Thrace. Tetradrachm of Lysimachos // Athens. 4th century BC "dumpy" tetradrachm. Average Fine or better, some with digs or scrapes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2224. Celtic and other Greek. Lot of six AR. Celtic. Imitation of Philip II tetradrachm (late style) // Imitation of Alexander III tetradrachm // Imitation of Alexander III drachm (plated) // Imitation of Thasos tetradrachm (very late style) // Mysia, Parion. Drachm // Plus an uncertain archaic drachm, obverse eroded, reverse with Maltese cross in incuse square. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2225. Lot of twenty-one AR and Æ. Celtic. AR Tetradrachms 2, imitating Philip II and Alexander III) // Macedon, Neopolis. AR Hemidrachm // Thrace, Byzantion. AR Hemidrachm // Thasos. AR Trihemiobol // Lysimachos. AR Drachm // Euboia, Histiaia. AR Tetrobol // Rhodian style AR Hemidrachm // Plus thirteen Greek and Roman Provincial Æ of Macedonian and Thracian kings, city coins of Lysimacheia, Nikopolis, Odessos and others, including a nice Æ of Rhoemetalkes and Augustus and an As of Claudius with Thracian countermark. Average Fine to VF, some of the small AR damaged. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-One (21) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2226. Lot of four Miscellaneous Greek issues. Includes the following: Metapontum Nomos, Johnston Class C 8, toned VF, reverse rough // Athens New Style Drachm, VF, porous // Selge Obol, toned VF // Philip Philadelphos Tetradrachm. good VF, light porosity. Lot also includes a modern copy of an EL 25 Litrae (3.54 gm). SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles. Laureate head of Apollo left; amphora behind / Tripod. Cf. Jenkins, "Electrum Coinage at Syracuse," O4. VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$350)
- 2227. South Italy and Greece. Lot of eighteen AR. Calabria, Tarentum. Diobols (2) // Lucania, Herakleia. Diobol // Macedon, Akanthos. Obol // Eion. Trihemiobol // Sermyle. Tetrobol // Kings of Macedon. Perdikkas II. Tetrobols (2) // Alexander III. Tetradrachm // Thrace, Abdera. Tetrobol // Thasos. Trihemiobol // Thessaly, Larissa. Drachm // Pharsalos. Drachm // Thessalian League. Double Victoriatus // Lokris Opuntia. Quarter Stater // Boeotia, Thebes. Half Stater // Attica, Athens. Tetradrachm, drachm of the 5th century BC. Average Fine to VF, the Athenian tetradrachm with deep test cuts. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$600)

- 2228. **South Italy. Lot of six** Æ. Lucania, Thourioi. Ex CNG 51, 43 // Copia. Ex CNG 51, 47 // Bruttium, Konsentia. Ex CNG 51, 92 // Terina. Ex CNG 51, 122, 123, 125. Average VF with nice patinas. Several scarce pieces in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2229. **Bruttium. Lot of five** Æ. The Brettii. Ex CNG 51, 54 // Hipponium. Ex CNG 51, 90 // Nuceria. Ex CNG 51, 113 // Vibo Valentia. Ex CNG 51, 134 // Plus an Æ 12 of Metapontion with tripod / barley grain. Average VF with nice patinas. Several scarce pieces in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2230. South Italy. Lot of eight Æ. Bruttium, Bretti. Ares / Hera (2) // Zeus / Eagle // Kroton. Ex CNG 51, 101 // Lokroi. Ex CNG 51, 109 // Rhegion Ex CNG 51, 115 // Plus two unidentified: Æ 17. Apollo head left / Bull left // Æ 15. Herakles head left / Eagle right. Avergae VF, nice green patinas on most. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2231. Sicily and Asia. Lot of AR and Æ. Sicily, Eryx. AR Litra // Hispani at Morgantina. Æ 20 (2) // Syracuse. Æ of Agathokles (2) // Siculo-Punic. Billon Shekel // Sarmatia, Olbia. Cast Æ 36 // Pontos, Amisos. Æ (2) // Paphlagonia, Sesamos. Æ 15 // Kings of Bithynia. Prusias I or II. Æ 21 // Mysia, Kyzikos. AR Obol // Ionia, Priene. Æ 12 // Lydia, Tralles. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm // Caria, Kindya. AR Tetrobol // Plus a group of AR Obols, probably of Caria (11). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Six (26) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2232. Lot of four AR Pegasi. Includes the following: Sicily, Syracuse. Agathokles. Pegasi II pg. 614, 17 // Akarnania, Argos Amphilochikon. Pegasi II pg. 526, 11 // Corinth. Pegasi I pg. 246, 373 // Corinth. AR Drachm. SNG Copenhagen 128 var. (different letter behind head). Average toned VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2233. Thrace and Macedon. Lot of seventeen Æ. Macedon, Amphipolis // Thrace, Abdera (4) // Mesembria (6, all different) // Odessos (2) // Pantikapion (2) // King Kavaros // Plus a Ptolemaic Æ 22 with an apparent Thracian countermark of a bowman (Apollo?). Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2234. Macedon and Thrace. Lot of five Æ. Amphipolis. Æ 18. Zeus / Eagle // Philip V. Æ 21. Apollo / eagle // Perseus. Æ 18. Herakles / horseman // Kings of Thrace. Tenes III. Æ 21. Bipennis / grapevine // Kotys I. Æ 18. Horseman / cup. Average VF, most with choice smooth patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot.
- 2235. Greek. Lot of ten AR and Æ. Thracian Cherronesos. AR hemidrachms (2, with different symbols) // Apollonia Pontica. AR drachms (2) // Thasos. AR Drachm with Dionysos / archer // Trihemiobol // Hemiobol // Caria. Æ 11 of Syangela // Æ 19 of Rhodes // Plus an archaic looking drachm with geometric pattern / dots, of uncertain origin and age. Average VF, the Thasos drachm corroded, the Apollonia drachms very nice. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2236. North Greece. Lot of seventy Greek and Roman Provincial Æ, all with countermarks. Includes: Black sea coastal cities of Kallatis, Mesembria and Odessos with local countermarks // Balkan mints with 1st century imperial countermarks // Other provincial issues into the 3rd century. Many of the host coins are worn smooth, but the countermarks all appear to be readable. An important study group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy (70) coins in lot. (\$400)

- 2237. Lot of twelve Alexander III AR Tetradrachms. Price 79b // 93 // 195 // 2008 // 2885 // 2940 // 3332e // 3415 // 3666 var.// 3833 // (2) unidentified. Lot also includes one Phillip Arrhidaeus, Price P208. Good-near VF, average Fine. One chipped, one crystallized; most with roughness, slight graffiti, or other minor surface problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2238. Lot of seven Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 67 // 84 // 104 // 121 // 442 // 445 // 622. Fine-VF, some with minor graffiti, one porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2239. Lot of seven Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price $677\ //\ 679\ //\ 723\ var.\ //\ 844b\ //\ 1059\ //\ 1155\ //\ 1483b.$ Fine-Good VF, three with minor roughness or porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2240. Lot of seven Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 1597 // 1676 // 1679 var. // 1688a // 1690 // 1915 // 2120. Average Fine, some with minor porosity or edge chips. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2241. Lot of seven Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 2143 // 2150 // 2150a // 2172 // 2311 *// 2352 // 2427. Fine-Good VF, some with minor porosity or edge chips. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2242. Lot of seven Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 2456b (cmk. Tyche Head) // 2458 // 2464 // 2884 // 2935 (cmk. Helios) // 2936 (cmk. Helios) // 2935. Fine-VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2243. Lot of seven Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 2940 (cmk. unclear) // 2994 // 3023 // 3039 // 3070A var. // 3107 (2 coins). Fine-Good VF, average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2244. Lot of seven Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 3202 // 3205 var. // 3223 // 3228 // 3230 // 3241 (2 coins). Fine-VF, a few with minor roughness or light graffiti. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2245. Lot of seven Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 3260 // 3241 // 3244 // 3316 // 3325 // 3332 // 3426. Near Fine-Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2246. Lot of seven Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 3426 (2 coins) // 3467 // 3468 // 3474 // 3522 // 3531. Near Fine-Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2247. Lot of seven Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 3575 // 3623 // 3641 // 3654 // 3661 var. // 3684 // 3732. VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2248. Lot of six Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 3746 // 3797 // Cf. 3799 // Cf. 3873 (unpublished) // PO (1) 211 // Price (N in field left, Δ under throne). Fine-VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2249. Lot of nine Alexander III AR Tetradrachms, all bearing the Seleukid Anchor countermark. Price 2843 // 2854 // 2903 (3 coins) // 2904 // 2928 // 2936 // 2947. Good-VF, average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$1250)

- $2250.\;$ Lot of nine Alexander III AR Tetradrachms, all bearing the Seleukid Anchor countermark. Price 2228 // 2309a (2 coins) // 2370 // 2907 // 2912 // 2933 // 2938 // 2940. Good-VF, average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$1250)
- 2251. Lot of three Philip Arrhidaeus AR Tetradrachms. Price P120 // P205 // P214 // Lot also includes four Alexander AR Tetradrachms. Price 5 // 51 (3 coins). Near VF-EF, two porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2252. Lot of four mint errors. Ionia, Smyrna. Æ 21, Homer reverse, overstruck on earlier type // Seleukid kings. Antiochos IX. Æ 19, overstruck on an obverse brockage // Roman Republic or south Italy. Æ Quadrans, obverse brockage // Sabina. AR Denarius, obverse brockage. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2253. Lot of sixteen AR and Æ of the Greek east. Lycia, Masikytes. AR Drachm // Pamphylia, Side. AR Obol // Pisidia, Selge. AR Trihemiobol (3) // Cilicia, Tarsos. AR Hemiobol // Syria, Seleukid Kings. AR Drachms of Antiochos II, Antiochos IV, Demetrios I (2) // Phoenicia, Tyre. AR Tetradrachms of years 36, 51 // Judaea, Persian period. AR Obol with bust/owl // Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings. AR Didrachms of Arados (2) // Plus an uncertain Seleukid Æ. Average Fine to VF, the tetradrachms and didrachms with pitting and scratches. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$600)

Oriental Lots

- 2254. "Swat Hoard". A collection of twenty-one small square Æ, imitating Baktrian and Hephthalite types. No evident duplication of types. An intriguing little group, worthy of further study. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-One (21) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2255. Baktria. Lot of twenty-six early AR, mostly fractions. Pre-satrapal "Athens" types. Tetradrachm // Drachms (2) // Diobols (3) // Diodotos. Drachm // Euthydemos. Drachm // Hemidrachms (3) // Demetrios. Obol // Antimachos. Drachm // Obols (4) // Eukratides. Obols (9) // Plus "nickel" dichalkoi of Euthydemos II, Pantaleon and Agathokles (4). Average Fair to VF. Several scarce types in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty (30) coins total in lot. (\$300)
- 2256. Baktria. Lot of eight early AR. Diodotos I, as satrap. Tetradrachm // Diodotos II, as king. Tetradrachms (2) // Demetrios. Tetradrachm // Obol // Euthydemos II. Drachm // Eukratides. Obols (2). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$600)
- 2257. Baktria. Lot of eight AR Fractions. Euthydemos I. Obol and Hemiobol // Demetrios. Obol // Antimachos. Obol // Eukratides. Obols (2, one laureate, one helmeted bust) // Yueh Chi. Sapadbizes. Obol // Heraios. Obol. . Average Fine with porosity and horn silver. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2258. Baktria. Lot of forty Æ. Diodotos (2) // Euthydemos (3) // Demetrios // Euthydemos II // Antimachos (3) // Pantaleon (3) // Agathokles // Eukratides (3) // Apollodotos I (3) // Menander (5) // Lysias // Antialkidas (6) // Heliokles // Diomedes // Apollodotos II // Philoxenos // Vonones // Maues // Hippostratos // Amyntas. About half are square flans. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty (40) coins in lot. (\$500)

- 2259. Baktria. Lot of nineteen Æ. Euthydemos // Demetrios // Euthydemos (3) // Agathokles (copper-nickel dichalchon) // Eukratides (2) // Menander // Antialkidas // Apollodotos II (3) // Philoxenos (2) // Maues // Hippostratos // Spalyrises // Hermaios. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2260. **Baktria. Lot of forty-two** Æ. Euthydemos (6) // Demetrios (6) // Agathokles // Eukratides (7) // Apollodotos I (7) // Menander (13) // Philoxenos (2). A few larger denominations. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Two (42) coins in lot.
- 2261. Baktria. Lot of thirty-five AR Drachms. Antimachos (2) // Apollodotos I (4) // Menander (11) // Zoilos (2) // Lysias (3) // Strato // Diomedes // Apollodotos II // Hippostratos // Apollophanes // Hermaios // Azes I // Azilises (3) // Azes II (3). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Five (35) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2262. Baktria. Lot of fifteen AR Drachms. Antimachos (2) // Menander // Zoilos I // Lysias (2) // Antialkidas (2) // Strato // Apollodotos II (3) // Philoxenos // Hermaios // Hermaios and Calliope. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2263. Baktria. Lot of seven AR and Æ. Eukratides. AR Obol // Apollodotos I. Æ square Hemiobol // Menander. AR Drachm // Apollodotos II. AR Drachm // Hermaios. Æ Tetradrachm. // AR Drachms (2). Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2264. Baktria. Lot of four Æ. Eukratides. MIG 186. // Apollodotos I. MIG 209. // Menander. MIG 240. // Philoxenos. MIG 344. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2265. Baktria. Menander. Lot of four AR Drachms. Circa 165/155-130 BC. Diademed heroic bust left, with aegis and spear / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 7E; MIG 224b // Similar, except Athena faces right; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 6C; MIG 221d // Similar. Bopearachchi Série 6E; MIG 221 // Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 16E; MIG 218b. Average VF, lightly porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2266. Baktria. Lot of thirty-two AR. Menander. Tetradrachm // Drachms (2) // Antialkidas. Drachms (4) // Apollodotos II. Drachms (2) // Vonones. Tetradrachm // Drachm // Archebios. Drachms (2) // Hippostratos. Tetradrachms (2) // Artemidoros. Drachms (2) // Amyntas. Drachm // Hermaios. Tetradrachms (4) // Drachms (3) // Azes II. Tetradrachms (6) // Drachm. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Two (32) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2267. Baktria. Lot of ten AR and Æ Tetradrachms. Philoxenos (2, one laureate, one helmeted bust) // Archebios // Hermaios (5, one AR, one plated, three Æ) // Azes II. (2). Average Fine to VF, the first three with rough areas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2268. Baktria. Lot of fifty-three later AR. Tetradrachms of Hermaios (1) and Azes I (5) // Drachms of Apollodotos I, Menander, Hermaios, Azes I and Azes II (47) Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Three (53) coins in lot. (\$400)

- 2269. Baktria. Lot of eight Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian AR, billon and Æ. Includes the following: AR Tetradrachm. Hermaios // Hermaios. posthumous issue // Azes II // Billon Tetradrachm. Hermaios // AR Drachm. Hermaios // Hermaios. Posthumous // Azes II // Also includes: Two Æ Tetradrachms of Vima Takha (Soter Megas), one clear Hellenistic style, one Eastern style portrait. Grade range Fair-VF, average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2270. Baktria and India. Lot of thirty-eight AR and Æ. Indo-Scythians AR and Æ (16) // Kushans Æ (10) // Kshatrapas. AR Drachms (2) // Kashmiri kings. Later Æ (3) // Shahi kings. "Bull and horseman". AR Drachms (3). // Elymais. Billon Tetradrachm // Parthia. AR Drachm of Vonones II // Islamic Æ figural dirhems (2). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Eight (38) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2271. Baktria. Lot of thirty AR and Æ of the later dynasties. Yueh Chi. Sapadbizes. AR Hemidrachms (2) // Agesiles. AR Hemidrachm // Kushan. Heraios. Fourrée Tetradrachm // AR Obols (5) // Indo-Parthians. Gondophares. Tetradrachms (3) // Æ (6) // Orthagnes. Tetradrachms (3) // Sasan. Tetradrachm // Abdagases. Tetradrachm // Pakores. Æ (2) // Sanabares II. Æ (2) // Jouan-Jouan. Æ (3) Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty (30) coins in lot.
- 2272. Baktria. Lot of twenty-one late AR and Æ. Hermaios. Tetradrachms (4) // Drachm // Æ (2) // Azes I. Tetradrachm // Æ // Azes II. Tetradrachm // Æ (11). Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-One (21) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2273. India. Lot of thirty-five Kushan Æ. Kujula Kadphises (7) / Wima Kadphises (12) // Kanishka (9) // Huvishka (7) Average Fair to Fine. Several scarce types in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Five (35) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2274. India. Kushan. Lot of nineteen Æ of Wima Takto "Soter Megas". Æ Tetradrachms (14) // Æ Drachms and fractions (5). Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot.
- 2275. India. Lot of twenty-seven early AR and Æ of Taxila and Pushkalavati. AR bent bar Satamanas (8) // Æ bent bar Satamanas (3) // AR fractional Satamanas (3) // Æ Karshapanas (8) // Æ fractional Karshapanas (5). Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Seven (27) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2276. Lot of twenty-one Roman Provincial AR and Æ. Spain, Celsa. Æ30mm of Augustus // Gaul, Nemausus. Æ As of Augustus and Agrippa // Moesia, Viminacium. Æ 30 of Gordian III // Macedon, Amphipolis. Æ 21 of Caligula // Thessalonika. Æ 22 of Caligula and Antonia // Thessaly. Æ 22 of Caracalla // Troas, Alexandria. Æ 22 of Caracalla // Ionia, Ephesos. Æ 18 of Claudius and Agrippina // Phrygia, Eumenia. Æ 20 of Fulvia // Cappadocia, Caesarea. AR Didrachm of Trajan // Æ 30 of Geta // Syria. AR Tetradrachm of Claudius and Nero // Antioch. Tetradrachm of Philip II // Tetradrachm of Otacilia Severa // Chalkis. Æ 20 of Antony and Cleopatra // Emisa. AR Tetradrachm of Macrinus // Phoenicia, Tyre. AR Tetradrachm of Caracalla // Judaea. Æ 26 of Domitian // Arabia, Bostra. AR Drachm of Trajan // Mesopotamia, Carrhae. Æ 28 of Tranquillina // Nisibis. Æ 26 of Philip I. Average Fair to Fine, several scarce types included. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-One (21) coins in lot. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Roman Provincial Lots

- 2277. Greece and Asia Minor. Lot of eleven Æ. Augustus to Gordian III. Macedon, Amphipolis // Thessalonica (3) // Moesia, Viminacium // Thrace, Deultum // Hadrianopolis // Marcianopolis // Nicopolis // Philippopolis (heroic bust of Elagabalus / Apollo) // Ionia, Kolophon. Average Fine to VF, several better types in group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2278. Black Sea region. Lot of eleven Æ of various emperors. Viminacium in Moesia, Gordian III // Marcianopolis in Thrace, Severus Alexander // Philippi in Macedon, all RPC 1651 (5) // Province of Macedon // Nicaea in Bithynia, Severus Alexander and Gordian III (3). Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) cons in lot. (\$150)
- 2279. **Moesia and Thrace.** Lot of twenty Æ. Thracian kings. Rhoemetalkes and Augustus // 3rd century issues of Anchialus, Marcianopolis, Nicopolis, Pautalia and Philippopolis, 15mm to 30mm. all different (19). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$200)

Roman Republican Lots

2280. Lot of five Roman Republic Æ. Anonymous As, prow left // Anonymous Sextans. Rudder and bird above prow. Crawford 117/5 // As of BAL. Crawford 179/1 // As of Pompey. Crawford 471/1 // Imitative As with crude Janus head and galley. Average VF, attractive patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot.

Roman Lots

- 2281. Lot of twelve Roman AR Denarii. Roman Republic. C. Considius Paetus. 46 BC // Diva Faustina (Sr.) // Antoninus Pius // Diva Antoninus // Lucius Verus // Septimius Severus (2 coins) // Plautilla // Julia Soaemias // Julia Maesa // Julia Mamaea // Severus Alexander. Lot also includes: Gordian III. AR Antoninianus // Aurelian. Æ Antoninianus (near full silvering) // Maxentius. Æ 26mm "Follis." Toned VF-EF. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2282. Lot of fifty-nine AR Denarii. Augustus (2) // Vespasian (6) // Trajan (4) // Faustina Sr. (3) // Faustina Jr. (2) // Marcus Aurelius, Caesar // Marcus Aurelius (4) // Commodus (2) // Septimius Severus (5) // Julia Domna (3) // Caracalla (7) // Plautilla // Geta, Caesar (3) // Elagabalus (2) // Julia Maesa (2) // Julia Mamaia // Severus Alexander (9) // Maximinus // Gordian III. Almost no duplication of reverse types. Average Fine to VF, some of the Severan issues of base silver. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Nine (59) coins in lot.
- 2283. Lot of fifteen AR and Æ. 1st-3rd century AD. Augustus. AR Quinarius, ASIA RECEPTA reverse // Augustus. Æ As // Gaius Caligula. Æ Asses (2) // Claudius. Æ Sestertius with NCAPR countermark // Claudius. Æ As, Balkan imitation // Nero. Æ As with Pannonian 10th legion countermark // Vespasian. AR Denarius // Trajan. Æ Dupondius // Hadrian. Æ Sestertius // Antoninus Pius. Æ Sestertii (2) // Severus Alexander. AR Denarii (2) // Hostilian. AR Antoninianus. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$300)

- 2284. Lot of eight AR and Æ. Augustus. AR Quinarius // Nero. Æ Quadrans // Vespasian. AR Denarii (2) // Time of Domitian. Æ Quadrans // Hadrian. AR Denarius // Aurelian. Æ reduced Sestertius // Julian II. AR reduced Siliqua // Plus an AR Coronato of Ferdinand of Naples. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2285. Lot of nineteen AR Denarii. Vespasian (2) // Titus (5) // Domitian (4) // Nerva // Trajan // Hadrian // Antoninus Pius // Marcus Aurelius // Lucius Verus // Septimius Severus // Caracalla // Plus an AR Hemidrachm of Caesarea Cappadocia of Vespasian and an Æ As of Titus, Caesar. Average Fine to VF, several very nice portrait coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-One (21) coins total in lot. (\$300)
- 2286. Lot of sixty Æ. 1st-4th centuries. Includes Asses of Vespasian and Hadrian // Dupondius of Antoninus Pius // Sestertius of Marcus Aurelius // Antoniniani of Gallianus, Divvs Claudius II, Probus and Diocletian // Large folles of Diocletian and Galerius // Folles of Helena // Small Æ of Procopius // Brockage of Theodosius I // Plus several nice Æ of the Constantinian period. Average fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty (60) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2287. Lot of eight Roman AR Denarii. Trajan (2 coins) // Antoninus Pius // Marcus Aurelius (2 coins) // Commodus // Septimius Severus // Julia Domna. Lot also includes an Æ Denarius of Severina, Wife of Aurelian. VF-Near EF. Average Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2288. Lot of six Roman AR and Æ Antoninianii. Elagabalus // Philip I // Tacitus // Carausius // Allectus (2 coins). Near VF-EF. Average Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2289. Lot of eighteen AR Antoniniani. Gordian III (5) // Philip I (11) // Otacilia Severa // Herennia Etruscilla. Typical reverse types. Average VF, nice clean group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2290. Lot of thirty-five 3rd and 4th century Billon and Æ.Antoniniani. Aurelian // Probus (2) // Folles of the Tetrarchy (7) // Constantinian Folles, mostly from Siscia and Thessalonica (25). Average VF or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Five (35) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2291. Lot of eighty 4th century Æ. From large folles of the Tetrarchy through small nummi of Leo I. Includes a nice large Æ of Julian II from Heraclea and a small Æ of Vetranio from Thessalonica, as well as a variety of late 4th century small Æ // Along with two Byzantine Æ folles of Justin II and Maurice Tiberius. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighty (80) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2292. RIC, RPC, and Byzantine Æ and AR. Lot of fifteen, all neatly attributed by consignor with Sear numbers. Roman: Vespasian Denarius RSC 274 // Diocletian Follis // Gordian III Antoninianus // RPC: Syria. Laodiceia ad Mare. Caracalla. Tetradrachm // Seleuceia Pieria. Tetradrachm // Byzantine: Justinian Follis. Nikomedia // Follis. Antioch. SB 214 // Maurice Tiberius. Dodekanumion. Alexandria // Phocas. 1/2 Follis. Thessalonica // Phocas. Follis. Overstruck on Maurice of Kyzicus. Both types clear // Heraclii. Follis. Overstruck on Maurice, Kyzicus // Leo V Follis. Syracuse. SB 1635 // Constantine VII and Romanus I Follis // Class D Anonymous Follis // Anonymous Follis. Class K. VG-EF, average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$250)

2293. Lot of thirteen Roman and Byzantine AV and AR. AV Solidus of Justinian I. EF, flat strike // AV Tremessis of Justinian I. Fair // AR Denarii: L.Cornelius Lentulus // Q.Sicinius and C.Coponius // Legionary issue, LEG X // Domitian // Hadrian // Severus Alexander // Maximinus (base AR) // Gordian III // Aurelian // Antoniniani: Claudius II // Tetricus I. Average Fine to VF, unless noted otherwise. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot.

(\$300)

2294. Lot of miscellaneous ancient and medieval AV, AR and Æ. L. Titurius. AR Denarius // Antony and Octavian. AR Denarius // Claudius I. Æ As // Phoenicia, Sidon. Autonomous Æ // Caracalla. AR Denarius // Pamphilia, Perga. Æ of Caracalla // Moesia, Viminacium. Æ of Philip I // Trajan Decius. Æ Sestertius // Gallienus. Antoninianus // Lycaonia, Iconium. Æ of Gallienus // Uncertain provincial Æ of Gallienus // Julian II. Large Æ of Antioch // Leo I. AV Tremissis // Seljuks. AR Dirhem // Artukids. Æ Dirhem // Burgundy. AR Denier // Austria. Leopold. AR 15 and 3 Kreuzer // South India. Æ Kasu. A world wide collection in one lot! Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$300)

Byzantine Lots

- 2295. Lot of twenty-one Arab-Byzantine and Umayyad Æ Fals. Baalbek mint. Two standing figure type (4) // Damascus mint. Standing figure type // Emisa mint. Bust type (5) // Tiberias mint. Three figures (2) // Unidentified mints. Various types (3) // Standing caliph type. Aleppo, Amman, Damascus and Tanukh mints. Post reform Umayyad. al-Urdunn and mintless (2). Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-One (21) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2296. Lot of seventy-three Byzantine Æ. Anastasius I through Anonymous. Folles to pentanummi, including several 16 nummi of Thessalonica (36). Good variety of types and mints // Alexius I through Alexius III, with a few Bulgarian issues. Billon and Æ Trachae (37). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-Three (73) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2297. Lot of thirty-six Byzantine and Turkish AR and Æ. Æ Folles of Anastasius I and Justinian I // Anonymous Folles, various types (7) // AR Miliaresion of Michael VII. SB 1873 (cracked) // Æ Tetarteron of Manuel I // Various Trachae and small Æ (14) // Ottoman Turks. AR Aches and Manghirs, including Murad II of Novar and Edirne, Mehemd II of Serez, Suleyman I of Uskub and others (11). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Six (36) coins in lot.
- 2298. **Lot of six Byzantine AV Solidi.** Justinian I. 527-565 AD. Constantinople mint. VF-EF, one with large Y (banker's mark) on obverse. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot.
- 2299. Lot of thirteen AR and Æ. Justinian I. Æ Folles of Cyzicus, Antioch (2) and Carthage, SB 207, 214, 220, 257 // Justin II. Half Follis of Constantinople. SB 361 // Heraclius. AR Hexagram. SB 989 // Constans II. Folles of Constantinople and Syracuse. SB 1000, 1005, 1008, 1013, 1105 // Half Follis of Carthage. SB 1059 // Constantine X. Æ Follis. SB 1853. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2300. Lot of eleven Byzantine AV. AV Semisses: Justin II. 565-578 AD // Constans II. (3 coins). AV Tremisses: Justinian I. 527-565 AD // Maurice Tiberius. 582-602 AD // Heraclius. 610-641 AD // Phocas. 602-610 AD (four coins). Fine-EF, average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$500)

- 2301. Lot of eight Byzantine AV Solidi. Justin II. 565-578 AD (2 coins) // Maurice Tiberius. 582-602 AD. (2 coins) // Constans II. 641-668 AD. (2 coins, one shorter beard, one long beard) // Basil I and Constantine. 867-886. (2 coins). Average VF, one ex-jewelry, mount removed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$1200)
- 2302. Lot of seven Byzantine AV Solidi. Maurice Tiberius. 582-602. // Phocas. 602-610 AD. (3 coins) // Heraclius. 610-641 AD. (3 coins). Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2303. Lot of four Byzantine AV Tremisses. Maurice Tiberius. 582-602 AD // Phocas. 602-610 AD. (3 coins). Choice EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2304. Lot of four Byzantine AV Tremisses. Phocas. 602-610 AD. EF or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2305. Lot of four Byzantine AV Tremisses. Phocas. 602-610 AD. EF or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot.

 (\$300)
- 2306. Lot of ten Byzantine AV Tremisses, one Semissis. Phocas. 602-610 AD. VF-EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2307. Lot of eleven Byzantine AV Tremisses. Phocas. 602-610 AD. Average EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2308. Lot of sixty-five Byzantine Anonymous Folles. Mostly of classes A, B and C, with a few later types and Constantine X included. Average Fine, some could use a little more cleaning. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-Five (65) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2309. Lot of thirteen late Byzantine Æ. Nicaea. Theodore I. Trachy. SB 2069 // Thessalonica. Manuel Comnenus-Ducas. Trachy. SB 2179 // John Comnenus-Ducas. Trachae. SB 2197, 2215 // Paleologans. Michael VIII. Trachy. SB 2274 // Michael VIII and Andronicus II. Trachy. SB 2320 // Andronicus II. Trachae. SB 2335, 2392 // Andronicus II and Michael IX. Trachy. SB 2459 // Andronicus III. Trachy. SB 2483 // Manuel II. Follaro. SB 2560 // John VIII. Follaro. SB 2568. // Plus an unidentified tetarteron that may be a contemporary imitation. Average VF, much better than normally encountered. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2310. Lot of four AV Hyperpyra. Andronicus II and Michael IX. SB 2396 (3, two wih four towers, one with six) // Andronicus II and Andronicus III. SB 2461. Average VF, usual small flans and weak strikes // Plus a group of Æ Trachae, mostly Bulgarian imitations (60 pieces). Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-Four (64) coins in lot. (\$200)

World Lots

2311. Bulgaria. Lot of thirty-six AR grosh of Ivan Alexander and Michael. Usual minor varieties // Group also includes three Venetian Grosso, one Serbian imitative Grosso, five Trebizond Aspers, one Achaean Denier of Philip of Savoy and one Islamic Mamluk Dirhem. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Seven (47) coins total in lot. (\$300)

2312. India. Lot of eleven medieval coins. Kshatrapas. Rudrasimha. AR Drachm // Kashmir and Jammu. Very debased AV staters (3) // Kashmiri kings. Later Æ // Shahi kings. "Bull and horseman". AR Drachms (6). Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$100)

2313. Lot of four Spanish American 8 Reales. Philip IV. Potosi mint (holed) // Mexico City (2) // Uncertain mint. No dates visible. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot.

(\$200)

English Lots

2314. Lot of one hundred-four English coins, tokens and medals. 1695 Farthing // 1741 Shilling // Medals and jetons, base metals, 17th-20th centuries (14) // 18th century evasion halfpennies (6) // 19th century tokens (26) // 20th century tokens (16) // Countermarked tokens and coins, mostly advertising (12) // Miscellaneous unidentified tokens, engraved love tokens, coin weight, enameled coin (12) // Tokens from Scotland, Ireland, Isle of Man, France, Australia and New Zealand (16). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One Hundred-Four (104) pieces in lot. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

2315. Lot of seventeen English medals and tokens. AR and base metals. West Cowes halfpenny. 1798 // George IV as regent. 1814 Æ medal, end of Napoleonic wars // George IV. 1821 Gilt Coronation jeton // William IV. 1831 Æ Coronation medal // Victoria. Model Half sovereign and Crown // 1844 WM medal, visit of Louis Philippe // 1887 brass medal, Jubilee // 1897 60th year, medals in AR and Æ (3) // Edward VII. 1901 AR and gilt medals, Coronation (2) // George V. WWI AR campaign medal // 1935 Wedding anniversary AR medal // Edward VIII. 1936 AR model Crown // Elizabeth II. 1960 Æ Exhibition medal. Average EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) pieces in lot. (\$300)

2316. Lot of fifty-three English and Irish coins. England. 1889 Crown // 1927 crown // 1887 Double florin // 1819 Halfcrown // 1821 Halfcrown // 1883 Florin // 1902 Florin Proof // 1811 18 Pence token // 1812 18 Pence token // 1787 Shilling (with hearts) // 1817 Shilling // 1836 Shilling // 1893 Shilling // 1897 Sixpence // 1838 Fourpence // 1797 Æ Twopence // 1826 Penny // 1882H Halfpenny // 1754 Farthing // 1822 Farthing // 1881H Farthing // 1852 Halffarthing // 1902 Maundy set // Ireland. 1813 10 pence token // 1825 Penny // Irish Republic. 1928-1971 AR and base metal minors, plus 1966 AR crrowns in proof and Unc. (27) Generally in higher grades, EF to Unc. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Three (53) coins in lot. (\$400)

Numismatic Literature

Titles Relating to Greek Numismatics

3001. Acquaro, Enrico. Le Monete Puniche Del Museo Nazionale Di Cagliari Catalogo. (Consiglio Nazionale Delle Ricerche, Rome, 1974). 96 pages, 26 plates of punic figures, 100 plates of coins, large 8vo. Printed card covers. A nice fine copy. (\$40)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3002. [Alexander the Great]. Lot of 4 titles on coins of Alexander the Great. Includes: Alexander's Drachm Mints I: Sardes and Miletus. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 16, by Thompson // Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydus. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 19, by Thompson // Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great, ANS Numismatic Studies No. 21, by Troxell. First two very fine copies, third new, still in shrink wrap. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3003. Anson, Leo. Numismata Graeca: Greek Coin-Types Classified for Immediate Identification. (Undated Forni reprint of London, 1910-1916 originals). Thirteen parts bound in two volumes. 887 pages, 150 plates, 4to. Matching red/brown leatherette with marbled end sheets. Very useful for the identification of Greek coins with inanimate objects as devices. A very fine set. (\$300)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3004. Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C. (New York, 1990). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 18. 77 pages, 20 plates, 4to. Red cloth. A study of a hoard of 539 Sicilian tetradrachms. A very fine copy.

(\$45)

 $From\ the\ Library\ of\ Philip\ DeVicci.$

3005. [Athens]. Lot of 3 standard works on Athenian coinage. Includes: Athens, Its History and Coinage Before the Persian Invasion (reprint), by Seltman // Athenian Coinage (reprint), by Starr // Corpus of the Ancient Coins of Athens (reprint), by Svoronos. All very fine copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3006. Babelon, Ernest. Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. Première Partie: Théorie et Doctrine. (Bolgna, 1965-1967 reprints). Nine volumes, 3340 pages 355 plates. Matching blue cloth. Minor wear, but generally a fine set. An indispensable work and a must for any serious numismatist. (\$750)

3007. [Bactrian]. Lot of 3 titles on Bactrian numismatics. Includes: Whitehead, R.B. Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. Volume I. Indo-Greek Coins. (Chicago, 1969 reprint of 1914 original) // Whitehead, R.B. Indo-Greek Numismatics. (Chicago, 1970 reprint of Numismatic Chronicle originals, 1923-1950) // Narain, A.K. The Coin Types of the Indo-Greeks. (Chicago, 1968 reprint of 1955 original). The first two hard bound, last with card covers. All nice fine copies.

(\$25)

3008. Baldwin, Agnes. **The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos**. (New York, 1914). 34 pages, 2 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Still a standard reference on this rare coinage. New but covers chipping. (\$35)

3009. Bedoukian, Paul Z. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia. (London-1978). RNS Special Publication No.10. 81 pages, 8 plates. Hard cover. A very fine copy. Also in lot: NNM #147. Bedoukian, Paul Z. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. (Danbury, 1979 revised edition). 494 pages, 12 plates. The standard reference on the series. Brown leatherette. A very fine copy. (\$75)

3010. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Troy, The Coins.** (New York-1979 reprint of Princeton-1961 original). xiii, 220 pages, 27 double-plates. Red case bound. As new copy. (\$35)

3011. Another copy as above. As new copy.

3012. [BMC-GREEK]. A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. (Bologna, various reprints of London, 1873-1927 originals). 29 volumes complete. 10,688 pages, 952 plates. Octavo. Blue casebound. Still one of the standard references for Greek coins and a must for every serious classical numismatist. Light wear at extremities. Overall a nice fine set and a must for any Greek library. (\$2000)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3013. Boutin, Serge. Catalogue Des Monnaies Grecques Antiques De L'Ancienne Collection Pozzi, Monnaies Frappées En Europe. (A.G. Van Der Dussen B.V., Maastricht, 1979). Two volumes. Text: xii, (2), 294 pages, index, table of monograms. Plates: 202 fine plates. Both volumes have printed card covers. Large octavo. This is the complete catalogue of the Pozzi collection and as such, it lists many coins that were not offered in the Ars Classica sale (No. 1) of the Pozzi collection. A very fine copy. (\$40)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3014. Another copy as above. A very fine copy.

(\$40)

(\$35)

3015. [Cahn, Herbert]. Kleine Schriften zur Münzkunde und Archäologie. (Basel, 1975). 172 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth. A compilation of 13 articles written by Herbert Cahn. Includes: "Dating the Early Coinages of Athens," and "Early Tarentine Chronology. Useful. A very fine copy. (\$40)

3016. [Celtic]. Lot of 3 titles relating to Celtic numismatics. Includes: Atlas of the Ancient Coins of France, by de La Tour (1976 reprint) // Coinage of the Celtic World, by Nash // The Coins of the Ancient Celts, by Nash. All very fine copies. (\$45)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3017. [Collections]. Lot of 3 titles publishing Greek collections. Includes the following: The Norman Davis Collection, by Troxell // Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen, by Waggoner // Descriptive Catalog of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward (reprint), by Hill. All fine copies. (\$60)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3018. [Countermarks]. Lot of 4 titles relating to counterstamps on Greek and Roman Coins. Includes: The Countermarks of the Series Athena-Hippocamp of Syracuse, by Calciatti // Die Römischen Bronze und Kupfermünzen mit Schlagmarken im Legionslager Vindonissa, by Grünwald // Una Collezione di Monete Romane Imperiali Contomarcate nel Gabinetto Numismatico di Locarno, by Martini // Gans, Hild and Olding Auction 10 (22 September 1997), Sammlung Gegenstempel. All fine or better copies. (\$75)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3019. [Eastern]. Lot of 3 numismatic titles relating to eastern empires. Includes: Ancient Persian Numismatics, Elymais, by de Morgan // The Coinage of Samaria in the Fourth Century BCE, by Meshorer and Qedar // Nabataean Coins, by Meshorer. All very fine copies. (\$65)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3020. Forrer, Leonard. Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber M.D. 1823-1918. (New York, 1975 reprint of London, 1922-1929 originals.). Three volumes. 377, 579 & 996 pages, 317 plates total. Thick octavo. One of the best collections of Greek coins ever formed. Out-of-print. Red case bound. Light marks on covers, otherwise a very fine set. (\$250) From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3021. Gabrici, E. La Monetazione del Bronzo Nella Sicilia Antica. (1977 Forni reprint of 1927 original). 210 pages, 10 plates with 368 coins illustrated. Hard bound. A frequently cited reference for Sicilian bronzes. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3022. Gardner, Percy. Archaeology and Types of Greek Coins. (Chicago, 1965 reprint of London, 1883 original). With an Introduction by Margaret Thompson, former curator of Greek coins at the ANS. xvi, 234 pages, 16 plates, large 8vo. Hardbound with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$30)
- 3023. Giacosa, Giorgio. **Uomo e Cavallo Sulla Moneta Greca.** (Milan, 1973). 87 pages, 95 fine plates. Green cloth with dust cover. Beautiful enlarged photographs tracing the numismatic representation of the horse. Nicely bound. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3024. Grose, S(idney).W(illiam). Fitzwilliam Museum, Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins. (Chicago -1979 reprint of Cambridge, 1923-1929 originals). Three volumes complete. x, (2), 380 pages, 111 plates; (6), 563 pages, 137 plates; vi, 507 pages, 132 plates. Thick 8vo. A standard reference set. Red cloth, gilt lettering. Light marks on covers, otherwise a very fine set. (\$250)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3025. Head, Barclay V. A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks From Circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270, Based on the work of Barclay V. Head. (London, 1959 revised second edition). British Museum Publication. 108 pages, 52 plates, 8vo. Green cloth, dust cover worn. Very useful. A fine copy. (\$45)
- 3026. Head, Barclay V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics**. (Chicago, 1967 reprint of Oxford-1911 edition). lxxxviii, 966 pages, tables of alphabets, illustrations in text, thick 8vo. Still a standard reference. Red cloth with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$65)
- 3027. Hill, G.F. A Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward F.S.A. (San Diego, 1967 reprint of London, 1902 original). 164 pages, 22 plates, some photos in text, 8vo. Green case bound. Catalog of one of the major nineteenth century collections which was acquired by J. Pierpont Morgan and donated to the Metropolitan Museum of Art and now dispersed. As new copy. (\$30)
- 3028. Hohlfelder, Robert L. Ancient Greek Coins from The Collection of Burton Y. Berry. (Indiana University Art Museum, 1972). 78 pages, 104 Greek coins cataloged, each illustrated, select bibliography. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3029. Holloway, R. Ross. Art and Coinage In Magna Graecia. (Bellinzona, Edizioni Arte E Moneta Publishers, 1978). 173 pp., 88 fine plates, index, 8vo. Text in English. Green cloth with dust cover. Very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3030. Houghton, Arthur. Coins of the Seleucid Empire From the Collection of Arthur Houghton. (New York, 1983). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4. 122 pages, 77 plates, table of chronology of selected mints. The definitive reference for the series. Orange cloth. Out-of-print and in strong demand. Two stains water stains on front cover, internally very fine. Also: Newell, Edward T. The Seleucid Mint of Antioch. (Chicago-1978 reprint of New York-1918 original). 151 pages, 13 plates. Still a standard reference even with the appearance of new research. A very fine copy. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3031. Jenkins, G.K. **Ancient Greek Coins.** (New York, 1972). 310 pages with 635 photographs plus 20 color plates. Octavo. Blue cloth, gilt lettering with dust jacket (faded around edges). An outstanding book with some of the most beautiful photos of Greek coins ever published. Small water stain on of front cover and inside end sheet, not affecting the text or plates. A very good copy. (\$50)

3032. Jenkins, G.K. Coins of Punic Sicily. Parts 1-4. (Swiss Numismatic Review, Volumes 50, 53, 56 and 57 (1971, 1974, 1977 and 1978). Four issues of the Swiss Numismatic Review that contains Jenkins' important articles on Siculo-Punic Coinage. This was reprinted in one volume two years ago, but the reprint has now gone Out-of-print and is no longer available. All with original card covers. Small wrinkle in cover of volume 53, otherwise all nice fine copies. (\$125)

3033. Jenkins, G.K. and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. (London, 1963) RNS Special Publication No. 2. 140 pages, 38 plates. Red case bound without dust cover. The definitive die-study for this vast series of coinage. A very fine copy. (\$40)

3034. [Jewish]. Lot of 15 titles relating to Biblical or Jewish coins. Includes the following: Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament, by Akerman // Catalog of Judaea Capta Coinage, by Brin // Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins, by Hendin // Guide to Biblical Coins, (2nd and 3rd editions), by Hendin // Coins and Christianity, by Jacob // Biblical Related Coins, by Lovette // History of Jewish Coinage, by Madden // 260 Years of Ancient Jewish Coins, by Maltiel-Gerstenfeld // Coins and the Bible, by Price // Ancient Jewish Coins, by Reifenberg // Jewish Coins, by Reinach // A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins, by Rogers // Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins, by Romanoff // Moneys of the Bible, by Yeoman. All fine or better copies. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3035. Jones, John Melville. A Dictionary of Ancient Greek Coins. (Seaby, London, 1986). xi, 248 pp., 5 tables of alphabets, 8vo. Blue casebound with dust cover. A nice fine copy. (\$50)

3036. Kraay, Colin M. and Max Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** (New York, 1972). 396 pages, 20 color plates, 220 black and white plates, over 800 coins superbly illustrated in 1,349 photographs. One of the most beautiful books ever published on Greek coins. Tan cloth without dust cover. Out-of-print and rare. Back hinge torn but not separated. A very good copy. (\$250)

3037. Kraay, Colin M. The Archaic Coinage of Himera. (Napoli, 1983). 104 pages, 15 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Text in English. The definitive die study analysis of this interesting coinage. Very fine copy.

3038. Another copy as above. A very fine copy. (\$40)

3039. Kroll, John H. The Athenian Agora, Volume XXVI. The Greek Coins. (Princeton, 1993). 376 pages, 36 plates. hardbound. A catalog of 16,577+ identifiable Greek coins unearthed by the excavations of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens between 1931 and 1990, the majority of which are Athenian bronzes from the 4th century BC to 3rd century AD. The standard work on Athenian bronzes. A new copy. (\$135)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3040. [Macedon]. Lot of 2 titles relating to Macedonian coinage. Includes: SNG ANS Part 7, Macedonia I: Cities, Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, Paeonian Kings // Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great, ANS Numismatic Studies #21, by Troxell. Cover on SNG stained, internally very fine, Troxell new in shrink wrap.

(\$125)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3041. May, J.M.F. The Coinage of Abdera (540-345 B.C.). Edited by C.M. Kraay and G.K. Jenkins. (London -1966, RNS Special Publication No. 3). xi, 298 pages, 24 plates, 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. The standard reference for this coinage, but the chronology has been revised since. A very fine copy. (\$40)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3042. Another copy as above. A very fine copy. (\$40)

3043. Meshorer, Ya'akov. Ancient Jewish Coinage. (New York, 1982-83). Two volumes. Volume I-184 pages, 56 plates (Persian Period through Hasmonaeans). Volume II-295 pages, 36 plates (Herod the Great through Bar Cochba). Hard cover. A very fine set. (\$125)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3044. Mildenberg, Leo. The Coinage of The Bar Kokhba War. (Aarau, 1984). Typos VI. 396 pages, 44 plates. Catalog of 6,393 coins with 602 die couples. The definitive study on this important Jewish coinage. Hardbound with dust cover. Some wear on dust cover, small stain on back of dust cover, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3045. Mildenberg, Leo and Silvia Hurter [Editors]. The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins. (New York, 1985). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6. 2 volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates), 194 pages, 142 plates, 5 indices, 8vo. This two volume work catalogues 2970 coins of the Dewing collection at Harvard University with an excellent representation of Syracusan decadrachms and other Italian coinages. A must reference. Orange cloth, with slip case. A very fine set.

(\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3046. Mitchiner, Michael. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage (MIG). (London, Hawkins Publications, 1975-1976). Nine volumes complete, all in the original printed card covers. 924 pages, maps, illustrations, 4to. Important. A nice Fine set. (\$250)

3047. Another set as above. A nice Fine set.

(\$250)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3048. Mitchiner, Michael. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage (MIG). (London, Hawkins Publications, 1975-1976). Volumes 3-9, all in the original printed card covers. 641 pages, maps, illustrations, 4to. Missing the first 2 volumes that cover through Strato. Important. A nice fine set. (\$175)

3049. Mitchiner, Michael. Oriental Coins And Their Values. The Ancient & Classical World, 600 B.C. - A.D. 650. (Hawkins Publications, London, 1978). 760 pages, photographs throughout text. Also: Oriental Coins And Their Values. Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies AD 600-1979 (Hawkins Publications, London, 1979). 640 pages, illustrated throughout. Also: Oriental Coins And Their Values. The World of Islam. (Hawkins Publications, London, 1977). 511 pages, photographs throughout text. Three volumes in lot, all nice fine copies. All now Outof Print. (\$400)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3050. Mørkholm, Otto. Early Hellenistic Coinage from the Accession of Alexander to the Peace of Apamea (336-186 BC). (Cambridge, 1991). xxii, 273 pages, 45 plates, 8vo. Blue cloth with dust jacket. First full study of Early Hellenistic coinage to be compiled. Equivalent to Archaic and Classical Greek Coins for the later issues. Important. A nice fine copy. (\$75)

3051. Müller, Ludwig; C.T. Falbe and J. Chr. Lindberg. L. Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique. (Bologna-Undated Forni reprint of Copenhagen, 1860-1862 originals). Three volumes. 552 pages with passim illustrations, 95 page supplement. Matching brown leatherette bindings. Text in French. A comprehensive survey of the coinage of the Greek colonies and Punic cities of North Africa. Still frequently cited. Very fine set. (\$65)

3052. Müller, Ludwig; C.T. Falbe and J. Chr. Lindberg. The Coinage of Ancient Africa. (Chicago-1977 reprint of Basel and Stuttgart, 1957 revised edition of Copenhagen, 1860-1862 originals). 552 pages with passim illustrations, 95 page supplement. Text in French. Hard cover. A very fine copy. (\$65)

3053. Newell, Edward T. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, with a summary of recent scholarship by Otto Mørkholm. (New York-1977 reprint of New York-1941 original). ANS Numismatic Studies 4. ix, 450 pages, 85 plates, large 8vo. Also: Newell, Edward T. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, with a summary of recent scholarship, additions and corrections by Otto Mørkholm. (New York-1978 reprint of New York-1938 original). ANS Numismatic Studies 1. (4), ix, 307 pages, 56 plates, large 8vo. Both brown casebound. Standard references. Both very fine copy. (\$75)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3054. Newell, Edward T. The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes. (Chicago-1978 reprint of London-1927 original). xi, 174 pages, 18 plates, large 8vo. A standard reference. Red leatherette, gilt. A very fine copy. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3055. Noe, Sydney P. The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 1 and 2, with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. (New York, 1984). ix, 120 pages, 44 excellent plates, concordance to SNG. Quarto. Noe's two die studies are combined into one volume. The standard reference for this important coinage. Also; Johnston, Ann. The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 3. (New York, 1990). ix, 102 pages, 21 excellent plates, concordance to SNG, 4to. A continuation and updating of Noe's work. Hard cover. Very fine copies. The standard works on the coinage of Metapontum. (\$75)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3056. [Oriental]. Lot of 10 numismatic titles relating to oriental and Islamic empires. Includes: Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata, by Album // A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins, by Album // A Handbook of Islamic Coins, by Broome // Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East (Bactria & India), by Cunningham // ANS NNM#120, Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps, by Miles // ANS NNM#121, Fatamid Coins, by Miles // ANS NNM#150, Contributions to Arabic Metrology, by Miles // Arabic Coins and How to Read Them, by Plant // Indo-Greek Numismatics, by Whitehead // Catalog of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. Vol. I. Indo-Greek Coins, by Whitehead. All fine or better copies. (\$65)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3057. [Parthia]. Lot of 4 titles relating to Parthian numismatics. Includes: ANS NNM#165, A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia, by Koch // Parthian Coins & History. Ten Dragons Against Rome, by Shore // The Coinage of Parthia, by Sellwood (1971 First Edition and 1980 Second Edition). Scattered penciled annotations throughout, overall nice fine copies. (\$100)

3058. Plant, Richard. **Greek Coin Types and Their Identification**. (London, Seaby-1979). 144 pages, 8vo. Blue case bound. This book consists mostly of line drawings to help the collector in identifying Greek and Greek Imperial coins. Out-of-print. A very fine copy. (\$40)

3059. Price, Martin J. The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus. (Zurich and London, 1991). Two Volumes. 637 pages, 159 fine plates. Red cloth with dust covers, in slip case. The standard reference for years to come. A very fine set. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3060. Ravel, Oscar E. Les "Poulains" de Corinth. Tome II. (London, 1948 original). 310 pages, plates 24-78 fine phototypie plates, 8vo. Original heavy boards. Unusually nice internally with no foxing (these almost always come foxed and brittle), a few minor marks and bumps on covers. Rare. A nice fine copy. The first volume covers the "archaic" period, but this volume is the one most often referred to by numismatists. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3061. Ravel, Oscar E. The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto. (Chicago, 1977 reprint of 1947 original). xii, 196 pages, (3), 53 plates, 8vo. Red leatherette, gilt lettering. The definitive reference for Tarentine coins. A very fine copy. (\$40)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3062. Another copy as above. Bottom corners lightly bumped, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$30)

3063. Rutter, N.K. Campanian Coinages, 475-380 B.C. (Edinburgh, 1979). viii, 196 pages, 32 plates, 8vo. Brown casebound with dust cover. A die study for the early coinages of Cumae, Neapolis, Hyria, Nola, the Campani, Phistelia, Allifae, and the Fenserni. The standard reference for these rare coinages. A very fine copy. (\$35)

3064. [Sasanian] Lot of 3 important works on Sasanian and Arab Sasanian numismatics. Includes: Arabosasanidische Numismatik, by Gaube // Sasanian Numismatics, by Göbl // An Introduction to Sasanian Coins, by Sellwood. All with light wear on dust covers, otherwise very fine copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3065. Sear, David R. Greek Coins and Their Values, Volume I: Europe. (London, Seaby-1978). xl, 316 pages, illustrations throughout the text, maps, 8vo. Volume II: Asia and Africa. (London, Seaby-1979). xlviii, 446 pages, 2000 illustrations throughout the text, maps, 8vo. Based on the collections of the British Museum. Lot also includes a copy of; Sear, David. R. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. (London, Seaby-1982). xxxv, 636 pages, 1750 illustrations throughout the text, 12mo. A "must" reference for the collector of the Greek Imperial series or any part thereof. Green case bound with dust cover. The most recent edition. Occasional annotations, last inscribed by the author. All fine copies. (\$150)

3066. Sear, David R. Greek Coins and Their Values, Volume I: Europe. (London, Seaby-1978). xl, 316 pages, illustrations throughout the text, maps, 8vo. Volume II: Asia and Africa. (London, Seaby-1979). xlviii, 446 pages, 2000 illustrations throughout the text, maps, 8vo. Based on the collections of the British Museum. A fine set. (\$85)

3067. [Seleucid]. Lot of 5 works relating to Seleukid coinages. Includes the following: Seleucid Coins of Bactria, by Kritt // The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa, by Kritt // The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, by Newell (reprint) // The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, by Newell (reprint) // The Seleucid Mint of Antioch, by Newell (reprint). All standard works and important. All nice fine copies. (\$150)

3068. Seltman, Charles T. Athens, Its History and Coinage Before the Persian Invasion. (Chicago-1974 reprint of Cambridge-1924 original). xx, 228 pages, 24 plates, large 8vo. Still a standard reference for the archaic Athenian coinage. Green case bound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$40)

3069. Shore, Fred B. Parthian Coins & History: Ten Dragons Against Rome. (Quarryville, 1993). 188 pages, 645 coins catalogued, fully illustrated, 8vo. Hard bound with dust cover. An excellent companion to Sellwood's book, this book includes a history of the Parthian empire and a catalogue of the extensive Fred Shore collection. Out-of-print. As very fine copy. Also included: ANS NNM#165, A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia, by Koch, a very fine copy and The Coinage of Parthia, by Gardner, a fine copy. Three titles in lot. (\$75)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3070. Shore, Fred B. Parthian Coins & History: Ten Dragons Against Rome. (Quarryville, 1993). 188 pages, 645 coins catalogued, fully illustrated, 8vo. Hard bound with dust cover. An excellent companion to Sellwood's book, this book includes a history of the Parthian empire and a catalogue of the extensive Fred Shore collection. Includes price guide. Out-of-print. As new copy. (\$50)

3071. A second copy as above. As new copy.

(\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3072. A third copy as above. As new copy.

(\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3073. [Spanish]. Lot of 2 titles on Spanish numismatics. Includes: Catalogo General de la Moneda Hispanica desde sus Orígenes Hasta el Siglo V, by Burgos // Atlas of the Ancient Coins of Spain, by Heiss (Chicago, 1976 reprint). Both nice fine copies. (\$45)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3074. Strauss, Pierre. Collection Maurice Laffaille. Monnaies Grecques en Bronze. (Bâle, 1990). 168 pages, 663 choice Greek bronzes catalogued and illustrated. Gray buckram. A wonderful collection of Greek bronzes. A very fine copy. (\$75)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3075. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum ("SNG Copenhagen"). (Reprint edition, West Milford, New Jersey, 1981). 696 pages, 578 plates. Folio. 43 original volumes beautifully reprinted in eight volumes, bound in red cloth with gold leaf imprints. Text in English. One of the best collections available in the Sylloge format and a "basic reference" for most dealers. A very fine set. (\$1000)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3076. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum ("SNG Copenhagen"). Volume 40, Egypt: The Ptolemies. (Copenhagen, 1977). 696 coins described in detail and illustrated in 22 excellent plates. Card covers. Difficult to locate with far superior plates than the reprint. A very fine copy.

3077. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum ("SNG Copenhagen"). Volume 43. Spain-Gaul. (Copenhagen, 1979 original). 45 pages, 39 plates. 859 coins described. Card covers. Difficult to locate with far superior plates than the reprint. A very fine copy. (\$75)

3078. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SNG Deutschland, Sammlung Von Aulock (SNG- Von Aulock). (Reprint edition, West Milford, New Jersey, 1987). 302 plates with text opposite in German. 18 original volumes beautifully reprinted in four volumes, bound in blue cloth with gold leaf imprints. A standard reference, especially for the collector of Greek Imperial coinage from Asia Minor. A very fine set.

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3079. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SNG Deutschland, Sammlung Von Aulock. Pamphylien. 11 Heft. Nr. 4477-4893. (Berlin, 1965). 14 plates with text opposite. Folio. Printed card covers. A very fine copy. (\$60)

3080. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SNG Deutschland, Sammlung Von Aulock (SNG- Von Aulock). Index. by Peter R. Franke, Wolfgang Leschorn and Armin U. Stylow. (Berlin, 1981). xii, 268 pages, 12 large fold-out tables, 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. Very useful for the student of Greek Imperial coinage and as an aid to the Sylloge series of the Von Aulock collection. A new copy. (\$80)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3081. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Parts 1-8. (New York, 1969-1994). 312 plates describing 10, 246 coins. Folio. Parts 1-3 are printed card covers, parts 4-5 are printed boards, 6-8 are cloth. First 4 volumes fine, other very fine. Important.

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3082. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SNG Volume IV (British Series). Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. Part I. Spain (Emporiae, Rhoda) - Italy. (London, 1972). 14 plates with text opposite describing 882 coins. Heavy paperboard covers. A nice fine copy. (\$45)

3083. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **Volume IX. The British Museum. 1. The Black Sea.** (London, 1993). 59 plates with text opposite, 1642 coins listed, 4to. Blue casebound, gilt lettering. Out-of Print. A very fine copy. (\$60)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3084. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SNG Switzerland I. Levante-Cilicia. Catalogued by Edoardo Levante, assisted by Peter Weiss, edited by Italo Vecchi. (Bern, 1986). 125 plates with text opposite in Sylloge format. An amazing collection of coins from Cilicia presented in the new Sylloge size (30 x 21 cm.). Red cloth, gilt and with dust cover. As new copy. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3085. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Sweden II. The Collection of the Royal Coin Cabinet National Museum of Monetary History Stockholm. Part I. Gallia - Sicily. (Stockholm, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie Och Antikvitets Akademien, 1976). 46 pages, 19 plates describing 663 coins. Printed card covers. A very fine copy. (\$50)

3086. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Israel I. The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins. (Jerusalem, 1998). 189 plates with text opposite, 2919 coins listed, 4to. Red casebound with glossy dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$125)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3087. Thompson, Margaret. Alexander's Drachm Mints I: Sardes and Miletus. (New York, 1983). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 16. 98 pages, 38 plates, 8vo. Red cloth, gilt lettering. A very fine copy. (\$30)

3088. Thompson, Margaret. Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydus. (New York, 1991). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 19. 77 pages, 34 plates, 4to. Red cloth. Still useful, even with the publication of Price's work. A very fine copy. (\$30)

3089. Villaronga, Leandre. Corpvs Nvmmvm Hispaniae Ante Avgvsti Aetatem. (Madrid, 1994). 518 pages, fully illustrated throughout. Hardbound with dust cover. The standard reference. Includes separate valuation guide. A very fine copy. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3090. Walker, John. A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins (Umaiyad Governors In The East, Arab-Ephthalites, 'Abbasid Governors In Tabaristan and Bukhara). A Catalogue of the Muhammadan Coins in The British Museum. Volume 1. (British Museum, 1967 reprint of London, 1941 original). clxi, 244 pages, 40 plates, 8vo. Green buckram with dust cover. Still a widely consulted reference. A very fine copy. (\$300)

3091. Walker, John. A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post Reform Umaiyad Coins. A Catalogue of the Muhammadan Coins in The British Museum. Volume II. (British Museum, 1956 original). civ, 322 pages, 31 plates, 8vo. Green buckram. Still a widely consulted reference. A nice fine copy. (\$300)

3092. Williams, Roderick T. **The Silver Coinage of the Phokians**. (London, 1972). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7. ix, 138 pages, 16 plates, 8vo. Red case bound with dust cover. The standard reference for this coinage. A nice fine copy. (\$40)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3093. Another copy as above. A nice fine copy. (\$40)

3094. Large lot of 40+ books and pamphlets relating to Greek and Roman numismatics. Includes the following: Coins and The Archaeologist, by Casey and Reece // Ancient Architecture on Greek and Roman Coins and Medals, by Donaldson // Roman Aniversary Issues, by Grant // Roman Republican Moneyers and Their Coins, 63-49 BC., by Harlan // Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, by Hill // Coins and Christianity, by Jacobs // From The Coin's Point of View, by Levy // Greek and Roman Coins and the Study of History, by Milne // Numismatic Archives, Vol. I and II // Ancient Coin Collecting, Vol. I, by Sayles // Coins of the 12 Caesars, by van Meter // plus others. Average fine or better copies. (\$200)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3095. Lot of 15 miscellaneous titles relating to Greek numismatics. Includes: Collecting Greek Coins, by Anthony // Symbolism on Greek Coins, by Baldwin // Coinage in the Greek World, by Carradice and Price // Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins, by Forrer // Greek Numismatic Epigraphy, by Hartmann // Historia Numorum, by Head (1977 reprint) // The Illustrations of the Historia Numorum, by Head (1976 reprint) // The Coins of the Ancients. A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients in the British Museum, by Head // Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art, by Imhoof-Blumer // An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins, by Klawans // Royal Greek Portrait Coins, by Newell // Greek Coinage, by Rutter // Greek Coins, by Seltman // Collecting Greek Coins, by van Meter // Greek Federal Coinage, by Warren All fine or better copies.

(\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3096. Lot of 12 miscellaneous titles relating to Greek numismatics. Includes: Facing Heads on Ancient Greek Coins, by Baldwin // A Numismatic Biography, by Berry // Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum, by Dittrich // Archaeology and Types of Greek Coins, by Gardner // Ptolemaic Coins, and Introduction for Collectors, by Hazaard // The Ancient Boeotians and the Coinage of Boeotia, by Head // Select Greek Coins, by Hill // Coins of Greek Sicily, by Jenkins // Mnemata: Papers in Memory of Nancy Waggoner, edited by Metcalf // Campanian Coinages, by Rutter // The Temple Coins of Olympia, by Seltman // The Coinage of the Lycian League, by Troxell. All fine or better copies. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3097. Lot of 3 useful guides for identifying Greek coins. Includes: Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions, by Icard (Durst reprint) // Greek Coin Types and Their Identification, by Plant // Greek, Semetic, Asiatic Coins and How to Read Them, by Plant. First and last very fine copies, second a fine copy. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

Titles Relating to Roman Provincial Numismatics

3098. [Alexandria]. Lot of 7 titles of Alexandrian coins, all useful references. Includes the following: The Roman Coins of Alexandria, Quantitative Studies: Nero, Trajan, Septimius Severus, by Christiansen // Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt (1990 Durst edition), by Curtis // The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt (1969 Argonaut reprint), by Curtis // Coins from Karanis. The University of Michigan Excavations 1924-1935, by Haatvedt and Petersen // Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins (1971 Spink reprint), by Milne // The Coinages of the Nomes and Prefectures of Roman Egypt (1979 reprint), by Rouge and Feuardent // The John Aiello Collection of Roman Egyptian Coins, Malloy Auction XIV. All fine or better copies. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3099. [Alexandria.] Lot of 3 titles of Alexandrian coins, all useful references. Includes the following: The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt (1969 Argonaut reprint), by Curtis // Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins (1982 Durst reprint), by Milne // The John Aiello Collection of Roman Egyptian Coins, Malloy Auction XIV. All fine or better copies.

(\$75

3100. Burnett, Amandry and Ripoles. Roman Provincial Coinage, Volume I, From the Death of Caesar to the Death of Vitellius (44 BC - 69 AD) (RPC). (London, 1992). Part I: xviii, 727 pages, 7 maps. Part II: pages 729-812, 195 fine plates. Both volumes are blue casebound, slipcased. Over 100,000 coins listed. The new standard reference for this period. A very fine set. (\$300)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3101. Dattari, G. Numi Augg. Alexandrini, Catalogo della Collezione G. Dattari, Compilato dal Proprietario. (Cairo, 1901 original). Two volumes, one of text one of plates. 472 pages, 37 plates, 6580 coins described. Bound in matching brown quarter leather with tan marbled boards, gilt spine lettering. No foxing. Minor rub on extremities, otherwise a very fine copy of this extremely important reference. Rare. Ex Libris. (\$600)

3102. Dattari, Giovanni. Monete Imperiali Grechi. Numi Augg(ustorum) Alexandrini. Catalogo della Collezione G. Dattari. (Undated Forni reprint of Cairo, 1901 original). Original two volumes in one. xii, 472 pages, 37 plates, 4to. The definitive collection of Alexandrian coinage and a must for any serious collector. Text in Italian. Brown cloth. A fine copy. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3103. Geissen, Angelo and Wolfram Weiser. Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen der Sammlung des Instituts für Altertumskunde der Universität zu Köln. (Germany, 1972-1984). 5 volumes. 3627 coins described and photographed. Volume 5 consists of the indices and tables. The definitive work on Alexandrian coinage and very difficult to obtain. Text in German. Hardbound with dust covers. A fine set.

(\$400)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3104. Harl, Kenneth. Civic Coins and Civic Politics In the Roman East AD 180-275. (Berkeley, 1987). 253 pages, 36 plates. An excellent study of Greek imperial coinage and the political ideas expressed by them. A must for any collector of the series. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3105. Howgego, C.J. Greek Imperial Countermarks: Studies in the Provincial Coinage of the Roman Empire. (London, 1985). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 17. 317 pages, 36 maps, 33 plates, 8vo. Hardbound. A standard reference for the Greek Imperial specialist! A very fine copy, lacking dust cover. Scarce. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3106. Lindgren, Henry Clay and Frank L. Kovacs. Ancient Bronze Coins of Asia Minor and The Levant, From the Lindgren Collection. (San Francisco, 1985). 212 pages, 135 plates, 3200+ coins, indices. Brown casebound with dust cover (torn). Also: Lindgren, Henry Clay. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins:European Mints, From the Lindgren Collection. (San Francisco, 1989). 89 pages with 89 facing plates, 1850+ coins, indices. Brown casebound with dust cover. Also: Lindgren, Henry Clay. Lindgren III. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins from The Lindgren Collection. (San Francisco, 1993), 102 pages with 102 facing plates, 1800+ coins, indices. Gray casebound. First a fine copy, second two very fine. (\$150)

3107. Meshorer, Ya'akov. City-Coins of Eretz-Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period. (Jerusalem, 1985). 123 pages, illustrated throughout, 1 color plate, large 8vo. 283 coins illustrated along with site illustrations and artifacts. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy.

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3108. Milne, J.G. Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford. (London, 1971 Spink reprint of 1933, London original). Supplement by Colin M. Kraay. 165 pages, 7 plates, fold-out tables, 8vo. A standard reference. Hard cover with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3109. Sear, David. R. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. (London, Seaby-1982). xxxv, 636 pages, 1750 illustrations throughout the text, 12mo. A "must" reference for the collector of the Greek Imperial series or any part thereof. Green case bound with dust cover. The most recent edition. A very fine copy. (\$75)
- 3110. Vermeule, Cornelius C. III. Numismatic Art Of The Greek Imperial World. (Cambridge, Mass. 1986). 148 pages, 130 plates, pullout map. A very useful work for the collector of Greek Imperials. Card covers. Very fine copy. Also in lot: Vermeule, Cornelius C. Divinities and Mythological Scenes in Greek Imperial Art. (Cambridge, 1983). 39 pages, 52 plates (41 of coin enlargements), index, large 8vo. Card covers. Light scuffing on covers, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$60)
- 3111. Lot of 5 miscellaneous titles relating to Roman provincial numismatics. Includes: The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus, by Bellinger // Roman Provincial Coins, an Introduction to the Greek Imperials, by Butcher // The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian Commodus, by Metcalf // The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection (Schulman Auction, October 1969) // Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values, by Sear. Sear a very good copy, others very fine.

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

Titles Relating to Roman Republican Numismatics

- 3112. Babelon, Ernest. Description Historique et Chronologique des Monnaies de la République Romaine Vulgairement Appelées Monnaies Consulaires. (Undated Forni reprints of Paris, 1885-1886 original editions). Two volumes. lvi, 562 + 669, numerous line-drawings, 8vo. Green cloth with gilt lettering. A very fine set. (\$125)
- 3113. Banti, A. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum, Monetazione Repubblicana. Volume 1-9. (Florence, 1980-1982). Bilingual Italian/English text. Red cloth, gilt lettering. Important and useful. A very fine set. (\$300)
- 3114. Chitescu, Maria. Numismatic Aspects of the History of the Dacian State. The Roman Republican Coinage in Dacia and Geto-Dacian Coins of Roman Types. (Oxford, 1981). BAR International Series 112. 367 pages, 51 figures, 34 plates, 3 maps, octavo. Printed paper covers. A study of Republican coin hoards found in Dacia and a look at Republican influences on Celtic coins of Dacia. Corners lightly bumped. A very fine copy. (\$45)
- 3115. Crawford, Michael H. Roman Republican Coinage. (London, 1974). Two volumes complete. xiv + xi, 919 pages, 69 plates, appendix, bibliography, concordances, indices, 8vo. Brown cloth with dust covers. The most scholarly treatment of the entire Roman Republican coinage in chronological order and the definitive reference for the series. A nice fine set. (\$200)

3116. Crawford, Michael H. Roman Republican Coinage. (1983 reprint with corrections of London, 1974 original). Two volumes complete. xv + xi, 919 pages, 70 plates, appendix, bibliography, concordances, indices, 8vo. Brown cloth with dust covers. The most scholarly treatment of the entire Roman Republican coinage in chronological order and the definitive reference for the series. Dust jackets tattered, otherwise a very fine set. (\$200)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3117. Grueber, H.A. Coins of The Roman Republic in the British Museum. (London, 1970 reprint of London, 1910 original). Three volumes. Volume I: Aes Rude, Aes Signatum, Aes Grave, and Coinage of Rome from B.C. 268. Volume II: Coinage of Rome (Continued), Roman Campania, Italy, The Social War, and the Provinces. Volume III: Tables of Finds and Cognomina, Indexes, Plates, Etc. cxxv, 594 + 592 + 236 (& 123 plates), 8vo. Red casebound with dust covers. Still an important reference, with much biographical information not found elsewhere. A very fine set. (\$250)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3118. Another set as above. A fine set.

(\$200)

- 3119. Herbert, Kevin. The John Max Wulfing Collection In Washington University. Roman Republican Coins. (New York, 1987). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 7. (2), 47 pages, 25 plates, 769 coins, 4to. Orange cloth. A new copy. (\$25)
- 3120. Lot of three titles relating to Roman Republican numismatics. Includes: Italian Cast Coinage, Italian Aes Grave, by Thurlow and Vecchi // The Coinage of the Roman Republic, by Sydenham (Durst 1976 reprint) // Collection Edward S. Sydenham. Aes Greave Italique Monnaies Romaines Consulaires (1928 Ratto Auction, reprint). All fine copies. (\$40)

Titles Relating to Roman Numismatics

3121. Alföldi, Andreas and Elisabeth. Die Kontorniat-Medaillons. AMuGS VI. (Berlin, 1976). Two volumes (1 of text and 1 of plates). xvi, 232 pages, 212 exceptional and loose plates. Both volumes green cloth with gilt lettering. The standard work on these unusual items. Text volume spotted and starting to fox, plates unaffected. A very good copy.

- 3122. Banti, Alberto. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali. Volume II, Part I. Nerva-Traianvs. (Florence, 1983). 298 pages, 556 coins illustrated. A selection of sestertii and bronze medallions arranged according to Cohen's classifications. Bilingual Italian, English text. Hardbound with gold imprints. A nice fine copy. (\$40)
- 3123. Bastien, Pierre and Francois Vaselle. Le Trésor Monétaire de Domqueur (Somme). (Wetteren, 1965). Numismatique Romaine, II. 126 pages, 25 plates. Card covers. Study of a hoard of 1828 large sized folles, predominantly from Lugdunum and Trier. A very important hoard. Light sunning on covers, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3124. Bastien, Pierre and Hélène Huvelin. Trouvaille de Folles de la Période de Constantinienne (307-317). (Wetteren, 1969). Numismatique Romaine, V. 120 pages, 23 plates. Green cloth, gilt lettering. Study of a hoard of 1492 Constantinian folles with a slightly revised dating for this period. Important for anyone interested in Constantinian numismatics. A nice fine copy. (\$75)
- 3125. Bastien, Pierre. Le Monnayage de L'Atelier De Lyon. Dioclétien et Ses Corégents avant la Réforme Monétaire (285-294). (Wetteren, 1972). Numismatique Romaine, Vol. VII. 254 pages, 48 plates, card covers. An important and useful reference on the Lyon mint Antoniniani of the Tetrarchy. A very fine copy. (\$100)

3126. Besly, Edward & Roger Bland. The Cunetio Treasure, Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD. (London, 1983). 199 pages, 40 plates, large 8vo. Catalogue and analysis of 54,951 coins, predominantly antoniniani of the third century, found in Britain in 1978. Black cloth with dust cover. Out-of-print and difficult to find. A very fine copy.

3127. Bland, Roger and Burnett, Andrew [editors]. The Normanby Hoard and other Roman Coin Hoards. (London, 1988). 280 pages, 40 plates, small 4to. Publishes 18 Roman coin hoards spanning circa 500 years. Most important is the Normanby, Lincolnshire hoard of 48,000 coins of the late third century A.D., the second largest hoard ever found in Britain. Hardbound. A very fine copy. Scarce. (\$95)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3128. Breglia, Laura. Roman Imperial Coins: Their Art & Technique. (New York, 1968 translation of 1968 Milan edition). Translation by Peter Green. 236 pp., 99 coins catalogued, full page enlargement of each coin. Oblong octavo. Blue cloth with dust cover. Library stamps on edge, otherwise a fine copy. (\$35)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3129. Cayon, Juan R. Los Sestercios Del Imperio Romano, Vol I-III. (Madrid, 1984). Vol. I: Pompeyo Magno a Matidia. 574 pages. Vol. II: Adriano a Faustina Madre. 521 pages. Vol. III. Marco Aurelio a Caracalla. 545 pages. All well illustrated throughout with thousands of photos. Matching brown leatherette bindings. Useful. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3130. Foss, Clive. Roman Historical Coins. (Seaby London, 1990). 335 pages, 341 illustrations throughout text. Hardbound with dust cover. Study of how coin types relate to Roman ritual and society. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3131. Giacosa, Giorgio. Women Of The Caesars: Their Lives and Portraits on Coins. Translation by R. Ross Holloway. (Milan, 1978). 127 pp., 71 plates, some in color. Blue cloth with dust jacket. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3132. Giard, Jean-Baptiste. Catalogue Des Monnaies De L'Empire Romain. I. Auguste. (Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976). viii, 258 pages, 72 plates, 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. Well illustrated with modern research and dating. French text. Also; Giard, Jean-Baptiste. Catalogue Des Monnaies De L'Empire Romain. II. De Tibère a Néron. (Bibliothèque Nationale, 1988). 181 pages, 58 plates, 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. Well illustrated with modern research and dating. French text. Both very fine copies. (\$175)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3133. Grierson, Philip and Melinda Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins In The Dumbarton Oaks Collection and In The Whittemore Collections; From Arcadius and Honorius to the Accession of Anastasius. (Washington, D.C., 1992). xiv, 499 pages, 37 plates with facing text, large 8vo. Grey casebound with dust cover. The single most important work on the fifth century coinage. A very fine copy. Also in lot is a copy of Late Roman Gold and Silver Coins at Dumbarton Oaks: Diocletian to Eugenius, by Bellinger et al. A very fine copy. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3134. Hill, Philip V. The Dating and Arrangement of The Undated Coins of Rome, AD 98-148. (London, 1970). 214 pages, 2 plates, 8vo. Hard cover with dust jacket. An excellent reference for the collector of this Roman coinage which did not use tribunician dates. A nice fine copy. (\$40)

3135. Another copy as above. A nice fine copy.

(\$40)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3136. Jones, John Melville. A Dictionary of Ancient Roman Coins. (Seaby, London, 1990). 329 pages, illustrated, 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. *Also in lot:* Jones, John Melville. A Dictionary of Ancient Greek Coins. (Seaby, London, 1986). xi, 248 pages, 5 tables of alphabets, 8vo. Blue casebound with dust cover. *Also:* Stevenson, Seth W. A Dictionary of Roman Coins. (Seaby, London 1964 reprint of 1889 original, London). viii, 929 pages. Red casebound with dust cover. First two nice fine copies, third a very good copy. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3137. Kent, J.P.C. and Max and Albert Hirmer. Roman Coins. (New York, 1978). 368 pages, 1430 excellent photographs, some in color, 4to. Green cloth with dust jacket. English translation with some revisions of Kent, Overbeck, and Stylow's Die Römische Münze (Munich, 1973). Out-of-print and one of the most beautiful books ever published on Roman coins. A very fine copy. (\$125)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3138. Lacam, Guy. La Fin de L'Empire Romain et Le Monnayage Or en Italie. (Luzern, 1983). In two volumes. 1107 pages, 60 plates, 226 plates of enlargements throughout, folio. Maroon casebound, gilt lettering. An incredible corpus of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire. French text. A new copy. (\$100)
- 3139. Levy, Bob. From The Coins Point of View. (Lodi, WI., 1993). 178 pages, wonderfully illustrated throughout, large 8vo. Hardbound with dust cover. A compilation of articles written by Bob Levy for The Celator plus a catalog of the 63 most impressive coins of Imperatorial Rome and the early empire from the Levy Collection, sold by Leu in 1993. A nice fine copy. (\$25)
- 3140. Mattingly, Harold, et al. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (BMCRE): 6 Volumes in 8 books. Volume I (1965 reprint); Volume III (1966 reprint); Volume IV (1968 reprint); Volume IV (1968 reprint); Volume IV (1960 originals in two volumes); and Volume VI (1962 original). A major reference work which discusses the mints, monetary system, art and fabric of the coins, and with the combination of excellent photos and indexes by type makes it especially useful in attributing coins. Spine of volume V torn at top, dust covers stained and dirty, internally all are fine copies. Out-of-print. Ex Libris. (\$750)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3141. Mattingly, Harold. Coins Of The Roman Empire In The British Museum. (London, 1976 reprint of London, 1940 original.). Volume IV in two parts. 964 pages, 111 plates. Antoninus Pius to Commodus. Part 1: Introduction, indices, plates. Part 2: Catalogue of coins. Red case bound, gilt, with dust covers. As new copy. (\$125)
- 3142. Mattingly, Harold. Roman Coins From The Earliest Times To The Fall of the Western Empire. (New York, 1987 reprint of 1928 original). xx, 300 pages, 64 plates. Good introductory survey of Roman coinage over its entire history. Blue casebound, gilt. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3143. Robertson, Anne S. Roman Imperial Coins In The Hunter Coin Cabinet: Volume III. Pertinax through Aemilian. (Oxford, 1977). 325 pages, 88 plates. Lists circa 2,000 coins of which about two-thirds are illustrated. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$100)

- 3144. Robertson, Anne S. Roman Imperial Coins In The Hunter Coin Cabinet: Volume III. Pertinax through Aemilian. (Oxford, 1977). 325 pages, 88 plates. Lists circa 2,000 coins of which about two-thirds are illustrated. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$100)
- 3145. Robertson, Anne S. Roman Imperial Coins In The Hunter Coin Cabinet: Volume IV. Valerian I to Allectus. (Oxford, 1978). 340 pages, 64 plates. Lists approximately 2000 coins, two-thirds of which are illustrated. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$100) From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3146. Robertson, Anne S. Roman Imperial Coins In The Hunter Coin Cabinet: Volume V. Diocletian (reform) to Zeno. (Oxford, 1982). 529 pages, 96 plates. Lists approximately 3030 coins, of which about 1750 are illustrated. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3147. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC).** (London). The definitive work on Roman Imperial coinage and a must for every serious collector. A complete set, of all 10 volumes, including both the old and new editions of Volume I. Volumes II through VII and IX are earlier reprint editions, I, VIII and X are originals. Overall a very fine set. (\$750)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3148. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC).** (London). A partial set including volumes 1-4, 6-9. The definitive work on Roman Imperial coinage and a must for every serious collector. Volume 1 is the revised edition, 2, 3, 4 and 6 are reprint editions, 7 is the 1966 original edition, 8 is an original edition, and 9 is a reprint. Missing only volume 5 and 10 from being complete. All are nice fine copies. (\$500)
- 3149. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC).** Sutherland, C.H.V and R.A.G. Carson. The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. I. From 31 BC to AD 69. (London, 1984 Revised Edition). xxii, 304 pages, 32 plates. Hardbound with dust cover. The standard reference. Cover lightly sunned, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3150. (RIC). Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. III, Antoninus Pius To Commodus. (London, 1986 reprint of London, 1930 original). xx, 514 pp., (2), 16 plates, indices, 8vo. Green cloth. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3151. (RIC). Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. IV, 3 parts in 1 volume. Pertinax to Uranius Antoninus. (London, 1986 reprint of 1936, 1938 and 1949 originals). xii, 867 pages, 45 plates, indices, 8vo. Green cloth. front hinge broken, back hinge repaired, internally very fine. (\$50)
- 3152. (RIC). C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson [Editors]. The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. VI. From Diocletian's Reform (A.D. 294) to the Death of Maximinus (A.D. 313). by C.H.V. Sutherland. (London, 1984 reprint of 1967 original). 727 pages, 16 plates, indices. Green cloth. A very fine copy. (\$65)
- 3153. (RIC). Harold Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson [Editors]. The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. IX. Valentinian I Theodosius I. by J.W.E. Pearce. (London, 1988 reprint). 334 pages, 16 plates, indices. Green cloth. As new copy, but cover was slightly bent in shipping. (\$45)
- 3154. Seaby, H.A. Roman Silver Coins, Vol. I-V. A complete set of the most recent editions. An important set covering all the silver issues from the Republic to Romulus Augustus. Current retail for these is \$225. All in nice fine condition. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3155. [Seaby]. Lot of 5 useful titles, all published by Seaby, relating to Roman coins. Includes: Coinage in the Roman World, by Burnett // Roman Historical Coins, by Foss // The Monuments of Ancient Rome as Coin Types, by Hill // Medicine on Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, by Penn // Roman Coins and Their Values, by Sear. All fine or better copies. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3156. Sear, David R. **Roman Coins and Their Values**. (Seaby - London, 1988 Fourth Edition). 388 pages, illustrated throughout text, 12 plates. Black casebound with dust cover. The latest edition of this standard reference. A nice fine copy. (\$50)

3157. Simonetta, Bono and Renzo Riva. Le Tessere Erotiche Romane (Spintriae). (Editore Franco Chiesa, Lugano, 1981). 35 pages, 7 plates, 8vo. Red casebound. The standard reference on erotic tokens. Lots also includes; Mlasowsky, Alexander. Die Antiken Tesseren im Kestner-Museum Hannover. (1991). 96 pages, 210 tessera illustrated and catalogued. Both very fine copies. Two works on tessera. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3158. Sutherland, C.H.V. **Roman Coins.** (New York, 1974). 311 pages, 572 photographs of which 63 are in color. Companion volume to Jenkin's, Ancient Greek Coins, and Whitting's, Byzantine Coins. Long Out-of-print and scarce. Hardbound with dust cover. A nearly new copy. (\$125)

3159. Another copy as above. A very fine copy.

(\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3160. Sutherland, C.H.V., Nekriman Olcay and K.E. Merrington. The Cistophori Of Augustus. (London, 1970). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5. 134 pages, 36 plates. The standard reference for the cistophoric tetradrachms of Augustus. Hard cover with dust jacket. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3161. Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. Roman Medallions. With an introduction to the reprint by William E. Metcalf. ANS Numismatic Studies 5. (New York, 1986 reprint of New York, 1944 original). 268 pages, 19 plates. An updated version of this work that discusses the history and purposes of Roman medallions. Hard cover. A very fine copy. Out-of-print. Lot also includes; Vermeule, Cornelius C., et al. Roman Medallions. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. (Boston, 1962). 10 plates with text opposite describing 106 items. Printed paper covers. A fine copy. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3162. Lot of 13 miscellaneous titles relating to Roman numismatics. Includes: the John Max Wulfing Collection in Washington University Roman Republican Coins // Cohen, Vol. VIII // Studies in the Coinages of Carausius and Allectus // Scripta Nummaria Romana. Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland // Late Roman Bronze Coinage // The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family of the Mint of Rome AD 193-217 // The Pattern of Bronze Coinage Under Constantine I // Roman Coins From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire // The Emperor and the Coinage // The Western Coinages of Nero // The Coinage of Nero // The Coinage of Nero // The Coinage of Nero // The Handbook of Roman Imperial Coins, by van Meter. All fine or better copies. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3163. Lot of 5 titles relating to Roman numismatics. Includes: Roman Anniversary issues, by Grant // Becker the Counterfeiter, by Hill // Roman Coins, From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Roman Empire, by Mattingly // Roman Coins, by Reece // Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy, by Sutherland. Also in the lot is a copy of The Geneva Forgeries, by Carson and Bactrian Coins by Prinsep. All fine or better copies.

Titles Relating to Byzantine Numismatics

3164. Bellinger, Alfred R. and Grierson, Philip. Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and Whittemore Collections. Volume I to III complete. (Washington D.C.; 1966-1973 originals). Volume I: Anastasius I to Maurice; 383 pages, 80 plates. Volume II: Phocas to Theodosius III; 2 parts, 728 pages, 46 plates. Volume III: Leo III to Nicephorus III; 2 parts, 887 pages, 70 plates. Quarto, matching original green buckram with clear plastic dust covers (light chipping). A nice fine set. The major reference for Byzantine coinage. (\$500)

(\$85)

3165. Bellinger, Alfred R. and Grierson, Philip. Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and Whittemore Collections. Volume I to III complete. (Washington D.C.; 1992-1993 reprints of 1966-1973 originals). Volume I: Anastasius I to Maurice; 383 pages, 80 plates. Volume II: Phocas to Theodosius III; 2 parts, 728 pages, 46 plates. Volume III: Leo III to Nicephorus III; 2 parts, 887 pages, 70 plates. Quarto. As new set, volume II still in shrink wrap. The major reference for Byzantine coinage. (\$350)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3166. Berk, Harlan J. Lot of two titles. Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius. (Joliet, Illinois; 1986). 138 pp., 2 photographic plates; and Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453 AD. (Joliet, Illinois; 1986). 76 pp., 373 varieties cataloged and photographed. Both blue cloth, large 8vo. Very fine copies. (\$35)
- 3167. Bertele, Tommaso. Numismatique Byzantine. (Wetteren, 1978). Translated by Cécile Morrison. 178 pages, 16 plates. Card covers. French language edition of Bertele's important article from Rivista Italiana that also includes a posthumously published essay on indictional dates and co-emperors on Palaeologan coins. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3168. Grierson, Philip. **Byzantine Coins**. (Berkeley, 1982). 411 pages, 95 plates, maps. The best introductory survey of Byzantine coinage and recommended for anyone interested in Byzantine coins. Casebound with dust cover. Out-of-print. A new copy. (\$100)
- 3169. Another copy as above. A very fine copy.

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3170. Hendy, Michael F. Coinage and Money In The Byzantine Empire, 1081-1261. (Washington D.C.,1969). xviii, (2), 453 pages, tables, 2 folding maps, 51 plates. A standard reference and very difficult to locate. Green buckram with dust jacket. A nice fine copy. (\$200)
- 3171. Retowski, Otto. **Die Münzen der Komnenen von Trapezunt.** (Braunschweig, 1974 reprint of 1910 original). viii, 198 pages, 15 plates, hardbound with dust cover. A nice fine copy. (\$40)
- 3172. Spahr, Rodolfo. Le Monete Siciliane Dai Bizantini a Carlo I d'Angio (582-1282). (IAPN-Zurich, 1976). 236 pages, 28 plates, genealogical tables, 8vo. Green cloth, gilt lettering. Italian text. A very fine copy. (\$65)
- 3173. Whitting, P.D. Byzantine Coins. (New York, 1973). 311 pages with 390 illustrations plus 20 color plates. Outstanding photographs. Companion volume in "The World of Numismatics" series to Sutherland's, Roman Coins, and Jenkin's, Ancient Greek Coins. Blue cloth with dust cover (faded). A nice fine copy. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3174. Wroth, Warwick. Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins of The Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and The Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. (Chicago-1966 reprint of London, 1911 original). xciv, 344 pages, 43 plates. Red casebound. Still a standard reference. Also in lot: Wroth, Warwick. Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. (Chicago-1966 reprint of London-1908 original). 683 pages, 79 plates, 8vo. Red casebound. This reprint edition combines two volumes into one. Two volumes, both nice fine copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3175. Lot of 9 titles relating to Byzantine numismatics. Includes: ANS NNM#138, Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade During the 6th and 7th Centuries, by Adelson // Byzantine Coins, Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1, by Bates // Byzantine Coins, Berk/England Public Auction (hardbound) // ANS NNM#144, The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II, by Breckenridge // The Coins of late Antiquity AD 400-700, by Burnett // A Supplement to the History of the Later Roman Empire (976-1057 AD), by Bury // The Standard Catalogue of Byzantine Coin Values for 1967, by Doering // A

Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire, by Goodacre // Byzantine Coins, by Whitting. All fine or better copies. (\$100)

3176. Lot of 9 titles on Byzantine numismatics. Includes the following: A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins, by Bendall // Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, by Berk // Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius, by Berk // Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage, by Hahn and Metcalf // Introduction to East Roman (Byzantine) Coinage, by Lhotka // Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography, 1950-1965, by Malter // Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography, 1966-1994, by Malter // Monnaies Byzantines, by Ratto // Byzantine Coins and Their Values, by Sear (the current edition). All fine or better copies.

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3177. Lot of 8 titles relating to Byzantine numismatics and history. Includes the following: The Later Palaeologan Coinage, by Bendall and Donald // A Supplement to the History of the Later Roman Empire, 976-1057 AD, by Bury // Introduction to East Roman (Byzantine) Coinage, by Lhotka // The Mardin Hoard, by Lowick // Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography, 1950-1965, by Malter // The Fall of Constantinople, by Runciman // Byzantine Coin Values, by Rynearson // Byzantine Coins and Their Values, by Sear (1974 edition). All fine or better copies, Sear is annotated. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3178. Lot of 6 titles on Byzantine coinage. Includes the following: NNM#144, The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II // NNM #152, The Barbaric Tremissis In Spain And Southern France: Anastasius To Leovigild // NNM #157, Late Roman And Byzantine Solidi Found In Sweden And Denmark // Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage, by Hahn and Metcalf // Coinage in the Balkans, 820-1355, by Metcalf // The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos 1258-1282, by Bendall and Donald. Spine of Coinage in the Balkans taped, otherwise all fine copies. 6 titles in lot. (\$75)

Titles Relating to World Numismatics

- 3179. Balog, Paul. The Coinage of The Ayyubids. (London, 1980). RNS Special Publication No. 12. 334 pages, text illustrations, 50 plates. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3180. Broome, Michael. A Handbook of Islamic Coins. (Seaby, 1985). ix, 230 pages, illustrated throughout. Hard bound with dust cover. As new copy. (\$50)
- 3181. Brown, Laurence. British Historical Medals 1760-1960. Volume I. The Accession of George III to the Defeat of William IV. (Seaby, 1980). 469 pages, 1755 medals catalogued illustrations throughout, large 4to. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$75)
- 3182. Brown, Laurence. British Historical Medals 1837-1901. Volume II. The Reign of Queen Victoria. (Seaby, 1987). 516 pages, 1940 medals catalogued and illustrations throughout, hard bound. Out-of-print. Nice fine copy. (\$100)
- 3183. Ciani, Louis. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet A Louis XVI. (Barcelona, 1969 reprint of Paris, 1926 original). 499 pages, line drawings throughout text. Hardbound. A standard reference. Very fine copy. (\$45)
- 3184. Coinage of the Americas Conference. (New York, 1991-1997). Lot includes the following: Money of Pre-Federal America // Canada's Money // America's Silver Dollars // The Token: America's Other Money // Coinage of the American Confederation Period // America's Large Cent // The Medal in America, Volume 2. Also included in lot is a copy of Mossman's Money of the American Colonies and Confederation. 8 titles in lot. (\$125)

3185. [Conder Tokens etc]. Lot of 8 titles on British tokens. Includes the following titles: Specious Tokens & Those Struck for General Circulation, by Bell // Tradesmen's Tickets & Private Tokens, by Bell // Political and Commemorative Pieces Simulating Tradesmen's Tokens, 1700-1802, by Bell // Commercial Coins 1787-1804, by Bell // Copper Commercial Coins, 1811-1819, by Bell // Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870, by Bell // The Building Medalets of Kempson and Skidmore 1796-1797, by Bell // Seventeenth Century Tokens of the British Isles, by Dickinson. All fine copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3186. Dannenberg, Hermann. Die Deutschen Münzen Der Sächsischen Und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit. (1967 reprints of 1876-1905 originals). Four volumes bound in three parts, plus a supplement. 1019 pages, 121 engraved plates. Matching gray cloth, gilt. A nice fine set, still important. (\$200)

3187. [English]. Lot of 12 titles relating to English numismatics. Includes the following: Copper Commercial Coins 1811-1819, by Bell // 1964, A Guide Book of English Coins, by Bressett // Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals, by Fearon // The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain, by Freeman // Money in Great Britain and Ireland, by Josset // Thomas Simon, his life and Work 1618-1665, by Nathanson // English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I and II, by North (older editions) // The Coinage of Scotland, by Robertson // The English Silver Coinage from 1649, by Seaby // The Milled Coinage of England, 1662-1946, by Spink // English Coinage 600-1900, by Sutherland. All fine or better copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3188. [European]. Lot of 10 titles relating to European and Oriental numismatics. Includes the following: European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples, by de Mey // The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501, by Frey (reprint) // The Coinage of the European Continent, by Hazlitt // Introduction to Medieval Bracteates, by Lhotka // Medieval Feudal French Coinage, by Lhotka // Survey of Medieval Ilberian Coinages, by Lhotka // Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East, by Metcalf // Catalogo General de La Moneda Española, by Vincenti // ANS NNM#122, Early Chinese Coinage, by Yü-Ch'Üan // A History of Chinese Currency. All fine or better copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3189. Göbl, Robert. **Dokumente Zur Geschichte Der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien**. (Wiesbaden, 1967). 4 volumes. xxii, 276 pages; vii, 352 pages; xv, 98 photographic plates; xi, 48 line drawn plates. Glossy card covers. Still useful. A fine set. (\$125)

3190. Grierson, Philip and Mark Blackburn. Medieval European Coinage With a Catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Volume 1: The Early Middle Ages (5th-10th centuries). (Cambridge, England; 1986). 674 pages, 65 plates. A definitive study of a neglected area of numismatics. Blue cloth. Binding a little weak and cover is dirty. A very fine copy. (\$125)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3191. Grierson, Philip. Coins of Medieval Europe. (Seaby, 1991). 248 pages, 478 black and white illustrations, 8 pages of color plates. Hardbound with dust cover. Excellent introduction to medieval numismatics. Lot also includes a copy of Coins of the Crusader States, by Malloy, Preston and Seltman. Both very fine copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3192. Hazard, Harry W. The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa. (New York, 1952). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 8. 377 pages, 8 plates, map, card covers. Binding just a bit weak, but overall a nice fine copy. (\$50)

3193. [India]. Lot of various titles relating to Indian, Gupta and other Asian coinages. Includes: NNM #72, The Coinage of the Second Saffarid Dynasty in Sistan // NNM #113, Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana // NNM #118, Rare Islamic Coins // NNM #121, Fatamid Coins // NNM #139, The Coinage of the Tulunids // NNM #143, Excavation Coins from The Persepolis Region // NNM #160, The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete // The Coinage of the Gupta Empire, by Alketar // Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans, by Lane Poole (reprint) // Coins of the Cholas, by Biddulph // The Origins of Indian Coinage, by Mitchiner // The Early Coinage of Central Asia, by Mitchiner // The Multiple Dirhems of Medieval Afghanistan, by Mitchiner // Coins of the Pandyas, by Biddulph // Coinage of South India, by Prakash // Early Medieval Coin Types of Northern India, by Gopal // The Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, 1975 // A Colloquium in Memory of George C. Miles. Eighteen titles in lot. Average fine copies. (\$100)

3194. [India]. Lot of 9 titles relating to Indian and Oriental numismatics. Includes: Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata, by Album // The Age of the Kushans, a Numismatic Study, by Chattopadhyay // The Modern Coinage of Kutch, by Clark // Coins of Ancient India, by Cunningham // Coins of Medieval India, by Cunningham // Arabic Coins and How to Read Them, by Plant // Coinage of South India (an Introductory Survey, by Prakash // Catalogue of the Coins In The Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay. The Sultans of Gujarat, by Singhal // Copper Coins of India, Parts I and II, by Valentine. All fine copies. (\$50)

3195. Keary, Charles Francis. A Catalogue of English Coins In the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Series. Edited by R.S. Poole. (London, 1970 Seaby reprint of London, 1887 original). Two volumes. Volume I: xciv, 282 pages, 30 plates. Volume II: by Herbert Grueber and Keary, cxxvi, 544 pages, 32 plates, one fold-out map. Hardbound with dust covers. Very fine copies. (\$85)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3196. Kouymjian, Dicran K. [editor]. Near Eastern Numismatics, Iconography, Epigraphy and History. Studies in Honor of George C. Miles. (American University Beirut, 1974). xxv, 478 pages, plates throughout, hardbound. 43 articles (all but 1 in English), by leading scholars, about half devoted to coins. A fine copy. (\$75)

3197. Miles, George C. Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. I-III. (New York, 1950-1954). I. The Coinage of The Umayyads of Spain. 234 pages, 591 pages, 15 plates. II. The Coinage of The Visigoths of Spain - Leovigild to Achila II. 519 pages, 44 plates. III. Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if. 169 pages, 15 plates. All with original red card covers. All still very useful and standard references in their respective series. Minor spots or bend on covers, but overall nice fine copies.

(\$125)

3198. Nercessian, Y.T. **Armenian Coins and Their Values.** A new copy, still in shrink wrap. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3199. Poey D'Avant, Faustin. Monnaies Féodales De France. (Graz, 1961 reprint of Paris, 1858-1862 originals). 3 volumes. 1256 pages, 163 plates of line drawings. A standard reference for medieval French feudal coinage. Cloth. A nice fine set. (\$100)

3200. Réthy, L. and G. Probszt. Corpus Nummorum Hungariae. (Graz, 1958). 128 pages, 49 plates of line drawings, pale green cloth. Text in German. Standard reference on medieval Hungarian coinage. A nice fine. (\$50)

3201. Schjöth, Fredrik. Chinese Currency, Currency of The Far East. The Schjöth Collection at the Numismatic Cabinet of the University of Oslo, Norway. (1976 reprint). 88 pp., 132 plates of line drawings and some photographs, charts. Narrow folio. Red cloth. A fine copy. Lot also includes a photocopy of Fisher's Ding. One sided copies, three-hole punched. New. (\$45) From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3202. Spengler, William F., and Wayne G. Sayles. Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography. Vol. I. The Artuqids. (Lodi, WI., 1992). xxiv, 193 pages, 4 plates, illustrated throughout. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. Lot also includes; Vol. II. The Zengids. (Lodi, WI., 1996). 1xxvii, 61 pages, illustrated throughout. A very fine copy. The standard references for this interesting series. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3203. Tanabe, Katsumi, Joe Cribb and Helen Wang [editors]. Studies in Silk Road Coins and Culture. Papers in Honour of Professor Ikuo Hirayama on his 65th Birthday. (Cambridge, 1997). 332 pages, plates throughout. A collection of 15 articles presented at the Silk Road Coins and Culture Conference held April 1-2, 1993 at the British Museum. Hardbound. A very fine copy. (\$75)
- 3204. Taylor, Jeremy. The Architectural Medal, England in the Nineteenth Century. (London, 1978). 244 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3205. Van Arsdell, R.D. Celtic Coinage of Britain. (Spink, 1989). xvi, 584 pages, 54 plates. Green casebound with dust cover. A very fine copy. The standard reference. (\$75)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3206. Lot of 11 miscellaneous titles on world coinages. Includes the following: NNM #43, The Caparelli Hoard // NNM #59, The Tripolis Hoard of French Seignorial and Crusade's Coins // NNM #93, Foreign Imitations of the English Noble // Die Basler Münzprägung von der Merowingerzeit bis zur Verpfändung der bischöflichen Münze an die Stadt im Jahr 1373, by Wielandt // Les Petits Deniers de Flandre des XII et XIII Siecles, by Ghyssens // The Coinage of South Germany in the Thirteenth Century, by Metcalf // Corpus der Mittelalterlichen Münzen von Kroatien, Slavonien, Dalmatien und Bosnien, by Rengjeo // Medieval Anglo-Irish Coins by Dolley // The Coins of the Genoese Rulers of Chios (1314-1329), by Lambros (reprint) // Unpublished Coins Struck at Glarentza (reprint), by Lambros // Münzen und Medaillen Auction 45, covering Bracteates. All fine copies. Eleven titles in lot.

ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs

- 3207. NNM# 21. Newell, Edward T. Alexander Hoards III, Andritsaena. (New York, 1923). 39 pages, 6 plates. Details a hoard of coins of Philip II and Alexander III as well as a few Boeotian, Aeginetan, Sicyonian and Olympian staters found near Andritsaena in the Peloponnesus. Card covers. Very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3208. NNM #43. Cox, D.H. The Caparelli Hoard. (New York, 1930). 17 pages, 2 double plates. Details a hoard of 125 medieval coins found outside of Caparelli in Boeotia near Thebes. Included were 53 Frankish tournois, 1 Sicilian tari, and 71 Venetian soldini. Card covers. Nice fine copy. (\$10)
- 3209. NNM #46. Newell, Edward T. **The Küchük Kohne Hoard**. (New York, 1931). 33 pages, 3 plates. Details a hoard found in central Anatolia in early 1930 of 28 coins of Sinope, Amisos and Tarsos circa late 4th century BC. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3210. NNM #57. Campbell, William. Greek And Roman Plated Coins. (New York, 1933). 174 pages, plated throughout. Details the methodology of how the fourrée was made by metallographic examinations. A must for the serious classical numismatist. Card covers. A fine copy. (\$35)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3211. NNM #58. Newell, Edward T. **The Fifth Dura Hoard.** (New York, 1933). 14 pages, 2 plates. Details a hoard of 29 coins found on November 15, 1930 at Dura consisting primarily of Antiochene tetradrachmae of both the Seleucid and Roman periods. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)

- 3212. NNM #60. Newell, Edward T. **Two Hoards From Minturno**. (New York, 1933). 38 pages, 5 plates. Details two hoards discovered at Minturnae (Minturno): the first consisting of Roman Republican Bronze coins and the second of late imperial bronze coins from Constans to Valentinian III. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
- 3213. NNM #64. Newell, Edward T. A Hoard From Siphnos. (New York, 1934). 17 pages, 1 plate. Details a hoard of 30 coins found on the island of Siphanto (Siphnos) including four coins of Siphnos itself. Card covers. A nice fine copy. (\$10)
- 3214. NNM #65. Sutherland, C.H.V. Romano-British Imitations of Bronze Coins of Claudius I. (New York, 1935). 35 pages, 7 double plates, 1 single plate. Discusses the many "barbarous" bronze coins found in England that are imitative of the issues of Claudius. Card covers. A nice fine copy. (\$25)
- 3215. NNM #68. Newell, Edward T. Five Greek Bronze Coin Hoards. (New York, 1935). 67 pages, 9 plates. Details five bronze hoards from Euboea, Epidaurus, Mytilene, Magnesia Ad Maeandrum and Ptolemaic Egypt. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3216. NNM #69. Bellinger, Alfred R. The Sixth, Seventh and Tenth Dura Hoards. (New York, 1935). 75 pages, 5 plates. Details three more hoards from the Dura excavations by Yale which again consist primarily of Roman Syria tetradrachmae and imperial denarii. Card covers. A nice fine copy. (\$15)
- 3217. NNM #70. Waage, Frederick O. Greek Bronze Coins From A Well At Megara. (New York, 1935). 42 pages, 3 double plates. Details a hoard discovered in 1929 of bronzes from Megara. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
- 3218. NNM #74. Crosby, Margaret and Grace, Emily. An Achaean League Hoard. (New York, 1936). 44 pages, 4 plates. Details a hoard of primarily Achaean League triobols bought in Athens in 1929. Card covers. Nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3219. NNM #116. Grant, Michael. Aspects Of The Principate Of Tiberius. (New York, 1950). 199 pages, 8 plates. Card covers. A fine copy. (\$40)
- 3220. NNM #119. Seyrig, Henri. **Notes on Syrian Coins.** (New York, 1950). 35 pages, 2 plates. Includes several important chapters on the coinage of Tryphon. Card covers. Nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3221. NNM #124. Robinson, David M. A Hoard of Silver Coins From Carystus. (New York, 1952). 62 pages, 6 plates. Details a hoard of 92 coins found on the slopes of Mt. Ocha, the ancient site of Carystus, and included 37 Carystian staters. Card covers. Very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3222. NNM #133. Kraay, C.M. The Aes Coinage of Galba. (New York, 1956). 125 pages, 37 plates. The standard reference and die study. Important. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$50)

- 3223. NNM #136. Noe, Sydney P. **Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi.** (New York, 1956). 44 pages, 15 plates. The second hoard described contained 212 half-staters of Croesus of the confronted lion and bull type. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3224. NNM #137. Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. The Triumviral Portrait Gold Of The Quattuorviri Monetales Of 42 B.C. (New York, 1956). 69 pages, 9 plates. The definitive study. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3225. NNM #145. Cox, D.H. Coins From The Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953. (New York, 1959). 125 pages, 10 plates. Details coins excavated under the auspices of the University Museum of Philadelphia at Curium on the south coast of Cyprus. Coins from the Greek period to the Venetian occupation are cataloged. Card covers. Very fine copy. (\$15)

- 3226. NNM #148. Adelson, Howard L. and Kustas, George L. A Bronze Hoard Of The Period Of Zeno I. (New York, 1962). 89 pages, 1 plate. Card covers. A fine copy. (\$10)
- 3227. NNM #150. Miles, George C. Contributions To Arabic Metrology II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor. (New York, 1963). 64 pages, 11 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3228. NNM #153. Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers. (New York, 1965). 102 pages, 15 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3229. NNM #155. Williams, Roderick T. The Confederate Coinage Of The Arcadians In The Fifth Century B.C. (New York, 1965). 141 pages, 14 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
- 3230. NNM #156. Eddy, Samuel K. The Minting of Antoniniani AD 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard. (New York, 1967). 133 pages, 7 double plates. Card covers. Useful. A nice fine copy. (\$20)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3231. NNM #157. Fagerlie, Joan M. Late Roman And Byzantine Solidi Found In Sweden And Denmark. (New York, 1967). 213 pages, 33 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3232. NNM #158. Morrison, Karl F., with the collaboration of Henry Grunthal. Carolingian Coinage. (New York, 1967). 465 pages, 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps. One of the standard references for this area. Card covers. A fine copy. (\$50)
- 3233. NNM #159. Thompson, Margaret. The Agrinion Hoard. (New York, 1968). 130 pages, 56 plates. Details a hoard of 1,355 coins found in 1959 near Agrinion in western Aetolia. The hoard contained Greek coins from Sicyon, Argos, Chalcis, Athens, Megalopolis, the Achaean League and other Greek cities. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3234. NNM #160. Miles, George C. The Coinage of The Arab Amirs of Crete. (New York, 1970). 86 pages, 9 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3235. NNM #165. Koch, Heidemarie. A Hoard of Coins From Eastern Parthia. (New York, 1990). 64 pages, 12 plates. Yellow cloth. A very fine copy. (\$25)

ANS Museum Notes

- 3236. Museum Notes, Volumes 21 33, and the American Journal of Numismatics Volume 1-9. (New York, 1976-1997). A good run of these important journals. Each volume contains at least 10 articles pertaining to ancient, medieval and modern numismatics with usually half or more pertaining to ancients. Many of the articles are very important references. All nice fine copies. All volumes have card covers as issued.
- 3237. Museum Notes 7. (New York, 1957). 257 pages, 45 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes Noe's "Overstrikes of Magna Graecia," Bellinger's "The Earliest Coins of Ilium," Sutherland's "Diocletian as Acternus Augustus," West's "The Relation of Subsidiary Coinage to Gold Under Valerian and Gallienus," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 10 on world numismatics. Covers faded, otherwise a fine copy.
- 3238. Museum Notes 8. (New York, 1958). 220 pages, 43 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes Bellinger's "The First Civic Tetradrachms of Ilium," and "The Late Bronze of Alexandria Troas," Boyce's "Caracalla as "Severus"," plus 7 other articles on ancients and 7 on world coins. A very good copy. (\$15)

- 3239. Museum Notes 11. (New York, 1964). 335 pages, 59 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes: Holloway's "Demarete's Lion," Dodson and Wallace's The Kozani Hoard of 1955," Bellinger's "Philippi in Macedonia," Mørkholms's "Seleucid Coins from Cilicia ca. 220-150 BC," and "The Accession of Antiochus IV of Syria," Thompson's "A Hoard from Thessaly," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 13 articles on world coins and medals. Covers lightly faded. A very good copy. (\$15)
- 3240. Museum Notes 12. (New York, 1966). 232 pages, 59 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes Thompson's "A Hoard from Northern Greece," and "The Monogram of Charlemagne in Greek," Cox's "Gordion Hoards III, IV, V, and VII," Fagerlie's "'Roma Invicta' A New Follis of Justinian," plus 4 other articles on ancients and 8 articles on world coins. Covers lightly sunned. A fine copy. (\$15)
- 3241. **Museum Notes 13.** (New York, 1967). 250 pages, 49 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes: Zervos' "The Early Tetradrachms of Ptolemy I," Hunter's "A Third Century Hoard from Serbia," Fagerlie's "The First Gold Issue of Anastasius," plus 5 other articles on ancient coins and 3 articles on world coins. Covers sunned, otherwise a nice fine copy.
- 3242. Museum Notes 14. (New York, 1968). 169 pages, 24 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Lang's "Five Hellenistic lead Weights," McKay's "Bronze Coinage in Macedonia, 168-166 BC" and "Macedonian Tetradrachms of 148-147 BC," Bedoukian's "A Classification of the Coins of the Artaxiad Dynasty of Armenia," plus 3 articles on Byzantine numismatics and 3 on Islamic numismatics. A nice fine copy.
- 3243. **Museum Notes 15.** (New York, 1969). 140 pages, 23 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Waggoner's "The Early Alexander Coinage at Seleucia on the Tigris," Johnson's "A New Anonymous Bronze of Constantine X," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 4 articles on world coins. Covers lightly faded, otherwise nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3244. **Museum Notes 16.** (New York, 1970). 188 pages, 38 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Williams' "The Archaic Coinage of Arcadian Heraea," Mørkholm's "The Seleucid Mint at Antiochia on the Persian Gulf," plus 5 other articles on ancients and 7 on world numismatics. Cover lightly sunned, a fine copy. (\$20)
- 3245. **Museum Notes 18.** (New York, 1972). 175 pages, 32 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Kleiner's "The Dated Cistophori of Ephesus," Mac Isaac's "The Weight of the Late 4th and Early 5th Century Nummus (AE4)," plus 3 other articles on ancients, 4 on medieval, and 6 on Oriental numismatics. Covers lightly faded. A nice fine copy.
- 3246. Museum Notes 19. (New York, 1974). 294 pages, 31 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Drew-Bear's "Representations of Temples on the Greek Imperial Coinage," Nicols' "The Chronology and Significance of the M. Agrippa Asses," Gregory's "The Gold Coinage of the Emperor Constantine VII," plus 2 other articles on ancient numismatics and 6 on Oriental and modern numismatics. Spine sunned. A fine copy.
- 3247. Museum Notes 20. (New York, 1975). 174 pages, 26 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Mørkholm's "Ptolemaic Coins and Chronology: The Dated Silver Coinage of Alexandria," Fears' "Sulla or Endymion: A Reconsideration of a Denarius of L.Aemilius Buca," plus 4 other articles on ancients and 3 on medieval and Oriental numismatics. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3248. Museum Notes 22. (New York, 1977). 310 pages, 28 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Bodenstedt's "Observations on Some Early Electrum Types of Mytilene and Phocaea," Thompson's "A Greek Imperial Medallion from Pautalia," Slocum's "Another Look at the Coins of Hatra," Metcalf's "The Antioch Hoard of Antoniniani and the Eastern Coinage of Trebonianus Gallus and Volusian," plus 3 other articles on ancients and 5 on Oriental coins. A fine copy. (\$20)

- 3249. Museum Notes 23. (New York, 1978). 220 pages, 40 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Houghton's "The Seleucid Mint at Lampsacus," Rothman's "Posthumous Hadrianic Medallions," plus 5 other articles on ancient numismatics and 3 on medieval and Oriental numismatics. A nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3250. Museum Notes 24. (New York, 1979). 282 pages, 51 plates, 8vo. Card covers, sunned. Includes: Bauslaugh's "The Posthumous Alexander Coinage of Chios," Jones' "The Autonomous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Magnesia-on-Maeander," Shiel's "The Coinage of Saloninus as Augustus," Bruun's "The Successive Monetary Reforms of Diocletian," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 4 on Oriental and modern coins. A nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3251. **Museum Notes 25.** (New York, 1980). 232 pages, 23 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Rigsby's "The Imperial Tetradrachms of Heliopolis," Bastien's "The Iantinum Mint," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 5 on world coins. A nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3252. Museum Notes 26. (New York, 1981). 223 pages, 32 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Kroll's "From Wappenmünzen to Gorgoneia to Owls," Thompson's, "The Cavalla Hoard," Harl's "Caracalla or Elagabalus? The Imperial Imago at the Greek Mint of Magnesia ad maeandrum," plus 6 other articles on ancient coins and 3 on foreign numismatics. Cover lightly faded, a fine copy. (\$15)
- 3253. Museum Notes 27. (New York, 1982). 244 pages, 32 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes John H. Oakley's "The Autonomous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Kyme, Aeolis," Johnston's "Caracalla or Elagabalus? A Case of Unnecessarily Mistaken Identity," plus 3 other articles on ancients and 5 articles and world coins. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3254. Museum Notes 29. (New York, 1984). 201 pages, 35 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Mørkholm's "The Chronology of the New Style Coinage of Athens," McAlee's "The Severan Tetradrachms of Laodicea," Hersh and Walker's "The Mesagne Hoard," Harl's "The Coinage of Neapolis in Samaria, A.D. 244-253," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 4 articles on world coins. An important issue. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3255. Museum Notes 30. (New York, 1985). 281 pages, 52 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Sacks' "The Wreathed Coinage of Aeolian Myrina," Fisher's "Two Notes on the Aesillas Tetradrachms:Mint Attribution and a Die Control System," Albertson's "Maxentian Hoards and the Mint at Ostia," Bastien's "Imitations of Roman Bronze Coins, A.D. 318-363," plus 3 other article on ancients and 3 articles on world coins. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3256. Museum Notes 31. (New York, 1986). 239 pages, 39 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Moysey's "The Silver Stater of Pharnabazos and Datames from the Mint of Tarsus in Cilicia," Thompson's "The Armenak Hoard," Houghton's "The Elephants of Nisibis'" plus 4 other articles on ancients and 4 on world coins. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3257. American Journal of Numismatics 1. Second series, continuing The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. (New York, 1989). 237 pages, 17 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Metcalf's "Rome and Lugdunum Again," Kleiner's "Galba and the Sullan Capitolium," Haley's "The Roman Bronze Coinage in Britain and Monetary History from A.D. 293 to 350," plus 4 other articles on ancients and 4 articles on Oriental and U.S. numismatics. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3258. American Journal of Numismatics 2. Second series, continuing The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. (New York, 1990). 215 pages, 16 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Newman's "A Dialogue of Power in the Coinage of Antony and Octavian (44-30 B.C.)," Damsky's "The Stadium Aureus of Septimius Severus," Ermatinger's "The Circulation Pattern of Diocletian's Nummus," plus 3 other articles on ancient coins and 2 articles on Islamic and modern coins. A very fine copy. (\$20)

Auction Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists

- 3259. Ars Classica. No. XV. Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, etc. Bibliothèque Numismatique. Collections De Deux Amateurs étrangers Récemment Décédés et d'autres provenances. Choix Tiré de la Collection W. H. Woodward, Londres. (Lucerne, July 2, 1930). 135 pages, 2267 lots, 74 fine plates. Tear at top and bottom of spine, internally very fine. (\$75)
- 3260. Bank Leu AG. Lot of 21 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 50-57, 59-61, 63, 65-69, 71-74. Twelve sales contain ancients, nine are devoted to world coins. Lot also includes 3 fixed price lists. All fine or better copies, a few minor penned annotations and folded corners.

 (\$125)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3261. Baranowsky, Michele. Lot of three fixed price lists. Catalogo Illustrato Delle Monete in Vendita a Prezzi Segnati Fisi: Seconda Parte, Terza Parte and Quarta Parte. (Rome, 1933, 1934 and 1935). Evidently these catalogs are part of an unnamed collection that was being sold at fixed prices instead of auction. Lots are sequentially numbered (2033-4358, 4378-6506, 6507-8566) as are the plates (9-22, 23-38, 39-50). Offered is a wide selection of Greek, Roman, Provincial and world coinage. Very good copies. (\$75)
- 3262. [Brand, Virgil M.] Sotheby's. Lot of seven auction catalogs. Includes the following: Part 1, Roman and European Coins, (1 July 1982) // Part 2, Swiss Coins, (11 November 1982) // Part 3, Greek and Roman Coins, (9 June1983) // Part 4, Russian and Polish Coins, (3 November 1983) // Part 7, Ancient Coins (25 October 1984) // Part 8, Swiss, Austrian and German Coins, (24 January 1985) // Part 10, Classical and Modern Coins and Medals, (24 October 1985). All with original brown card covers, missing only 3 sales from being complete. An important set of sales. (\$75)
- 3263. Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. Run of 44 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 1-8, 12, 14-46, Triton I (Hardbound) and Triton II. All with original card covers. Lot also includes a long run of fixed price lists. Many of the sales are heavily annotated with notes and/or prices realized and many have pages with corners folded. Overall, very good to fine copies. A nearly complete set. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3264. Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. Run of 40 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 5-43, Berk/England, Triton I. All with original card covers, most of the sales include prices realized. Overall all nice fine or better copies. (\$200)
- 3265. Giessener Münzhandlung (Dieter Gorny). Lot of 23 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 56, 58, 67, 69, 71, 73-76, 78-82, 84, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95-97. Run includes one literature sale and one world sale, others are ancient sales. All fine or better copies. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3266. [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. Sotheby's. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins. Parts 1-4. (New York, 1990-1991). All hardbound with glossy dust covers. 2136 lots in all, fully illustrated, many in color. A magnificent collection and perhaps the finest produced catalogs of the 20th century. Also included is a copy of The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins. Parts 1 and 2. (New York, 1990-1991). A near complete set of the Hunt Sale catalogs, missing only the antiquities sale. All nice fine copies. (\$250)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3267. [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. Sotheby's. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins, Part 1. (June 19, 1990). New York. 164 lots, each illustrated in both black-and-white and color. Hardbound with dust cover. Glossy dust cover. A magnificent catalog that is both a reference and collector's item. A very fine copy.

(\$50)

- 3268. [Hunt, William Herbert]. Sotheby's. The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins. (December 5 and 6, 1990). New York. 962 lots of important Byzantine coins expertly cataloged by Simon Bendall. 67 black-and-white plates, one color plate. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$35)
- 3269. [Kunstfreundes]. Bank Leu AG and Münzen und Medaillen AG. Griechische Münzen Aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes. (Zurich, May, 28, 1974). 372 pp., 253 lots illustrated completely. Printed card covers with prices realized. A "landmark" sale that is still widely consulted! A Fine copy. (\$30)
- 3270. Münzen & Medaillen (M&M). Lot of 23 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 61, 66, 68, 72, 79, 81, 83-87; M&M Auctiones: 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27; M&M Deutschland: 1, 2, 3; M&M Washington D.C.: 1; The New York Sale: Auction I. Lot also includes approximately 100 fixed price lists. All fine or better copies.

(\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3271. Münzen und Medaillen A.G. Auctiones A.G. Lot of 15 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,13, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 20. All with original paper covers. All contain ancients and world coins. Fine copies, spines have been labeled. (\$75)
- 3272. Numismatic Fine Arts. Lot of 27 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18 (parts I and II), 20, 22, 26-33, Garrett Part I, II and III, Winter Mail Bid Sale 1982, Summer Mail Bid Sale 1986, Winter Mail Bid Sale 1987, Fall mail Bid Sale 1988, Fall Mail Bid Sale 1990, Summer Buy or Bid Sale 1993. All fine or better copies, some with penned annotations. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3273. Numismatic Fine Arts. Lot of 4 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: Auction XII (23 March 1983); Auction XX (9 March 1988); Auction XXVII (5 December 1991); Auction XXX (8 December 1992). All very fine copies. Lot also includes a copy of; Sotheby & Co. A.G. The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins. The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part 1. Roman Gold Coins. (Zurich, November 10, 1972) and a copy of Tkalec Auction (28 October 1994). 6 catalogs in lot. (\$50)
- 3274. Numismatica Ars Classica. Lot of 20 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 7-16, D-I, Arcadius to Constantine XI (a sale held in conjunction with Leu Numismatics), The Gilbert Steinberg Collection of Roman Coins (a sale held in conjunction with Spink Taisei), The Friedrich Collection of Roman Imperial Sestertii, and Autumn Sale 1995. Wonderfully produced catalogs featuring ancient and medieval coins. Printed card covers as issued. All with superb plates. All nice fine or better copies, a few stray penned annotations. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3275. Numismatik Lanz München. Lot of 30 auction catalogues. Includes the following sales: 14, 16, 18, 24, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48-63. A nice run of sales, 21 relate to ancients, 9 to medieval and modern. Average fine or better copies. (\$100)
- 3276. Numismatik Lanz München. Lot of 22 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 48-51, 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 92, 93, and 94. Run includes two literature sales and two world sales, others are ancient sales. All very fine copies.

 (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3277. Peus, Dr. Busso, Nachf. Lot of 19 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 276, 286, 306, 307, 309, 311, 312, 324, 328, 330, 331, 332-339 (1975-1994). Lot also includes a small group of Adolph Hess and Hess-Divo Auctions, including: 247, 252-257, 261, 263, 264, 266-268, 272 and 276. Nearly all the Peus sales contain ancients, only 5 of the Hess sales contain ancients. Overall fine copies, a few of the Peus sales not quite as nice. (\$100)

- 3278. Spink. Long run of 78 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: 1-18, 20-40, 42, 43, 45-48, 50-74, 77, 78, 83-89 (London, 1978-1991). Most sales heavily annotated with notes, prices realized and buyer's names. A few included printed prices realized. An important run of sales featuring primarily ancient and English coins. Average very good copies. Lot also includes a group of 130 different copies of The Numismatic Circular (1979-1999). All very good to fine copies. Please note, this is a heavy lot, extra postage will be required. (\$200)
- 3279. Sternberg, Frank. Lot of 18 auction catalogs. Includes the following sales: April 30, 1974 // October 16, 1975 // November 28, 1975 // November 25, 1976 // 7-10, 12-17, 19-21, and 24. An important run of sales, especially for ancient coins. Some with slightly dirty covers, but overall good fine copies. (\$150)
- 3280. [Trau, Franz]. Gilhofer & Ranschburg. Sammlung Franz Trau. Münzen Der Römischen Kaiser. (New York, 1976 reprint of original sale held in Vienna, 22 May, 1935). 130 pages, 53 plates, 4727 lots. Card covers. A very important sale of Roman coins. A very fine copy.

 (\$25)
- 3281. Vecchi, Italo. **Lot of 13 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 1-13 (complete, 1996-1998). A good run of these interesting sales, missing only the most recent auctions. All very fine copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3282. Large lot of miscellaneous auction catalogs and fixed price lists relating to ancient coins, all from US dealers. Includes items from the following companies: George Beach, Harlan Berk, CNG, Empire Coins, Frank Kovacs, Alex Malloy, Joel Malter, Thomas McKenna, NFA, Pegasi, Fred Shore, Spink America, Sotheby's, Superior, Ed Waddell, Tom Walker etc.... Over 1000 items in lot. Average fine copies. A very heavy lot, extra postage will be required. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3283. Large lot of miscellaneous auction catalogs and fixed price lists relating to ancient coins, all from European dealers. Includes items from the following companies: Credit de la Bourse, Jean Elsen, Gorny, Leu, M&M, NAC, Sotheby's Zurich, Sternberg, Tkalec, Italo Vecchi and a few others. Over 100 items in lot, nearly all from the last 10 years. A heavy lot. (\$150)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3284. Large lot of miscellaneous auction catalogs and fixed price lists, most relating to ancient coins. Includes items from the following companies: Christies, Glendining's, Gorny, Hess-Leu, Leu, M&M, Münz Zentrum, NAC, Peus, Spink and a few others. Around 100 items in lot, including some very important sales. A very heavy lot. (\$150)
- 3285. Miscellaneous lot of 32 auction catalogs, most relating to ancient coins. Includes catalogues from the following: Hirsch, Leu Numismatics, Robert Myers, Numismatica Ars Classica, Spink, Credit Suisse, Stacks, Superior and Tkalec. All fine to very fine copies. Thirty-two (32) catalogues in lot. (\$100)
- 3286. Small lot of miscellaneous auction catalogs relating to ancient coins, all from US dealers. Includes items from the following companies: Christie's, Harmer Rooke, Frank Kovacs, Joel Malter, Stacks, Ed Waddell. Around 50 items in lot. Average fine copies. (\$50)

General Numismatic and History Titles

3287. [Ancient Warfare]. Lot of 8 titles relating to ancient warfare and engineering. Includes the following: Warfare in Ancient Greece, by Ducrey // Caesar's Invasion of Britain, by Ellis // Barbarians and Romans, AD 418-584, by Goffart // The Army of the Caesars, by Grant // Engineering in the Ancient World, by Landels // The Roman Legions, by Parker // The Roman Army, by Webster // Rome Against Caratacus, the Roman Campaigns in Britain AD 48-58, by Webster. All fine or better copies. (\$100)

3288. Boardman, John. Archaic Greek Gems: Schools and Artists in the Sixth and Early Fifth Centuries B.C. (Evanston, 1968). 236 pages with 41 plates, one in color. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. Out-of-print and scarce. (\$60)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3289. Boardman, John, Jasper Griffin and Oswyn Murray [editors]. The Oxford History of the Classical World. The Roman World. (Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 1989). 456 pages, illustrations throughout text (many in color), 8vo. Glossy card covers. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3290. Boehringer, Erich. **Pergamon Gessamelte Aufsatze.** (Berlin, 1972). Band I. 222 pages, 14 plates, profusely illustrated with illustrations of antiquities, red cloth. Fourteen articles by leading experts on the items excavated at Pergamon. Very fine copy. (\$75)
- 3291. Casey, John and Richard Reece, Editors. Coins and The Archaeologist. (Seaby, 1988). 306 pages, 8 plates, 8vo. Hard bound with dust cover. A collection of 14 papers discussing coin finds in Britain. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3292. The Celator. February 1987 February 2000, complete except for Vol 1, No 3 (June/July 1987). 151 issues in all, Vol 1, 1 through Vol 4, 8 in newspaper format, thereafter magazine format, all as issued. The premier monthly magazine dealing strictly with ancient coins and history. This lot also includes "The Best of The Celator" 1988 and 1989, plus 9 miscellaneous issues of Roman Coins and Culture. Overall nice fine or better copies, most still with original shipping covers. Important. (\$300)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3293. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. **Select Numismatic Bibliography.** (New York, 1965, first edition). (14), 406 pages, 8vo. Green case bound. A new copy. (\$20)
- 3294. Clayton, Peter and Martin Price [editors]. The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. (New York, 1988). xv, 176 pages, 89 illustrations throughout, many coin photographs. Hard bound with dust cover. Very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3295. [Cleaning and Preservation]. Lot of 4 titles relating to the cleaning and preservation of coins. Includes: Coin Preservation Handbook, by Frank // Cleaning Coins, by Mervis // The Conservation of Antiquities and Works of Art. Treatment, Repair and Restoration, by Plenderleith and Werner // Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals, by Welter. All very fine copies. (\$40)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3296. Depeyrot, Georges, Tony Hackens and Ghislaine Moucharte [editors]. Rythmes de la Production Monétaire, de L'Antiquité a Nos Jours. (Louvain-La-Neuve, 1987). xvi, 775 pages, 13 plates. Green cloth with dust cover. A compilation of 51 articles on various aspects of coinage, ancient, European and Oriental. Mostly in French, 6 article in English including: "The Coinage Production of the Greek Sicilian Mints of the Sixth and Fifth Centuries BC," by Holloway; "Weight-loss as an Index of Coin Wear in Currency of the Roman Principate," by Duncan-Jones and "Matthew Boulton and the Coinage Revolution, 1787-1797," by Doty. A new copy. (\$75)
- 3297. Falk, Toby [editor]. Treasures of Islam. (New York, 1985). 400 pages, profusely illustrated in color, large 4to. Blue cloth with dust jacket. Covers all forms of Islamic art, including a chapter on coins by Michael Bates and Robert Darley-Doran. Very fine copy. (\$50)

3298. [Forgeries]. Lot of 15 titles relating to numismatic forgeries. Includes: Fourrés and Forgeries, by Ackerman // The Geneva Forgeries, by Carson // Becker the Counterfeiter, by Hill (1976 reprint) // First International Congress for the Study of and Defense Against Coin Forgery, Analytical Report, published by the IAPN // The Caprara Forgeries, by Kinns // Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins, by Klawans // The Paduans, Medals by Giovanni Cavino, by Lawrence // Numismatique Grecque Falsifications, by Ravel // Christodoulos the Counterfeiter, by Svoronos (2 copies, 1 in English the other French). Lot also includes a handful of titles relating to US forgeries. Average fine or better copies. (\$75)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3299. Fyodorov-Davydov, G.A. The Culture of the Golden Horde Cities. (Oxford, 1984). BAR International Series 198. 278 pages, 113 plates, card covers. Based on material found in the cities of the lower Volga, this book illustrated the historical and cultural background of the Mongol conquest and the formation of the Golden Hoard. Very fine copy. (\$35)
- 3300. Gibbon, Edward. The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. (New York, 1901). 6 Volumes. 692, 621, 624, 599, 660 and 667 pages, 12mo. Original red case binding with gilt spine lettering. Wear on covers, particularly on the corners, bindings weak but not loose, no foxing. Very good copies. (\$25)
- 3301. [Glass]. Lot of 5 titles on relating to ancient glass. Includes: Pre-Roman and Early Roman Glass in the Corning Museum of Glass // Ancient Glass in the Museum of Fine Arts Boston // Art in Glass // Glass and Glassmaking in Ancient Mesopotamia // Journal of Glass Studies. Volume 23. All fine or better copies. (\$75)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3302. Göbl, Robert. Antike Numismatik. (Munich 1978). Two volumes. 567 pages, 175 plates, extensive notes and bibliography. Hard bound with dust cover. A broad work examining all aspects of ancient numismatics. Very extensive bibliography. New copy. (\$100)
- 3303. Hall, E.T. and D.M. Metcalf [Editors]. Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage. (London, 1972). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 8. viii, 446 pages, 20 plates, charts, tables, text figures. Red cloth with dust jacket. A fine copy. Lot also includes; Oddy, W.A. and D.M. Metcalf. Metallurgy In Numismatics. Volume 1. (London, 1980). The Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 13. viii, 219 pages, 28 plates, 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. A fine copy. Two books in lot. (\$75)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3304. Hall, E.T. and D.M. Metcalf [Editors]. Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage. (London, 1972). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 8. viii, 446 pages, 20 plates, charts, tables, text figures. Red cloth with dust jacket. A fine copy. (\$50)
- 3305. Hoberman, Gerald. The Art of Coins And Their Photography. (Spink & Son Ltd and Harry N. Abrams, Inc., London and New York, 1982). 397 pages, 130 full-page color plates with some of the finest coin photography extant, 8vo. Green cloth with dust cover. Dust cover a little scuffed, otherwise a nice fine copy. (\$45)
- 3306. Manton, E. Lennox. **Roman North Africa**. (Seaby, 1988). 144 pages, illustrated throughout. Hard bound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3307. [Medals]. Lot of 4 titles relating to medals. Includes: Franklin and Numismatics, by Bradfield // Medals and Plaquettes From The Molinari Collection At Bowdoin College, by Norris and Weber // Collecting Medals and Decorations, by Purves // Medallic Portraits of Washington, by Rulau and Fuld. All nice fine copies. (\$50)

3308. Melville Jones, John R. Testimonia Numaria. Greek and Latin Texts Concerning Ancient Greek Coinage. Volume I: texts and Translations. (London, 1993). 552 pages, hardbound. 927 passages relating to coinage from the works of ancient Greek and Roman authors, with English translations. A very fine copy. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3309. The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society. 26 Volumes; 1959, 1960, 1962, 1964-1983, 1996-1998. Around a dozen articles in each volume, mostly on ancients, some on English and foreign, including many standard reference articles. All with red case covers. All are nice fine or better copies.

(\$400)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3310. The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society. 15 Volumes; 1966, 1976-1984, 1989-1993. Around a dozen articles in each volume, mostly on ancients, some on English and foreign, including many standard reference articles. All with red case covers. All are nice fine or better copies. (\$200)
- 3311. The Picus. The Annual Journal of the Classical & Medieval Numismatic Society. 4 Volumes. 1992-1995. Card covers as issued. Around 10 articles in each issue, most relating to ancients. All nice fine copies. (\$25)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3312. Pollini, John. The Portraiture of Gaius and Lucius Caesar. (New York, 1987). xvi, 133 pages, 42 plates. Black cloth with dust cover. An examination of the surviving portrait sculpture of Gaius and Lucius Caesar. Includes a small section and 1 plate on coins. A new copy.

 (\$45)
- 3313. [Price, Martin J. General editor]. Royal Numismatic Society. Coins Hoards. Volume I-VI. (London, 1975-1981). Pages rage from 124 to 456 pages with photos throughout text, 8vo. Blue casebound. A fine set. (\$75)
- 3314. [Price, Martin J. General editor]. Royal Numismatic Society. Coins Hoards. Volume I, II, IV, V and VI. (London, 1975-1981). Pages rage from 124 to 456 pages with photos throughout text, 8vo. Blue casebound. All fine copies. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3315. [Reference]. Lot of 6 general reference titles relating to the ancient world. Includes: Who Was Who in the Greek World, by Bowder // Who Was Who in the Roman World, by Bowder // Ancient History Atlas, by Grant // Atlas of Ancient History 1700 BC to 565 AD, by Grant // Atlas of Jewish History, by Gilbert // Ancient Coin Reference Reviews, by Kroh. 6 useful references. All very fine copies. (\$75)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3316. [Roman Biography]. Lot of 8 Roman biographical works. Includes the following: Sulla the Fortunate, by Bakker // Tiberius Caesar, by Bakker // Cleopatra, by Grant // The Roman Emperors, by Grant // The Education of Julius Caesar, by Kahn // Constantine Palaeologus, by Mijatovich // Augustus, by Williams // Diocletian and the Roman Recovery, by Williams. All fine or better copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3317. Rudolph, Wolf and Evelyne. Ancient Jewelry from The Collection of Burton Y. Berry. (Indiana University Art Museum, 1973). 247 pages, 197 pieces of jewelry cataloged and fully illustrated, select bibliography. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$35)

3318. SAN. Journal for the Society for Ancient Numismatics. Vol. I, No. 1 through Vol. XIX, No 1. (California, 1969-1995). A near complete run of 67 issues missing only issues XVI, 2 and XVII, 4. All with original paper covers. An important journal featuring many fine articles by some of the leading collectors. A tough set to find complete. A few of the early issues are water stained with some of the pages stuck together, otherwise fine or better copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3319. Smith, William. Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography, illustrated by antiquities and coinage. (Seaby, 1972 reprint of 1873 13th edition). viii, 832 pages, illustrated. Hardbound with dust cover. Still very useful today, even after 123 years. A very fine copy. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

- 3320. Virginia Museum of Fine Arts. Early Cycladic Art in North American Collections. (Richmond, 1987). 334 pages, 16 color plates. Card covers. A very important exhibition catalog documenting 147 figures and vessels in chronological order. A new copy. (\$40)
- 3321. Lot of 58 titles relating to Greek and Roman history (mostly Roman). Includes the following: The Finds of Roman Britain, by Bedoyere // The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, by Clayton // Rome and the Barbarians, by Cunliffe // The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, by Gibbon (1946 Heritage Press, 3 volumes) // The Fall of the Roman Empire, by Grant // The Jews in the Roman World, by Grant // The Rise of the Greeks, by Grant // Roman Myths, by Grant // Hadrian's Wall, by Johnson // Roman North Africa, by Manton // plus many other titles, all hardbound. Average fine copies. Please note, this lot is very very heavy, extra postage will be required. (\$300)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3322. Large lot of 56 paperback books relating to ancient coinage and history. Included are: The Coinage of Roman Britain, by Askew, The Ancient Mediterranean, by Grant // Ancient History from Coins, by Howgego // I Claudius, by Graves // plus many other histories by Homer, Suetonius, Plutarch, Aristotle, Caesar, Plato, Livy, Tacitus etc... Overall fine copies. (\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3323. Large lot of miscellaneous titles, most relating to ancient numismatics. Includes: Classical Greek and Roman Coins, The Investor's Handbook // The Illustrated Grading Guide to Ancient Numismatics // Marine Motifs on Ancient Coins // Selections from the Numismatist // Various older Seaby editions // Identifying Roman Coins // Coins of the Ancients // A number of NumChron reprints and other miscellaneous titles too numerous to list. Approximately 50 items in lot. This lot is very heavy. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3324. Lot of 21 books relating to general numismatic topics. Includes the following: The Numismatist's Bedside Companion, by Bowers // The Numismatist's Lakeside Companion, by Bowers // The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals, by Clain-Stefanelli // Numismatics, by Grierson // The Error Coin Encyclopedia, by Margolis // Confessions of a Numismatic Fanatic, by Robinson // Ancient Coin Collecting, Vol. I, by Sayles // plus 12 others. Average fine copies.

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3325. Lot of 9 titles on general numismatics. Includes the following: The Art and Craft of Coin Making, by Cooper // The Coin Atlas, by Cribb, Cook and Carradice // Money, from Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards, by Cribb // The Art of Coins and Their Photography, by Hoberman // The Seaby Coin and Encycolpaedia, by Junge // Coin Facts & Feats, by Mackay // Dictionary of Coin Names, by Room // The Coin World Almanac (2nd and 6th edition). All fine or better copies.

3326. Lot of 8 titles relating to antiquities and archaeology. Includes: Gold. An Illustrated History, by Buranelli // Coins and The Archaeologist (BAR 4, 1974), by Casey and Reece // The Great Chalice of Antioch, by Eisen // Sex or Symbol, Erotic Images of Greece and Rome, by Johns // Animals in Ancient Art from the Leo Mildenberg Collection, by Kozloff // More Animals in Ancient Art from the Leo Mildenberg Collection, by Kozloff // Ancient Gems, by Middleton // Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt, by Petrie. Casey and Eisen are very good copies, 'More Animals' new in shrink wrap, others fine.

(\$100)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

3327. Lot of 7 illustrated books relating to the ancient world. Includes: The Light of the Past (published by Horizon magazine) // The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Archaeology // Cities in the Sand, by Menen // Israel in Antiquity. The Jewish Museum - New York // Imperial Rome, by Sorrell and Birley // The Gardens of Pompeii, by Jashemski // The Colosseum (published by Newsweek). All fine or better copies. (\$50)

From the Library of Philip DeVicci.

End of Sale.
Thank you for your participation.

GREEK AND ORIENTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

AC Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995.

ACNAC Ancient Coins in North American Collections. American Numismatic Society. New York.

Y. Meshorer. Ancient Jewish Coinage. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.

AJN American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic Society. New York.

A. Akarca. Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa. Paris. 1959. Akarca

D.F. Allen & D. Nash. The Coins of the Ancient Celts. Edinburgh. 1980. Allen/Nash M. Alram. Nomina Propria Iranica in Nymmis. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986. Alram

Amandry M. Amandry. Le Monnayage d'Amathonte. (Amathus) Amathonte I pp. 57-76. Paris. 1984. M. Amandry. Les Tétradrachmes Frappés à Lébédos, in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays. Louvain. 1989. Amandry H.A. Cahn et al. Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien. Basel. 1988. **AMB**

AMNG Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Berlin. 1898-1935.

Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine. **AMUGS**

AJC

Gaebler

Anokhin V.A. Anokhin. Monetoe delo Bospora. Kiev. 1986.

American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs. New York. **ANSNNM**

L. Anson. Numismata Graeca. 6 Vols. London. 1911-1916. Anson

Ashton R. Ashton. 'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus', in RN 1988, pp. 75-90.

M. Price & N. Waggoner. Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London. 1975. Asyut

Atlan S. Atlan. Sidenin Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyil Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar. (Side). Ankara. 1967.

E. Babelon. Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted) Babelon, Traité

Babelon, Perses E. Babelon. Les Perses Achéménides. Paris. 1893.

J.M. Balcer. The Early Silver Coinage of Teos. SNR XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968. Balcer A. Baldwin. The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios. New York. 1915. Baldwin, Chios Baldwin A. Baldwin. The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos. New York. 1914.

J.P. Barron. The Silver Coins of Samos. London. 1966. Barron

Basel H.A. Cahn et al. Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien. Basel. 1988.

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia. London. 1978.

Various authors. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted) **BMC**

F. Bodenstedt. Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene. Tübingen. 1981. Bodenstedt

E. Boehringer. Die Münzen von Syrakus. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929. Boehringer

Bopearachchi O. Bopearachchi. Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques. Paris. 1991. A. B. Brett. Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1955. M. Comstock. Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1964. Boston MFA Boston(C) L. Brunetti. "Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto", in RIN 1960, pp. 5-132. Brunetti A. Burgos. La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987. Burgos

A. Burnett. The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy, in SNR 62, pp. 5-26. Burnett H.A. Cahn. Knidos - Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr. AMUGS IV. Berlin. 1970. Cahn-Knidos

H.A. Cahn. The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos. Basel. 1940. (Reprinted) Cahn-Naxos

R. Calciati. Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87. Calciati

X. and F. Calicó. Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania. Barcelona. 1979 Calicó

I. Carradice. Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires. BAR 343. Oxford. 1987. Carradice

CCCBM D. Allen. Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1987-1990.

M.G. Clerk. Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League. London. 1895. Clerk F. de Callataÿ. Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV. Paris. 1994. De Callataÿ-Parthia

F. de Callataÿ. Recueil Quantitatif Des Émissions Monétaires Hellénistiques. Wetteren. 1997. De Callataÿ-Recueil

De Callataÿ-Mithrid. F. de Callatay. L'Histoire Des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies. Louvain-La-Neuve. 1997.

De la Tour H. de la Tour. Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)

B. Deppert-Lippitz. Die Münzprägung Milets vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert V. Chr. Aarau. 1984. Deppert-Lippitz

J. Desneux. Les Tétradrachmes d'Ankanthos, in RBN. Brussels. 1949. Desneux

L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins. ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985. Dewing

Dittrich K. Dittrich. Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum. London. N.D.

Essays/Hersh Burnett, et al. Coins of Macedonia and Rome, Essays in honour of Charles Hersh. London. 1998.

E. Favorito. The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse. Boston. 1990. Favorito

W. Fischer-Bossert. Chronologie Der Didrachmenprägung von Tarent 510-280 v.Chr. Berlin 1999. Fischer-Bossert FlorNum H. Nilsson, Ed. Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark. Stockholm. 1992.

A.E. Furtwängler. Monnaies Grecques en Gaule. Typos III. Fribourg. 1978. Furtwängler

C. Foss. "The Coinage of Tigranes the Great: Problems, Suggestions and a New Find", in NumChron 1986, pp. 19-67. Foss Gabrici

E. Gabrici. La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicila Antica. Palermo. 1927. (Reprinted)

H. Gaebler. Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. AMNG III. Berlin. 1906, 1935.

R. Göbl. Sasanian Numismatics. Braunschweig. 1971. Göbl

G. Gorini. La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia. Milan. 1975. Gorini Greenwell W. Greenwell. The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus. London. 1887.

E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990. Gulbenkian

F. Gutman and W Schwabacher. Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr)., in MBNG 47, Gutman

pp. 101-144. Munich. 1929.

B.V. Head. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. London. 1880. (Reprinted) Head A. Heiss. Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne. Paris. 1870. (Reprinted) Heiss

Hendin₃ D. Hendin. Guide to Biblical Coins. Third Edition. New York. 1996.

Herrmann F. Herrmann. "Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien", in ZfN 35 (1925), pp. 1-69.

Herzfelder H. Herzfelder. Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium. Paris. 1957.

R.R. Holloway. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin. 1969. Holloway

Holloway/Jenkins R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. Terina. Bellinzona. 1983.

A. Houghton. Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton. ACNAC 4. New York. 1983. Houghton G. MacDonald. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905.(Reprinted) Hunterian

INJ Israel Numismatic Journal. Jerusalem. 1963-present R. Jameson. Monnaies Grecques Antiques. 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted) Jameson Jenkins, Gela G.K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin. 1970. G.K. Jenkins. "The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse", in Essays Robinson. Oxford. 1968. **Jenkins** Jenkins & Lewis G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. London. 1963. G.K. Jenkins. Coins of Punic Sicily. in SNR. Bern. 1971-1978. Jenkins, SNR JIAN Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique. Athens. 1898-1927. Johnston A. Johnston. The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3. ANSNNM 164. New York. 1990. F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. The Early Cistophoric Coinage. ANSNumismatic Studies 14. N.Y. 1977. Kleiner-Noe Kraay, ACGC C. Kraay. Archaic and Classical Greek Coins. London. 1976. C. Kraay. The Archaic Coinage of Himera. Naples. 1984. Kraay Kraay-Hirmer Kraay & M. Hirmer. Greek Coins. New York. 1966. B. Kritt. Seleucid Coins of Bactria. Lancaster. 1996. Kritt-Bactria B. Kritt. The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa. Lancaster. 1997. Kritt-Susa Kroll J.H. Kroll. The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins, Princeton, 1993. Collection Maurice Laffaille - Monnaies Grecques en Bronze. Bàle. 1990. Laffaille Le Rider, Crete G. Le Rider. Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siécle av J.C. Paris. 1966. G. Le Rider. Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II. Paris. 1977. Le Rider, Philip H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant. San Mateo. 1985. Lind.-Kovacs H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints. San Mateo. 1989. Lindgren II Lindgren III H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins. Quarryville. 1993. C. Lorber. Amphipolis - The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold. Los Angeles. 1990 Lorber Ivo Lukanc. Les Imitations Des Monnaies D'Alexandre Le Grand Et De Thasos. Wetteren. 1996. Lukanc H. Schulman. The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World. N.Y. 1969. Mabbott D. MacDonald. The Coinage of Aphrodisias. London. 1992. MacDonald **MACW** M. Mitchiner. Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World. London. 1978. Malloy A.G. Malloy. The Coinage of Amisus. New York. 1970. A. Mamroth. "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus", in ZfN 38 (1928), pp. 1-28. Mamroth J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC. London. 1966. May, Abdera J.M.F. May. Ainos, Its History and Coinage. London. 1950. May, Ainos May, Damastion J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Damastion. London. 1939. J. Mazard. Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque. Paris. 1955-1958. Mazard McClean S. Grose. Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum. 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted) Meshorer Y. Meshorer. Nabataean Coins. Qedem 3. Jerusalem. 1975. M. Mitchiner. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976. MIG L. Mildenberg. The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War. Typos VI. Aarau. 1984. Mildenberg S.R. Milbank. The Coinage of Aegina. ANSNNM 24. New York 1924. Milbank Milne J.G. Milne. Colophon and its Coinage. ANSNNM 96. N.Y. 1941. Mionnet T. Mionnet. Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted) L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique. Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted) Müller, Africa L. Müller. Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque. Müller Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English) N. Mushmov. Antichnitie Moneti na Balkanskitiia Poluostrov i Monetite Tsare. Sofia. 1912. Mushmov L. Naville. Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque. Geneva. 1951. Naville Newell E.T. Newell. The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes. London. 1927. (Reprinted) Newell, ESM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1978. E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1977. Newell, WSM Newell, Tyre E. Newell. Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement. ANSNNM 73. New York. 1936. Newell, LSM E. Newell. Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. ANSNNM 84. New York. 1939. Newell, SMA E. Newell. The Seleucid Mint of Antioch. New York. 1917. (Reprinted) Sammlung Walter Niggeler. Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG. Zürich and Basel. 1965-1967. Niggeler S. Noe. The Coinage of Metapontum. New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted) Noe NumChron The Numismatic Chronicle. Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-present. Spink's Numismatic Circular. London. 1892- present. NumCirc F.D.A. Paruck. Sasanian Coins. New Dehli. 1976. Paruck R. Calciati. Pegasi. Mortara. 1990. Pegasi Picard O. Picard. Chalcis et la Confédération Eubéenne. Paris. 1979. B. Pick & K. Regling. Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912. Pick Ployart B. Ployart. Choix de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1980. S. Pozzi, Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques, Geneva, 1921, (Reprinted) Pozzi O. Bopearachchi, A. ur Rahman. Pre-Kushana Coins in Pakistan. Karachi. 1995. Pre-Kushana Price M.J. Price. The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus. London. 1991. Randazzo C. Arnold-Biucchi. The Randazzo Hoard. ANS Numismatic Studies 18. New York. 1990. O. Ravel. The "Colts" of Ambracia. ANSNNM 37. New York. 1928. Ravel O. Ravel. Les "Poulains" de Corinthe. 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted) Ravel D. Raymond. Macedonian Regal Coinages. ANSNNM 126. New York. 1953. Raymond

RIN **Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini.** Milan. 1888-present. RN **Révue Numismatique.** Paris. 1836-present.

Rogers

Robinson-Clement D.M. Robinson and P.A. Clement. The Chalcidic Mint and the Excavation Coins found in 1928-1934. Excavations at

Olynthus IX. Baltimore. 1938.

E. Rogers. The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre. ANSNNM 34. N.Y. 1927.

Rosen N. Waggoner. Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983.

Rosenberger M. Rosenberger Israel Collection. 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.

Rutter N.K. Rutter. Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC. Edinburgh. 1979.

Samaria Hoard Y. Meshorer, S. Qedar. The Coinage of Samaria in the 4th Century BCE. Jerusalem. 1991.

Scheers S. Scheers. La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique. Louvian. 1983. S. Scheers. Monnaies Gauloises de Seine-Maritime. Rouen. 1978. Scheers S-M Scheu Scheu, Frederick. Bronze Coins of the Bruttians. NumChron 1961. pp. 51-66. Scheu, Frederick. Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians. NumChron 1962. pp. 43-63. Scheu E. Schönert-Geiss. Die Münzprägung von Maroneia. Berlin. 1987. Schönert-Geiss Sellwood D. Sellwood. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. 2nd edition. London. 1980. SWW D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. An Introduction to Sasanian Coins. London. 1985. C.T. Seltman. The Temple Coins of Olympia. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted) Seltman H. Seyrig. Notes on Syrian Coins. ANSNNM 119. New York. 1950. Seyrig D. Sear. Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1: Europe. Vol. 2: Asia & Africa. London. 1978-79. SG Shore F. Shore. Parthian Coins and History - Ten Dragons Against Rome. Ouarryville. 1993. Schweizer Münzblätter. Basel. 1949-present. SM Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Marischal College Aberdeen. London. 1936. SNG Aberdeen SNG Ash. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. London. 1962-69. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-. SNG ANS SNG BMC Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea. London. 1993. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection. New York. 1961-1962. SNG Berry SNG Cop. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted) Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National. Paris. 1983. SNG Delepierre Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection Réna H. Evelpidis, Athènes. Louvain. 1970-1975 SNG Evelpidis SNG Fitz. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, London, 1940-1958. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie. Paris. 1993. SNG France 2 SNG France 3 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie. Paris. 1994. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia. Helsinki. 1994. SNG Helsinki SNG Levante Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia. Bern. 1986. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia: Supplement I. Zurich. 1993. SNG Lev Supp. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-1937. SNG Lloyd SNG Lockett Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-1949. SNG Morcom Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, John Morcom Collection. Oxford. 1995. SNG München Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung. Berlin. 1968-. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Schweiz II. Bern. 1993 SNG Righetti Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins. Jerusalem. 1998. SNG Spaer SNG Spencer-Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill. London. Churchill 1931. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen. Berlin. SNG Tübingen SNG v. Aulock Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted) Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sweden: Sammlung Eric von Post. Stockholm. 1995. SNG von Post **SNR** Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau. (Swiss Numismatic Review). SPNO Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I: Numismatica Antiqua. Leuven. 1982. M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien. AMNG II. Berlin. 1912. Strack Studies/Price R. Ashton & S. Hurter. Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price. London. 1998. J. Svoronos. Les Monnaies d'Athenes. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English) Svoronos Svoronos, Crete J. Svoronos. Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne. Paris. 1890. (Reprinted) J. Svoronos. Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion. Athens. 1904-08. Svoronos M. Thompson. The Mints of Lysimachus, in Essays Robinson, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968. Thompson M. Thompson. The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens. New York. 1961. Thompson Topalov, Stavri. The Odrysian Kingdom From The Late 5th To The Mid-4th C. B.C. - Contributions to the Study of Topalov its Coinage and History. Sofia. 1994. H.A. Troxell. Carians in Miniature, in Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg. Wettern. 1984. Troxell, Carians Troxell, Lycia H.A. Troxell. The Coinage of the Lycian League. ANSNNM 162. N.Y. 1982. Troxell, Winged H.A. Troxell. Winged Carians, in Greek Numismatics and Archaeology. Wettern. 1979. H.A. Troxell. Studies In The Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 21. N.Y. 1997. Troxell, Macedon L.O. Tudeer. Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler. Berlin. 1913. Tudeer R. Victoor. Roulles Celtes et Objets Assimilés. Rosendaël-lez-Dunkerque. 1989. Victoor L. Villaronga. Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem. Madrid. 1994. Villaronga Vlasto O. Ravel. The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto. London. 1947. H. Von Fritze. Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus, in Nomisma VII. 1912. Von Fritze W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere. Paris. 1904-25. Waddington, Rec. L. Forrer. The Weber Collection of Greek Coins, 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted) Weber L. Weidauer. Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung. Fribourg. 1975. Weidauer West A.B. West. Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast. ANSNNM 40. New York. 1929. Westermark U. Westermark. Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon. Stockholm. 1960. West.-Jenkins U. Westermark and K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Kamarina. London. 1980. R.T. Williams. The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC. ANSNNM 155. N.Y. 1965. Williams Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of the Phokians. London. 1972. Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of Velia. London. 1992. Hansjörg Bloesch, Griechische Münzen In Winterthur, 2 Vols, Winterthur, 1987. Winterthur E. Work. The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae. ANSNNM 91. New York. 1940. Work Youroukova Y. Youroukova. The Coins of the Ancient Thracians. Oxford. 1976. Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin. 1874-1935.

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

Amandry M. Amandry. Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens. Paris. 1988. Bellinger

7.fN Zograph

A. Bellinger. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York. 1940.

A.N. Zograph. Antichnye Monety. Moscow. 1951. (English Trans. Oxford. 1977)

Brin H.B. Brin. Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage. Minneapolis. 1986.

K.O. Castelin. The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia. ANSNNM 108. New York. 1946. Castelin

Christiansen E. Christiansen. Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. London. 1991.

Curtis Col. J. Curtis. The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt. Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted)

G. Dattari. Numi Augg. Alexandrini. Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted) Dattari

Demetrio F. Feuerdant. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne. Paris. 1872.

Frankfurt G. Förschner. Die Münzen der Römischen Kaiser in Alexandrien - Historische Museum Frankfurt. Frankfurt. 1987.

C.J. Howgego. Greek Imperial Countermarks. London. 1985.

Howgego Inv. Wadd. Babelon, E. La Collection Waddington Au Cabinet Des Médailles - Inventaire sommaire, RN, Paris, 1897. Kadman L. Kadman. The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2. Jerusalem. 1957.

A. Kindler, The Coinage of Bostra, Warminster, 1983. Kindler

D. Klose. Die Münzprägung von Smyrna in der Römischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin. 1987. Klose Köln A. Geissen. Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83. Kraft, Konrad. Das System Der Kaiserzeitlichen Münzprägung In Kleinasien. Berlin. 1972. Kraft Kremydi-Sicilianou Sophia Kremydi-Sicilianou. The Coinage of the Roman Colony of Dion. Athens. 1996.

A. Krzyzanovska, Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie, Warsaw, 1970. Krzyzanovska

Meshorer Y. Meshorer. City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period. Jerusalem. 1985.

W.E. Metcalf. The Cistophori of Hadrian. New York. 1980. Metcalf

J.G. Milne. Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted) Milne

Price & Trell M.J. Price & B. Trell. Coins and Their Cities. London. 1977.

A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1. London and Paris. 1992. **RPC**

D. Sear. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. London. 1982

SGI A. Spijkerman. The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia. Jerusalem. 1978. Spijkerman

E. Sydenham. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised) Sydenham

Vogt J. Vogt. Die Alexandrinischen Münzen. 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924.

W. Wruck. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian. Stuttgart. 1931. Wruck Ziegler R. Ziegler. Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos. Vienna. 1993.

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alföldi A.& E. Alföldi, C. Clay. Die Kontorniat Medallions. AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.

Alföldi M.R. Alföldi. Die Constantinische Goldpragüng. Mainz. 1963.

Babelon E. Babelon. Monnaies de la Republique Romaine. 2 Vols. Paris. 1885.

H.R. Baldus. **Uranius Antonius - Münzprägung und Geschichte.** Bonn. 1971. A. Banti. **I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali.** 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986. Baldus

P. Bastien. Le Monnavage de Magnence (350-353). Wetteren. 1983.

Bastien, Mag. Bastien, Post. P. Bastien. Le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume. Wetteren. 1967.

Bastien/Metz. P. Bastien & C. Metzger. Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras). Wettern. 1977.

H. Mattingly et al. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. London. 1932-1962. **BMCRE**

A. Burnett. "The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation", in Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Burnett

Allectus. London. 1985.

Banti

CNR

Haeberlin

Klawans

Mabbott

Kraay

A. Campana. La Monetazione degli Insorti Italici Durante la Guerra Sociale (91-87 A.C.) Modena. 1987. Campana

J. Cayon. Los Sestercios del Imperio Romano. Madrid. 1984. Cayon

A. Banti & L. Simonetti. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979.

CRE Ash. C.H.V. Sutherland & C.M. Kraay, Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part I.

Augustus. Oxford. 1975.

H. Cohen. Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted) Cohen

Crawford M. Crawford. Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic. Berkeley and Los Angeles. 1985.

M. Crawford. Roman Republican Coinage. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974. Crawford

Cunetio E. Besly & R. Bland. The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD. London. 1983. DOCLR

P. Grierson & M. Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection. Washington D.C. 1992.

S. Estiot. Tacito e Floriano. Verona. 1987.

Estiot Grant, Michael. From Imperium To Auctoritas, A Historical Study of Aes Coinage In The Roman Empire, **FITA**

49 BC-AD 14. Cambridge. 1946.

Giard, BN J. Giard. Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain. Paris. 1976-.

F. Gnecchi. I Medaglioni Romani. 3 Vols. Milan. 1912. (Reprinted) Gnecchi Göbl R. Göbl. Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelianus. Vienna. 1993.

M. Grünwald. Die Römischen Bronze - und Kupfermünzen mit Schlagmarken im Legionslager Vindonissa. Basel. 1946. Grünwald

E.J. Haeberlin. Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens. Frankfurt. 1910. (Reprinted)

P.V. Hill. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family. London. 1977.

Hill P.V. Hill. The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148. London. 1970. Hill

Hunter A. Robinson. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82. Kestner

A. Mlasowsky. Die antiken Tesseren im Kestner Museum Hannover. Hannover. 1991.

F. Berger. Die Münzen de Römischen Republik im Kestner Musum Hannover. Hannover. 1989. Kestner

Z. Klawans. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins. Santa Monica. 1977.

C.M. Kraav. The Aes Coinage of Galba, ANSNNM 133, New York, 1956.

Lacam G. Lacam. La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie. Lucern. 1983. Lawrence R.H. Lawrence. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan". New York. 1883. (Reprinted) R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage. London. 1978. LRBC

The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 2: Coins of the Roman World. New York. 1969.

P-H Martin. Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus. Mainz. 1974. Martin

R. Martini. Una Collezione di Monete Romane Imperiali Contromarcate nel Gabinetto Numismatico di Locarno. Milan. 1993. Martini

Mazzini I.G. Mazzini. Monete Imperiali Romane. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958. **MIRB** W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantinii. Vienna. 1989.

PCR R.A.G. Carson. Principal Coins of the Romans. 3 Vols. London. 1978-1981. RIC H. Mattingly et al. The Roman Imperial Coinage. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994. RSC

D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. 5 Vols. London, 1978-1987.

D. Sear. Roman Coins and Their Values. London. 1988. S

Sear D. Sear. The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC. London. 1998.

N. Shiel. The Episode of Carausius and Allectus, Oxford, 1977. Shiel

E. Sydenham. The Coinage of the Roman Republic. London. 1952. (Reprinted) Sydenham

Szaivert W. Szaivert. Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus und Commodus. Vienna. 1986.

B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. Italian Cast Coinage. Dorchester. 1979. T/V WCN

D.W. MacDowell. The Western Coinages of Nero. ANSNNM 161. New York. 1979.

D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978. (Aburia, etc.)

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

B.A. Anoxin. Monetnoe delo Chersonesa, Kiev. 1977. Anoxin

Bateson J.; D. and I. G. Campbell. Byzantine and Early Medieval Western European Coins in the Hunter Coin Bateson

Cabinet. Glasgow. 1998.

S. Bendall. A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins. Wolverhampton. 1988. Bendall

Berk H. Berk. Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius. Chicago. N.D.

Berk H. Berk. Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD. Joliet. 1986.

C. Morrisson. Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 2 Vols. Paris. 1970. BN

S. Boutin, Collection N.K. (Nadia Kapamadii) - Monnaies des Empires de Byzance, 2 Vols. Maastricht, 1983. Boutin A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore DOC

Collection. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.

P. Grierson. Byzantine Coins. Berkeley. 1982. Grierson

M. Hendy. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C. 1969. Hendy M. Hendy. Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300-1450. Cambridge. 1985. Hendy, Studies

Sotheby's. The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins. December 5-6, 1990; and Hunt

Important Byzantine Coins. June 21, 1991. New York.

LPC S. Bendall and P.J. Donald. The Later Palaeologan Coinage. London. 1979.

MIB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81. Ratto

R. Ratto. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines. Lugano. 1930. (Reprinted)

Ricotti-Prina D. Ricotti-Prina. La Monetazione Aurea delle Zecche Minore Bizantine dal VI al IX Secolo. Rome. 1972. Sabatier

J. Sabatier. Description Générale des Monniaes Byzantines. 2 Vols. Paris. 1863. (Reprinted) J. Cheynet, C. Morrisson, W. Seibt. Sceaux Byzantins de la Collection Henri Seyrig. Paris. 1991.

D. Sear et al. Byzantine Coins and Their Values. 2nd edition. London. 1987.

Tolstoi I.I. Tolstoi. Vizantiiskia Monety. St. Petersburg. 1912-14. (Reprinted)

Whitting P.D. Whitting. Byzantine Coins. New York. 1973.

Seyrig SB

Bedoukian

Bernardi

Cach

Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. London. 1908. (Reprinted) Wroth(BMCV)

W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. London. 1911. (Reprinted as Western and Provincial Byzantine

Coins in the British Museum)

Zacos G. Zacos & A. Veglery. Byzantine Lead Seals. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN: COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995. AC S. Album. A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins. Santa Rosa. 1993. Album Anzani A. Anzani. Numismatica Axumita. RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV). 1926.

Artuk Artuk, İbrahim and Cerviye. İstanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teshirdeki İslâmî Sikkeler Katalogu. 2 Vols. İstanbul. 1971.

P. Balog. The Coinage of the Ayyubids. London. 1980. Balog Balog

P. Balog. The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria. N.Y. 1964.

Balog-Yvon P. Balog & J. Yvon. Monnaies a Légendes Arabes de l'Orient Latin, in RN 1958, pp. 133-168. Bates-Metcalf

M.L. Bates and D.M. Metcalf. Crusader Coins with Arabic Inscriptions, in A History of the Crusades, Vol. 6 pp. 421-482.

P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. ANSNNM 147. N.Y. 1962.

Beierlein J. Beierlein. Die Bayerischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach. Munich. 1868. (Reprinted) Belfort

de Belfort, A. Description Générale des Monnaies Mérovingiennes. 5 Vols. Paris. 1895. (Reprinted).

Berman A. Berman. Papal Coins. South Salem. 1991.

G. Bernardi. Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia. Trieste. 1975.

Bernareggi, Ernesto. Il Sistema Economico e la Monetazione dei Longobardi Nell'Italia Superiore. Milan. 1960. Bernareggi Bernocchi

M. Bernocchi. Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum. 4 Vols. Florence. 1974-1978.

Biaggi Biaggi, Elio. Monete e Zecche Medievali Italiane Dal Seculo VIII al Seculo XV. Torino. 1992.

BMC Arab S. Lane-Poole. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 10 Vols. London. 1875-1890. (Reprinted) **BMC** India J. Allan & E.J. Rapson. A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1908-1936.

Bonhoff Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff. (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfurt. 1977. Boudeau E. Boudeau. Monnaies Françaises Provinciales. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970. M. Broome. A Handbook of Islamic Coins. London. 1985. Broome

F. Cach. Nejstarsi Ceské Mince. (The Earliest Bohemian Coins). Prague. 1970-1974.

E.B. Cahn. Schweizerische Münzkataloge I: Fribourg. Bern. 1959. Cahn F. and X. Calicó. The "Onza" Main Book. Barcelona. 1986. Calicó F. and X. Calico and J. Trigo. Numismatica Española. Barcelona. 1988. Calicó y Trigo R. Cappelli, Studio sulla Monete delle Zecche di Salerno, Rome, 1972. Cappelli

G. Castellani. Catalogo delle Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini. Venice. 1925.

Castellani C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. Las Monedas Españolas. Madrid. 1983.

A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. Coins of the Crusader States. N.Y. 1994. CCS

Chernetsov Chernetsov, A. V. Types on Russian Coins of the XIV and XV Centuries, an Iconographic Study. (BAR International

Series 167). London. 1983.

Chijs P.D. vd Chijs. Beeldenaar. (Netherlands), 1851-1866. (Reprinted) L. Ciani. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1926. (Reprinted) Ciani CNI Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)

Craig W. Craig. Coins of the World 1750-1850. (Used in KM)

Crippa C. Crippa. Le Monete di Milano. Milan. 1986.

Crusafont M. Crusafont i Sabater. Numismatica Catalano-Aragonesa. Madrid. 1982.

Crusafont M. Crusafont i Sabater. El Sistema Monetario Visigoda: Cobre y Oro. Barcelona. 1994.

H. Dannenberg. Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin. 1876-1905. (Reprinted) Dannenberg

Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns. Delmonte A. Delmonte. Le Bénélux d'Argent. Amsterdam. 1967. Delmonte A. Delmonte. Le Bénélux d'Or. Amsterdam. 1964. De May J. R. de May. Various works on Lowlands coinage.

Demo Demo, Zeljko. Ostrogothic Coinage from Collections in Croatia, Slovenia, and Bosnia & Herzegovina. Ljubljana. 1994.

Den Duyts F. Den Duyts. Les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, etc. Gand. 1847. (Reprinted)

De Saulcy F. De Saulcy. Les Monnaies de Lorraine. Metz. 1841. (Reprinted)

Depeyrot, Georges. Le Numéraire Mérovingian L'Âge de L'Or: Les AteliersSeptrentrionaux. Wetteren. 1998. Depeyrot

A. Dieudonné. Manuel des Poids Monétaires. Paris. 1925. Dieudonné

K. Dochev. Moneti i Parichno Obrushenie v Turnovo XII-XIV B. Turnovo. 1992. Dochev

Duffield F.G. Duffield. A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World, in G.G Brunk, World Countermarks on

Medieval and Modern Coins. (1915). Lawrence. 1976.

Duplessy J. Duplessy. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1988.

I.G. Edhem. Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes. 1894. (Reprinted) Edhem

J.&A. Erbstein. Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz und Medaillen Sammlung, 2 Vols. Dresden. 1868-1869. Erbstein

A. Engel and R. Serrure. Traité de Numismatique du Moven Age. Paris. 1891-1905. (Reprinted) E&S

E. Fiala. Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer, mit Anhang. 2 Vols. Fiala

Prague. 1889-1891. (Reprinted)

L. Forrer. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900. 8 Vols. London. Forrer

1902-1930. (Reprinted)

Frev A. Frey. The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501. Annotated by D. Cervin, N.Y. 1978. R. Friedberg. Gold Coins of the World. Clifton. 1992. Friedberg

C. Gamberini. Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo. Bologna. 1971. Gamberini

R. Göbl. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien. 4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967. Göbl, Hunnen

Göbl, Kushan R. Göbl. Münzprägung des Kusanreiches. Vienna. 1974. Gomez A. M. Gomez. Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas. Toledo. 1992.

Gomez A. M. Gomez. Monedas Portuguesas. Lisbon. 1996.

M. Gumowski. Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik. Graz. 1960. Gum. Gum. Hebr. M. Gumowski. Hebräische Münzen im Mittalterlichen Polen. Graz. 1975.

P. Hauberg. Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146; Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241. 2 Hauberg

Vols. Copenhagen. 1900, 1906.

Hävernick W. Hävernick. Die Münzen von Köln von Beginn der Prägung bis 1304. Cologne. 1935. H.W. Hazard. The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa. NY. 1952. Hazard

Heiss A. Heiss. Monedas Hispano-Cristianas. 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted)

H. Herrli. The Coins of the Sikhs. New Delhi. 1993.

G.F. Hill. Becker the Counterfeiter. London. 1924. (Reprinted) Hill Hill

G.F. Hill. Italian Medals of the Renaissance. Annotated ed. Florence. 1984.

HMZ Katalog: Schweiz, Liechtenstein. Hilterfigen. 1982. HMZ.

L. Huszár. Münzcatalog Ungarn. Munich. 1979. Huszár

Herrli

Kellner

H.E. Ives. The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations. ANSNNM 128. New York. 1954. Ives

M. Jovanovic. Srpski Srednjevekovni Novac. Belgrad. 1984. Jovanovic M. Mitchiner. Jetons, Medalets & Tokens. London. 1988-. **JMT**

W. Kazan. The Coinage of Islam. Beirut. 1983. Kazan

H.J. Kellner. Die Münzen der Freien Riechsstadt Nürnberg. Grünwald. 1957.

K. Kennepohl. Die Münzen von Osnabrück. Münster. 1967. Kennepohl

Krause and Mishler. Standard Catalogue of World Coins. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991. **KM**

Ljubica, Sime. Jugoslavinskih Novaca. Zagreb. 1875. Ljubica

E. Mertens. Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke - Deutsche Brakteaten. Halle. 1925. Löbbecke

G. Lunardi. Le Monete delle Repubblica di Genova. Genoa. 1975. Lunardi

E. Bahrfeldt. Die Münzen und Medaillensammlung in der Marienberg. Berlin. 1901-1906. Marienberg

N.J. Mayhew. Sterling Imitations of Edwardian Type. London. 1983. Mayhew P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. Medieval European Coinage. Cambridge. 1986. MEC

O. Merseberger. Katalog einer Sammlung Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen. Leipzig. 1894. Merseberger

Metcalf Crusades D.M. Metcalf. Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East. London. 1983. Metcalf SEE D.M. Metcalf. Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396. London. 1979. Metcalf Cyprus D.M. Metcalf. The Silver Coinage of Cyprus, 1285-1382. Nicosia. 1996. K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. Carolingian Coinage. ANSNNM 158. N.Y. 1967. M&G G. Michäilovitch. Monnaies de L'Empire de Russe. Revised ed. Boston. 1973. Michäilovitch

Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain. N.Y. 1950. G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain. N.Y. 1952. Miles Miles G.C. Miles. Coins of the Spanish Muluk al Tawa'if. N.Y. 1954. M. Mitchiner. Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies. London. 1979. MNW

M.R. Morosini. Signorie e Principati: Monete Italiane con Ritratto 1450-1796. 3 Vols. San Marino. 1984.

Morosini Munro-Hay S.C. Munro-Hay and Bent Juel-Jensen. Aksumite Coinage. London. 1995.

F. Muntoni. Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974. Muntoni

MWI M. Mitchiner. The World of Islam. London. 1977.

N. Papadopoli. Le Monete de Venezia. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted) Papadopoli

M. Pannuti. La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556. Naples. 1973. Pannuti

R. Paolucci. Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia. Padua. 1990. Paolucci

F. Poey d'Avant. Monnaies Féodales de France. 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted) Pd'A V.I. Petrov. Catalogue des Monnaies Russes. Moscow. 1890. (Reprinted)

Petrov A. Pick. Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money. Iola. 1986. Pick

A. Pizzi and M. Lopez. La Zecca di Parma. Parma. 1971. Pizzi-Lopez A. Pohl. Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters. Graz. 1974. Pohl

F. Pridmore. The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. London. 1975. Pridmore

G. Probszt. Die Münzen Salzbergs. 2nd ed. Bâle and Graz. 1975. Probszt M. Prou. Les Monnaies Carolingiennes. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted) Prou M. Prou. Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes. Paris. 1896. (Reprinted) Prou Reed. Fred L. Civil War Encased Stamps. Port Clinton, Ohio. 1995. Reed

I. Rengieo. Corpus der Mittalterlichen Münzen von Krotien, Slavonien, Dalmatien, und Bosnien. Graz. 1959. Rengjeo

A. Resch. Siebenbürgischen Münzen. (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted) Resch F. Restelli & J.C. Sammut. The Coinage of the Knights in Malta. 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977. Restelli

Réthy L. Réthy. Corpus Nummorum Hungariae. Graz. 1958.

Roberts

Ryan

Roberts, James N. The Silver Coins of Medieval France, 476-1610 AD. South Salem, NY. 1996.

Catalogo delle Monete Italiane Medioevali e Moderne. Rome. 1880. (Reprinted) Rossi

M. Rostovtsew & M. Prou. Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age et des Temps Modernes. Paris. 1900. Rostovtsew

J.C. Ryan. A Handbook of Papal Coins. Washington D.C. 1989.

G. Sambon. Reportario Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia. Paris. 1912. (Reprinted) Sambon

Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted) Saurma

C. Gamberini di Scarfea. Prontuario Prezzaro delle Moneta di Venezia. Bologna. 1969. Scarfea Schlumberger

G. Schlumberger. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin. Paris. 1878. (Reprinted) L. Ilisch. Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Tübingen. Palästina. Tübingen. 1993-. SNA Tübingen

R. Spahr. Le Monete Siciliane. 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982 Spahr I.G. Spassky. The Russian Monetary System. Amsterdam. 1967. Spassky

W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography. Lodi. 1992. S/S Sultan, Jem. Coins of the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic. 2 Vols. Thousand Oaks, CA. 1977. Sultan

B. Tingström. Swedish Coins 1521-1968. Stockholm. 1969. Tingström

W.J. Tomasini. The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France - Anastasius to Leovigild. ANSNNM 152. New York. 1964. Tomasini

E van Gelder, M. Hoc. Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols. Amsterdam. 1960. Van Gelder

Vaz. J. Ferraro Vas. Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Porto. 1973.

J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins. London. 1956. Walker

J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins. London. 1941. (Reprinted) Walker R. Weiller. Les Monnaies Luxembourgeoises. Louvain la Neuve. 1977. Weiller A.C. Weise. Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet. 2 Vols. Nuremburg. 1780-1782. Weise

G. Welter. Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen. 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971. Welter

J. Youroukova, V. Penchev. Bulgarian Mediaeval Coins and Seals. Sofia. 1990. Youroukova

BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

W. J. Andrew. A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I. London. 1901. Andrew

Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916. BMC Boon

G.C. Boon. Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154. London. 1988.

J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I. London. 1984. L. Brown. British Historical Medals. 2 Vols. London. 1980-1987. Brooker

Brown E. Burns. The Coinage of Scotland. 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887. Burns R. Dalton. The Silver Token Coinage. Bristol. 1922. (Reprinted)
W.J. Davis. The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage. London. 1904. (Reprinted) Dalton

Davis

Dalton and Hamer. The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century. Revised by A. Davisson. Cold Spring. 1990. D&H

Douglas J. Douglas. Scottish Banknotes. London. 1975.

A. Dowle & P. Finn. The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland. London. 1969. D&F C. Eimer. British Commemorative Medals and their Values. London. 1987. Eimer E.R. Duncan Elias. The Anglo-Gallic Coinage. Paris and London. 1984. Elias H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. London. 1992. **ESC**

Hawkins-MI E. Hawkins. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. London. 1885-1911.

B.E. Hildebrand. Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet. Stockholm. 1881. Hildebrand H.W.A. Linecar and A.G. Stone. English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Pieces. London. 1968. Linecar & Stone D.M. Metcalf. Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1993-1994. Metcalf North

J.J. North. English Hammered Coinage. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.

C.W. Peck. English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. London. 1964. Peck

Richardson A.B. Richardson. Catalogue of Scottish Coins in the National Museum, Edinburgh. London. 1901. (Reprinted) Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection. London. 1973. SCBI Mack

J.G. Scott. British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins. London. 1975. Scott Seaby Standard Catalogue of British Coins. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London. Annually.

R. Van Arsdell. Celtic Coinage of Britain. London. 1989. Van Arsdell

N. Woolf. The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement. London. 1988. Woolf

C. Wren. The Short-cross Coinage 1180-1247. Kent. 1992. Wren C. Wren. The Voided Long-cross Coinage 1247-1279. Kent. 1993. Wren Wren C. Wren. The English Long-cross Pennies 1279-1489. Kent. 1995.

Notes

<u>Notes</u>

<u>Notes</u>

Notes

<u>Notes</u>



United States Office

Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA. 17608-0479, USA Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

London Office

14 Old Bond Street London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom Tel: (020) 7495-1888

Website: www.historicalcoins.com

E-Mail: cng@histicalcoins.com



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.